Page 1

1 UNITED STATES DISTRICT COURT EASTERN DISTRICT OF PENNSYLVANIA 2 KHADIDJA ISSA, ET AL) 5:16-cv-03881-EGS 3) AM SESSION 4 VS.)) August 22, 2016 THE SCHOOL DISTRICT OF 5) Easton, Pa) 9:27 a.m.-12:34 p.m. LANCASTER б 7 HEARING ON PRELIMINARY INJUNCTION BEFORE THE HONORABLE EDWARD G. SMITH, 8 UNITED STATES DISTRICT JUDGE 9 **APPEARANCES:** 10 For Plaintiffs: ERIC J. ROTHSCHILD, ESQ. KATHLEEN A. MULLEN, ESQ. 11 PEPPER HAMILTON LLP 18th and Arch Streets 12 3000 Two Logan Square Philadelphia, PA 19103 13 KRISTINA MOON, ESQ. 14 MAURA L. MCINERNEY, ESO. EDUCATION LAW CENTER 15 1315 Walnut Street Suite 400 16 Philadelphia, PA 19107 17 MOLLY M. TACK-HOOPER, ESQ. ACLU OF PENNSYLVANIA 18 P. O. Box 60173 Philadelphia, PA 19102 19 WITOLD J. WALCZAK, ESQ. 20 ACLU OF PENNSYLVANIA-PITTSBURGH CHAPTER 21 313 Atwood Street Pittsburgh, PA 15213 2.2 Philadelphia, PA 19103 23 Veritext National Court Reporting Company Mid-Atlantic Region 1801 Market Street - Suite 1800 24 Philadelphia, PA 19103 25 1-888-777-6690

Page	2 Page 4
1 APPEARANCES, CONTD:	1 PROCEEDINGS
2 For the Defendant: SHARON O'DONNELL, ESQ. MARSHALL, DENNEHEY,	2 THE CLERK: All rise.
3 WARNER COLEMAN & GOGGIN	3 (Call to Court)
100 Corporate Center Dr.	4 THE COURT: Good morning, you may be
4 Suite 201	5 seated, thank you. The Court is called to order. All
Camp Hill, PA 17011	6 parties previously present are once again present.
5 ECRO: JAIME KULICK	7 When we recessed on Friday, we were in
6	8 the midst of the defendant's case. Attorney
7	9 O'Donnell, good morning, you may
8	10 MS. O'DONNELL: Good morning, Your
9	11 Honor.
0	12 THE COURT: Good morning. You may call
2	13 your next witness.
3	14 MS. O'DONNELL: Thank you. Your Honor,
4	15 I'd like to call to the stand Jack Blackman.
5	16 THE COURT: Good morning, sir.
16 17	17 THE CLERK: Please remain standing and
8	18 raise your right hand.
9	19 JACK BLACKMAN, WITNESS, SWORN
20	20 THE COURT: Thank you very much, sir.
21 22	
Veritext National Court Reporting Company	21 And, sir, please be seated. And, sir, would you
Mid-Atlantic Region	22 please state your full name, spelling your last name 23 for the record.
1801 Market Street – Suite 1800	
Philadelphia, PA 19103	24 THE WITNESS: Yes. My God given name
1-888-777-6690	25 is Jacques Blackman, B-l-a-c-k-m-a-n.
Page	
1 INDEX	1 THE COURT: Thank you very much, sir.
2 WITNESS DIRECT CROSS REDIRECT RECROSS	2 Counselor, you may proceed.
3 JACK BLACKMAN 5 16 49 53	3 MS. O'DONNELL: Thank you very much.
4 AURA HEISEY 69 93	4 DIRECT EXAMINATION
5	5 BY MS. O'DONNELL:
6	6 Q. Good morning, Mr. Blackman.
7	7 A. Good morning.
8 E X H I B I T S	-
	8 Q. Would you give us a brief description of
9 NO. PAGE	9 your educational background, please?
9 NO. PAGE 10 None	9 your educational background, please?10 A. Yes, ma'am. I got my bachelors in education
	 9 your educational background, please? 10 A. Yes, ma'am. I got my bachelors in education 11 from Millersville University. I went on to get my
10 None	 9 your educational background, please? 10 A. Yes, ma'am. I got my bachelors in education 11 from Millersville University. I went on to get my 12 masters in counseling from Millersville University. I
10 None 11	 9 your educational background, please? 10 A. Yes, ma'am. I got my bachelors in education 11 from Millersville University. I went on to get my 12 masters in counseling from Millersville University. I 13 then got my principal certification from Widener's
10 None 11 12	 9 your educational background, please? 10 A. Yes, ma'am. I got my bachelors in education 11 from Millersville University. I went on to get my 12 masters in counseling from Millersville University. I 13 then got my principal certification from Widenet's 14 University, and I'm roughly six or seven courses away
10 None 11 12 13	 9 your educational background, please? 10 A. Yes, ma'am. I got my bachelors in education 11 from Millersville University. I went on to get my 12 masters in counseling from Millersville University. I 13 then got my principal certification from Widener's
10 None 11 12 13 14	 9 your educational background, please? 10 A. Yes, ma'am. I got my bachelors in education 11 from Millersville University. I went on to get my 12 masters in counseling from Millersville University. I 13 then got my principal certification from Widenet's 14 University, and I'm roughly six or seven courses away
10 None 11 12 13 14 15	 9 your educational background, please? 10 A. Yes, ma'am. I got my bachelors in education 11 from Millersville University. I went on to get my 12 masters in counseling from Millersville University. I 13 then got my principal certification from Widener's 14 University, and I'm roughly six or seven courses awa 15 from doctorate from Widener University.
10 None 11 12 13 14 15 16	 9 your educational background, please? 10 A. Yes, ma'am. I got my bachelors in education 11 from Millersville University. I went on to get my 12 masters in counseling from Millersville University. I 13 then got my principal certification from Widener's 14 University, and I'm roughly six or seven courses awa 15 from doctorate from Widener University. 16 Q. Very good. Are you presently employed?
10 None 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	 9 your educational background, please? 10 A. Yes, ma'am. I got my bachelors in education 11 from Millersville University. I went on to get my 12 masters in counseling from Millersville University. I 13 then got my principal certification from Widener's 14 University, and I'm roughly six or seven courses away 15 from doctorate from Widener University. 16 Q. Very good. Are you presently employed? 17 A. Yes.
10 None 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	 9 your educational background, please? 10 A. Yes, ma'am. I got my bachelors in education 11 from Millersville University. I went on to get my 12 masters in counseling from Millersville University. I 13 then got my principal certification from Widener's 14 University, and I'm roughly six or seven courses away 15 from doctorate from Widener University. 16 Q. Very good. Are you presently employed? 17 A. Yes. 18 Q. And where are you employed?
10 None 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	 9 your educational background, please? 10 A. Yes, ma'am. I got my bachelors in education 11 from Millersville University. I went on to get my 12 masters in counseling from Millersville University. I 13 then got my principal certification from Widener's 14 University, and I'm roughly six or seven courses awa 15 from doctorate from Widener University. 16 Q. Very good. Are you presently employed? 17 A. Yes. 18 Q. And where are you employed? 19 A. By the School District of Lancaster.
10 None 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	 9 your educational background, please? 10 A. Yes, ma'am. I got my bachelors in education 11 from Millersville University. I went on to get my 12 masters in counseling from Millersville University. I 13 then got my principal certification from Widener's 14 University, and I'm roughly six or seven courses away 15 from doctorate from Widener University. 16 Q. Very good. Are you presently employed? 17 A. Yes. 18 Q. And where are you employed? 19 A. By the School District of Lancaster. 20 Q. And how long have you been employed by the
10 None 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	 9 your educational background, please? 10 A. Yes, ma'am. I got my bachelors in education 11 from Millersville University. I went on to get my 12 masters in counseling from Millersville University. I 13 then got my principal certification from Widener's 14 University, and I'm roughly six or seven courses away 15 from doctorate from Widener University. 16 Q. Very good. Are you presently employed? 17 A. Yes. 18 Q. And where are you employed? 19 A. By the School District of Lancaster. 20 Q. And how long have you been employed by the 21 School District of Lancaster?
10 None 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 9 your educational background, please? 10 A. Yes, ma'am. I got my bachelors in education 11 from Millersville University. I went on to get my 12 masters in counseling from Millersville University. I 13 then got my principal certification from Widener's 14 University, and I'm roughly six or seven courses away 15 from doctorate from Widener University. 16 Q. Very good. Are you presently employed? 17 A. Yes. 18 Q. And where are you employed? 19 A. By the School District of Lancaster. 20 Q. And how long have you been employed by the 21 School District of Lancaster? 22 A. Wednesday starts my thirty-first year in the

2 (Pages 2 - 5)

Page 6	Page 8
1 A. My current position is coordinator of	1 was then redesigned to become more academically
2 counseling and dropout prevention.	2 focused, it's not as much socially focused.
3 Q. Coordinator of counseling and dropout	3 And I do think part of what some members of
4 prevention. What did you do before that?	4 the community might have been looking for in
5 A. I was I started in the district as a home	5 romanticizing might be the word, is that international
6 and school visitor, I did that for two years. I was a	6 experience that we had going for those three years
7 middle school counselor for nine years, and then I	7 back in, I would say it was 2001, 2002 and 2003.
8 went on to become a high school counselor. And I was	8 Q. That no longer exists.
9 also a small learning community facilitator for two	9 A. That no longer exists.
10 years before I went into this current position.	10 Q. So what does the international school look
11 Q. What does it mean to be a small learning	11 like now? Is it any different from the Phoenix
12 community facilitator?	12 Academy and their program?
13 A. It's a quasi-system principal of a small	13 A. No. The only difference would be that the
14 cohort of students. I had the college preps small	14 Phoenix Academy is for students who are trying to
15 learning community that I was in charge of. That was	15 recover credits, but the actual program at McCaskey is
16 in the days after the district got the big grant from	16 the same as all other small learning communities that
17 the Gates Foundation when we first reformed the high	17 McCaskey has.
18 school to go into small learning communities.	18 Q. What about the age of the students at the
19 Q. Was there anything else that was formed	19 international school versus the age of the students at
20 through the Gates Foundation Fund or the scholarship	20 Phoenix?
21 that you were able to do?	A. The age of the international school at
A. Yeah, at the time when the Gates Foundation	22 McCaskey, they are the same age as the other high
23 came in, they reorganized the high school into nine	23 school students. All the students who are coming in
24 small learning communities, and that was the advent of	24 who need credit recovery end up in Phoenix because of
25 the original international school, which at that time	25 their lack of credits.
Page 7	Page 9
Page 7 1 was sixth grade through twelfth grade.	1 Q. And what about 18 and 19-year olds or higher
Page 7 1 was sixth grade through twelfth grade. 2 Q. And tell us a little bit about the	1 Q. And what about 18 and 19-year olds or higher 2 at McCaskey. Do you see any of them?
Page 7 1 was sixth grade through twelfth grade. 2 Q. And tell us a little bit about the 3 international school as you had it developed?	 Q. And what about 18 and 19-year olds or higher at McCaskey. Do you see any of them? A. No. In fact, three years ago we did a look
Page 7 1 was sixth grade through twelfth grade. 2 Q. And tell us a little bit about the 3 international school as you had it developed? 4 A. At that time I didn't have it developed.	 Q. And what about 18 and 19-year olds or higher at McCaskey. Do you see any of them? A. No. In fact, three years ago we did a look 4 at our graduating class, and what was going on with
Page 7 1 was sixth grade through twelfth grade. 2 Q. And tell us a little bit about the 3 international school as you had it developed? 4 A. At that time I didn't have it developed. 5 The director of secondary education who had come here	 Q. And what about 18 and 19-year olds or higher at McCaskey. Do you see any of them? A. No. In fact, three years ago we did a look 4 at our graduating class, and what was going on with 5 some of our dropouts, and we found 87 percent of our
Page 7 1 was sixth grade through twelfth grade. 2 Q. And tell us a little bit about the 3 international school as you had it developed? 4 A. At that time I didn't have it developed. 5 The director of secondary education who had come here 6 had developed it, but the idea of that international	 Q. And what about 18 and 19-year olds or higher at McCaskey. Do you see any of them? A. No. In fact, three years ago we did a look 4 at our graduating class, and what was going on with 5 some of our dropouts, and we found 87 percent of our 6 graduates are 18 years old. Another 10 percent of
Page 7 1 was sixth grade through twelfth grade. 2 Q. And tell us a little bit about the 3 international school as you had it developed? 4 A. At that time I didn't have it developed. 5 The director of secondary education who had come here 6 had developed it, but the idea of that international 7 school was to really accelerate their learning.	 Q. And what about 18 and 19-year olds or higher at McCaskey. Do you see any of them? A. No. In fact, three years ago we did a look 4 at our graduating class, and what was going on with 5 some of our dropouts, and we found 87 percent of our 6 graduates are 18 years old. Another 10 percent of 7 them were 17 years old at the time of graduation. The
Page 7 1 was sixth grade through twelfth grade. 2 Q. And tell us a little bit about the 3 international school as you had it developed? 4 A. At that time I didn't have it developed. 5 The director of secondary education who had come here 6 had developed it, but the idea of that international 7 school was to really accelerate their learning. 8 They did a lot of great activities	 Q. And what about 18 and 19-year olds or higher at McCaskey. Do you see any of them? A. No. In fact, three years ago we did a look at our graduating class, and what was going on with some of our dropouts, and we found 87 percent of our graduates are 18 years old. Another 10 percent of them were 17 years old at the time of graduation. The rest, very few ninth graders graduate from McCaskey.
Page 7 1 was sixth grade through twelfth grade. 2 Q. And tell us a little bit about the 3 international school as you had it developed? 4 A. At that time I didn't have it developed. 5 The director of secondary education who had come here 6 had developed it, but the idea of that international 7 school was to really accelerate their learning. 8 They did a lot of great activities 9 culturally. Every Friday there was a different	 Q. And what about 18 and 19-year olds or higher at McCaskey. Do you see any of them? A. No. In fact, three years ago we did a look at our graduating class, and what was going on with some of our dropouts, and we found 87 percent of our graduates are 18 years old. Another 10 percent of them were 17 years old at the time of graduation. The rest, very few ninth graders graduate from McCaskey. And
Page 7 1 was sixth grade through twelfth grade. 2 Q. And tell us a little bit about the 3 international school as you had it developed? 4 A. At that time I didn't have it developed. 5 The director of secondary education who had come here 6 had developed it, but the idea of that international 7 school was to really accelerate their learning. 8 They did a lot of great activities 9 culturally. Every Friday there was a different 10 country represented. It would be a theme, and they	 Q. And what about 18 and 19-year olds or higher at McCaskey. Do you see any of them? A. No. In fact, three years ago we did a look 4 at our graduating class, and what was going on with 5 some of our dropouts, and we found 87 percent of our 6 graduates are 18 years old. Another 10 percent of 7 them were 17 years old at the time of graduation. The 8 rest, very few ninth graders graduate from McCaskey. 9 And 10 Q. Did you say very few ninth graders?
Page 7 1 was sixth grade through twelfth grade. 2 Q. And tell us a little bit about the 3 international school as you had it developed? 4 A. At that time I didn't have it developed. 5 The director of secondary education who had come here 6 had developed it, but the idea of that international 7 school was to really accelerate their learning. 8 They did a lot of great activities 9 culturally. Every Friday there was a different 10 country represented. It would be a theme, and they 11 would have everyone enjoyed it because there would	 Q. And what about 18 and 19-year olds or higher at McCaskey. Do you see any of them? A. No. In fact, three years ago we did a look 4 at our graduating class, and what was going on with 5 some of our dropouts, and we found 87 percent of our 6 graduates are 18 years old. Another 10 percent of 7 them were 17 years old at the time of graduation. The 8 rest, very few ninth graders graduate from McCaskey. 9 And Q. Did you say very few ninth graders? 11 A. 19-year olds, I'm sorry.
Page 7 1 was sixth grade through twelfth grade. 2 Q. And tell us a little bit about the 3 international school as you had it developed? 4 A. At that time I didn't have it developed. 5 The director of secondary education who had come here 6 had developed it, but the idea of that international 7 school was to really accelerate their learning. 8 They did a lot of great activities 9 culturally. Every Friday there was a different 10 country represented. It would be a theme, and they 11 would have everyone enjoyed it because there would 12 be a luncheon every Friday. So it might be Dominican	 Q. And what about 18 and 19-year olds or higher at McCaskey. Do you see any of them? A. No. In fact, three years ago we did a look 4 at our graduating class, and what was going on with 5 some of our dropouts, and we found 87 percent of our 6 graduates are 18 years old. Another 10 percent of 7 them were 17 years old at the time of graduation. The 8 rest, very few ninth graders graduate from McCaskey. 9 And Q. Did you say very few ninth graders? A. 19-year olds, I'm sorry. Q. Okay.
Page 7 1 was sixth grade through twelfth grade. 2 Q. And tell us a little bit about the 3 international school as you had it developed? 4 A. At that time I didn't have it developed. 5 The director of secondary education who had come here 6 had developed it, but the idea of that international 7 school was to really accelerate their learning. 8 They did a lot of great activities 9 culturally. Every Friday there was a different 10 country represented. It would be a theme, and they 11 would have everyone enjoyed it because there would 12 be a luncheon every Friday. So it might be Dominican 13 week, it might be people from Mexico, or anywhere in	 Q. And what about 18 and 19-year olds or higher at McCaskey. Do you see any of them? A. No. In fact, three years ago we did a look 4 at our graduating class, and what was going on with 5 some of our dropouts, and we found 87 percent of our 6 graduates are 18 years old. Another 10 percent of 7 them were 17 years old at the time of graduation. The 8 rest, very few ninth graders graduate from McCaskey. 9 And Q. Did you say very few ninth graders? A. 19-year olds, I'm sorry. Q. Okay. A. One of the things that I think that I heard
Page 7 1 was sixth grade through twelfth grade. 2 Q. And tell us a little bit about the 3 international school as you had it developed? 4 A. At that time I didn't have it developed. 5 The director of secondary education who had come here 6 had developed it, but the idea of that international 7 school was to really accelerate their learning. 8 They did a lot of great activities 9 culturally. Every Friday there was a different 10 country represented. It would be a theme, and they 11 would have everyone enjoyed it because there would 12 be a luncheon every Friday. So it might be Dominican 13 week, it might be people from Mexico, or anywhere in 14 France, so they represented different countries.	 Q. And what about 18 and 19-year olds or higher at McCaskey. Do you see any of them? A. No. In fact, three years ago we did a look 4 at our graduating class, and what was going on with 5 some of our dropouts, and we found 87 percent of our 6 graduates are 18 years old. Another 10 percent of 7 them were 17 years old at the time of graduation. The 8 rest, very few ninth graders graduate from McCaskey. 9 And Q. Did you say very few ninth graders? A. 19-year olds, I'm sorry. Q. Okay. A. One of the things that I think that I heard 4 on Friday, that I thought I should interject is the
Page 7 1 was sixth grade through twelfth grade. 2 Q. And tell us a little bit about the 3 international school as you had it developed? 4 A. At that time I didn't have it developed. 5 The director of secondary education who had come here 6 had developed it, but the idea of that international 7 school was to really accelerate their learning. 8 They did a lot of great activities 9 culturally. Every Friday there was a different 10 country represented. It would be a theme, and they 11 would have everyone enjoyed it because there would 12 be a luncheon every Friday. So it might be Dominican 13 week, it might be people from Mexico, or anywhere in 14 France, so they represented different countries. 15 And then at the end of the year, they had	 Q. And what about 18 and 19-year olds or higher at McCaskey. Do you see any of them? A. No. In fact, three years ago we did a look 4 at our graduating class, and what was going on with 5 some of our dropouts, and we found 87 percent of our 6 graduates are 18 years old. Another 10 percent of 7 them were 17 years old at the time of graduation. The 8 rest, very few ninth graders graduate from McCaskey. 9 And Q. Did you say very few ninth graders? A. 19-year olds, I'm sorry. Q. Okay. A. One of the things that I think that I heard 14 on Friday, that I thought I should interject is the 15 Pennsylvania Inter-Athletic Commission says 19-year
Page 7 1 was sixth grade through twelfth grade. 2 Q. And tell us a little bit about the 3 international school as you had it developed? 4 A. At that time I didn't have it developed. 5 The director of secondary education who had come here 6 had developed it, but the idea of that international 7 school was to really accelerate their learning. 8 They did a lot of great activities 9 culturally. Every Friday there was a different 10 country represented. It would be a theme, and they 11 would have everyone enjoyed it because there would 12 be a luncheon every Friday. So it might be Dominican 13 week, it might be people from Mexico, or anywhere in 14 France, so they represented different countries. 15 And then at the end of the year, they had 16 American AFS it was the American Foreign Service I	 Q. And what about 18 and 19-year olds or higher at McCaskey. Do you see any of them? A. No. In fact, three years ago we did a look at our graduating class, and what was going on with some of our dropouts, and we found 87 percent of our graduates are 18 years old. Another 10 percent of them were 17 years old at the time of graduation. The rest, very few ninth graders graduate from McCaskey. And Q. Did you say very few ninth graders? A. 19-year olds, I'm sorry. Q. Okay. A. One of the things that I think that I heard on Friday, that I thought I should interject is the Pennsylvania Inter-Athletic Commission says 19-year olds cannot participate in sports at the high school
Page 7 1 was sixth grade through twelfth grade. 2 Q. And tell us a little bit about the 3 international school as you had it developed? 4 A. At that time I didn't have it developed. 5 The director of secondary education who had come here 6 had developed it, but the idea of that international 7 school was to really accelerate their learning. 8 They did a lot of great activities 9 culturally. Every Friday there was a different 10 country represented. It would be a theme, and they 11 would have everyone enjoyed it because there would 12 be a luncheon every Friday. So it might be Dominican 13 week, it might be people from Mexico, or anywhere in 14 France, so they represented different countries. 15 And then at the end of the year, they had 16 American AFS it was the American Foreign Service I 17 believe, and it was a big events with dancing, food,	 Q. And what about 18 and 19-year olds or higher at McCaskey. Do you see any of them? A. No. In fact, three years ago we did a look 4 at our graduating class, and what was going on with 5 some of our dropouts, and we found 87 percent of our 6 graduates are 18 years old. Another 10 percent of 7 them were 17 years old at the time of graduation. The 8 rest, very few ninth graders graduate from McCaskey. 9 And Q. Did you say very few ninth graders? A. 19-year olds, I'm sorry. Q. Okay. A. One of the things that I think that I heard 4 on Friday, that I thought I should interject is the 15 Pennsylvania Inter-Athletic Commission says 19-year 16 olds cannot participate in sports at the high school 17 level.
Page 7 1 was sixth grade through twelfth grade. 2 Q. And tell us a little bit about the 3 international school as you had it developed? 4 A. At that time I didn't have it developed. 5 The director of secondary education who had come here 6 had developed it, but the idea of that international 7 school was to really accelerate their learning. 8 They did a lot of great activities 9 culturally. Every Friday there was a different 10 country represented. It would be a theme, and they 11 would have everyone enjoyed it because there would 12 be a luncheon every Friday. So it might be Dominican 13 week, it might be people from Mexico, or anywhere in 14 France, so they represented different countries. 15 And then at the end of the year, they had 16 American AFS it was the American Foreign Service I 17 believe, and it was a big events with dancing, food, 18 and skits from represented countries.	 Q. And what about 18 and 19-year olds or higher at McCaskey. Do you see any of them? A. No. In fact, three years ago we did a look at our graduating class, and what was going on with some of our dropouts, and we found 87 percent of our graduates are 18 years old. Another 10 percent of them were 17 years old at the time of graduation. The rest, very few ninth graders graduate from McCaskey. And Q. Did you say very few ninth graders? A. 19-year olds, I'm sorry. Q. Okay. A. One of the things that I think that I heard on Friday, that I thought I should interject is the Pennsylvania Inter-Athletic Commission says 19-year olds cannot participate in sports at the high school level. Q. So let's talk a little bit about that. With
Page 7 1 was sixth grade through twelfth grade. 2 Q. And tell us a little bit about the 3 international school as you had it developed? 4 A. At that time I didn't have it developed. 5 The director of secondary education who had come here 6 had developed it, but the idea of that international 7 school was to really accelerate their learning. 8 They did a lot of great activities 9 culturally. Every Friday there was a different 10 country represented. It would be a theme, and they 11 would have everyone enjoyed it because there would 12 be a luncheon every Friday. So it might be Dominican 13 week, it might be people from Mexico, or anywhere in 14 France, so they represented different countries. 15 And then at the end of the year, they had 16 American AFS it was the American Foreign Service I 17 believe, and it was a big events with dancing, food, 18 and skits from represented countries.	 Q. And what about 18 and 19-year olds or higher at McCaskey. Do you see any of them? A. No. In fact, three years ago we did a look at our graduating class, and what was going on with some of our dropouts, and we found 87 percent of our graduates are 18 years old. Another 10 percent of them were 17 years old at the time of graduation. The rest, very few ninth graders graduate from McCaskey. And Q. Did you say very few ninth graders? A. 19-year olds, I'm sorry. Q. Okay. A. One of the things that I think that I heard on Friday, that I thought I should interject is the Pennsylvania Inter-Athletic Commission says 19-year olds cannot participate in sports at the high school level. Q. So let's talk a little bit about that. With
Page 7 1 was sixth grade through twelfth grade. 2 Q. And tell us a little bit about the 3 international school as you had it developed? 4 A. At that time I didn't have it developed. 5 The director of secondary education who had come here 6 had developed it, but the idea of that international 7 school was to really accelerate their learning. 8 They did a lot of great activities 9 culturally. Every Friday there was a different 10 country represented. It would be a theme, and they 11 would have everyone enjoyed it because there would 12 be a luncheon every Friday. So it might be Dominican 13 week, it might be people from Mexico, or anywhere in 14 France, so they represented different countries. 15 And then at the end of the year, they had 16 American AFS it was the American Foreign Service I 17 believe, and it was a big events with dancing, food, 18 and skits from represented countries. 19 Q. Do you have that available now in the 20 international school?	 Q. And what about 18 and 19-year olds or higher at McCaskey. Do you see any of them? A. No. In fact, three years ago we did a look at our graduating class, and what was going on with some of our dropouts, and we found 87 percent of our graduates are 18 years old. Another 10 percent of them were 17 years old at the time of graduation. The rest, very few ninth graders graduate from McCaskey. And Q. Did you say very few ninth graders? A. 19-year olds, I'm sorry. Q. Okay. A. One of the things that I think that I heard on Friday, that I thought I should interject is the Pennsylvania Inter-Athletic Commission says 19-year olds cannot participate in sports at the high school level. Q. So let's talk a little bit about that. With respect to the extracurricular opportunities that exist at McCaskey, do those same opportunities exist
Page 7 1 was sixth grade through twelfth grade. 2 Q. And tell us a little bit about the 3 international school as you had it developed? 4 A. At that time I didn't have it developed. 5 The director of secondary education who had come here 6 had developed it, but the idea of that international 7 school was to really accelerate their learning. 8 They did a lot of great activities 9 culturally. Every Friday there was a different 10 country represented. It would be a theme, and they 11 would have everyone enjoyed it because there would 12 be a luncheon every Friday. So it might be Dominican 13 week, it might be people from Mexico, or anywhere in 14 France, so they represented different countries. 15 And then at the end of the year, they had 16 American AFS it was the American Foreign Service I 17 believe, and it was a big events with dancing, food, 18 and skits from represented countries. 19 Q. Do you have that available now in the 20 international school? 21 A. No. The Gates money went away after three	 Q. And what about 18 and 19-year olds or higher at McCaskey. Do you see any of them? A. No. In fact, three years ago we did a look 4 at our graduating class, and what was going on with 5 some of our dropouts, and we found 87 percent of our 6 graduates are 18 years old. Another 10 percent of 7 them were 17 years old at the time of graduation. The 8 rest, very few ninth graders graduate from McCaskey. 9 And Q. Did you say very few ninth graders? A. 19-year olds, I'm sorry. Q. Okay. A. One of the things that I think that I heard 4 on Friday, that I thought I should interject is the 15 Pennsylvania Inter-Athletic Commission says 19-year 16 olds cannot participate in sports at the high school 17 level. Q. So let's talk a little bit about that. With 19 respect to the extracurricular opportunities that 20 exist at McCaskey, do those same opportunities exist 21 at Phoenix?
Page 7 1 was sixth grade through twelfth grade. 2 Q. And tell us a little bit about the 3 international school as you had it developed? 4 A. At that time I didn't have it developed. 5 The director of secondary education who had come here 6 had developed it, but the idea of that international 7 school was to really accelerate their learning. 8 They did a lot of great activities 9 culturally. Every Friday there was a different 10 country represented. It would be a theme, and they 11 would have everyone enjoyed it because there would 12 be a luncheon every Friday. So it might be Dominican 13 week, it might be people from Mexico, or anywhere in 14 France, so they represented different countries. 15 And then at the end of the year, they had 16 American AFS it was the American Foreign Service I 17 believe, and it was a big events with dancing, food, 18 and skits from represented countries. 19 Q. Do you have that available now in the 20 international school? 21 A. No. The Gates money went away after three 22 years. And after that, they had to start cutting back	 Q. And what about 18 and 19-year olds or higher at McCaskey. Do you see any of them? A. No. In fact, three years ago we did a look at our graduating class, and what was going on with some of our dropouts, and we found 87 percent of our graduates are 18 years old. Another 10 percent of them were 17 years old at the time of graduation. The rest, very few ninth graders graduate from McCaskey. And Q. Did you say very few ninth graders? A. 19-year olds, I'm sorry. Q. Okay. A. One of the things that I think that I heard on Friday, that I thought I should interject is the Pennsylvania Inter-Athletic Commission says 19-year olds cannot participate in sports at the high school level. Q. So let's talk a little bit about that. With respect to the extracurricular opportunities that exist at McCaskey, do those same opportunities exist at Phoenix? A. Yes, the opportunities are there for them as
Page 7 1 was sixth grade through twelfth grade. 2 Q. And tell us a little bit about the 3 international school as you had it developed? 4 A. At that time I didn't have it developed. 5 The director of secondary education who had come here 6 had developed it, but the idea of that international 7 school was to really accelerate their learning. 8 They did a lot of great activities 9 culturally. Every Friday there was a different 10 country represented. It would be a theme, and they 11 would have everyone enjoyed it because there would 12 be a luncheon every Friday. So it might be Dominican 13 week, it might be people from Mexico, or anywhere in 14 France, so they represented different countries. 15 And then at the end of the year, they had 16 American AFS it was the American Foreign Service I 17 believe, and it was a big events with dancing, food, 18 and skits from represented countries. 19 Q. Do you have that available now in the 20 international school? 21 A. No. The Gates money went away after three 22 years. And after that, they had to start cutting back 23 on a lot of their programming that was there. And	 Q. And what about 18 and 19-year olds or higher at McCaskey. Do you see any of them? A. No. In fact, three years ago we did a look at our graduating class, and what was going on with some of our dropouts, and we found 87 percent of our graduates are 18 years old. Another 10 percent of them were 17 years old at the time of graduation. The rest, very few ninth graders graduate from McCaskey. And Q. Did you say very few ninth graders? A. 19-year olds, I'm sorry. Q. Okay. A. One of the things that I think that I heard on Friday, that I thought I should interject is the Pennsylvania Inter-Athletic Commission says 19-year olds cannot participate in sports at the high school level. Q. So let's talk a little bit about that. With respect to the extracurricular opportunities that exist at McCaskey, do those same opportunities exist at Phoenix? A. Yes, the opportunities are there for them as a but if it becomes an inter-scholastic sport, they
Page 7 1 was sixth grade through twelfth grade. 2 Q. And tell us a little bit about the 3 international school as you had it developed? 4 A. At that time I didn't have it developed. 5 The director of secondary education who had come here 6 had developed it, but the idea of that international 7 school was to really accelerate their learning. 8 They did a lot of great activities 9 culturally. Every Friday there was a different 10 country represented. It would be a theme, and they 11 would have everyone enjoyed it because there would 12 be a luncheon every Friday. So it might be Dominican 13 week, it might be people from Mexico, or anywhere in 14 France, so they represented different countries. 15 And then at the end of the year, they had 16 American AFS it was the American Foreign Service I 17 believe, and it was a big events with dancing, food, 18 and skits from represented countries. 19 Q. Do you have that available now in the 20 international school? 21 A. No. The Gates money went away after three 22 years. And after that, they had to start cutting back	 Q. And what about 18 and 19-year olds or higher at McCaskey. Do you see any of them? A. No. In fact, three years ago we did a look at our graduating class, and what was going on with some of our dropouts, and we found 87 percent of our graduates are 18 years old. Another 10 percent of them were 17 years old at the time of graduation. The rest, very few ninth graders graduate from McCaskey. And Q. Did you say very few ninth graders? A. 19-year olds, I'm sorry. Q. Okay. A. One of the things that I think that I heard on Friday, that I thought I should interject is the Pennsylvania Inter-Athletic Commission says 19-year olds cannot participate in sports at the high school level. Q. So let's talk a little bit about that. With respect to the extracurricular opportunities that exist at McCaskey, do those same opportunities exist at Phoenix? A. Yes, the opportunities are there for them as

3 (Pages 6 - 9)

Veritext Legal Solutions 215-241-1000 ~ 610-434-8588 ~ 302-571-0510 ~ 202-803-8830

	D 10		D 10
1	Page 10 Phoenix every day that goes over to the campus, for	1	Page 12 school or the other fall under the umbrella of either
	anyone who wants to partake in those things. And also		dropout prevention or counseling?
	there's a bus that goes back to McCaskey because	3	A. Yes.
1	McCaskey is the hub of the transportation. So the Red	4	Q. Okay. And how so?
	Rose Transit Authority has buses that disburses	5	A. The students that we review their credit, so
	students from McCaskey throughout the city if they are	-	it's kind of a combination of students are assigned to
1	outside of the two mile radius.		grade levels based on the number of credits that they
8	Q. Okay. So there's busing back and forth		have earned previously from other places when they
	between McCaskey and Phoenix for extra-curricular		arrive at our district or if they get promoted from
1	activities, but I think what you're saying is that		eighth to ninth grade, then they have zero credits and
1	there's also busing available through the Red Rose		that starts their high school timeclock towards
	Transit Authority to provide transportation from		graduation.
	McCaskey to wherever the children live in the city.	13	Q. What about a child who comes in at age 17
14	A. If they're outside the two mile radius.		when that person's peers have already graduated, what
15	Q. Okay. I want to go back and talk a little		do you do with someone like that?
	bit about your job title currently as the director of	16	A. We really try to meet with them to determine
	counseling and dropout prevention, and I'd like to		what is the best possible path to get them to
	break that down a little bit.		graduation.
19	What do you do in your position as director	19	Q. And what if they have no credits?
20	of counseling?	20	A. They have to be in ninth grade and we try to
21	A. I hire counselors for the district. We're	21	get them to go to the Phoenix Academy so they can
22	in need of two of them currently. I also work with	22	accelerate their credits there.
23	principals to observe them and supervise them to make	23	Q. Now, you said we try to get them to go, as
24	sure that their practice is up to par. We do	24	opposed to telling them to go?
25	observations of them to make sure they are working	25	A. We assign them there.
	Page 11		Page 13
1	Page 11 hard with students to get them to meet the standards	1	Page 13 Q. Okay.
1	•	1 2	
1	hard with students to get them to meet the standards	2	Q. Okay.
2 3	hard with students to get them to meet the standards and prepare them for graduation.	2	Q. Okay.A. We tell them that is the best academic
2 3 4	hard with students to get them to meet the standards and prepare them for graduation. We also do professional development with them two times a year to make sure they stay current with their practice.	2 3 4	Q. Okay.A. We tell them that is the best academic placement for them, so.
2 3 4 5 6	 hard with students to get them to meet the standards and prepare them for graduation. We also do professional development with them two times a year to make sure they stay current with their practice. Q. And is that true, is there a different 	2 3 4	Q. Okay.A. We tell them that is the best academicplacement for them, so.Q. Have you ever had a child say I don't want
2 3 4 5 6 7	 hard with students to get them to meet the standards and prepare them for graduation. We also do professional development with them two times a year to make sure they stay current with their practice. Q. And is that true, is there a different standard in terms of your oversight of the counselors 	2 3 4 5 6	Q. Okay.A. We tell them that is the best academicplacement for them, so.Q. Have you ever had a child say I don't wantto go to Phoenix?
2 3 4 5 6 7	 hard with students to get them to meet the standards and prepare them for graduation. We also do professional development with them two times a year to make sure they stay current with their practice. Q. And is that true, is there a different standard in terms of your oversight of the counselors at Phoenix? 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	 Q. Okay. A. We tell them that is the best academic placement for them, so. Q. Have you ever had a child say I don't want to go to Phoenix? A. We've had students say they don't want to go, we talk with them and their parents. The older they are, the more we talk with the student and not
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	 hard with students to get them to meet the standards and prepare them for graduation. We also do professional development with them two times a year to make sure they stay current with their practice. Q. And is that true, is there a different standard in terms of your oversight of the counselors at Phoenix? A. No, they participate in our professional 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	 Q. Okay. A. We tell them that is the best academic placement for them, so. Q. Have you ever had a child say I don't want to go to Phoenix? A. We've had students say they don't want to go, we talk with them and their parents. The older they are, the more we talk with the student and not the parent because when you turn 18, you're legally
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	 hard with students to get them to meet the standards and prepare them for graduation. We also do professional development with them two times a year to make sure they stay current with their practice. Q. And is that true, is there a different standard in terms of your oversight of the counselors at Phoenix? A. No, they participate in our professional development activities. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	 Q. Okay. A. We tell them that is the best academic placement for them, so. Q. Have you ever had a child say I don't want to go to Phoenix? A. We've had students say they don't want to go, we talk with them and their parents. The older they are, the more we talk with the student and not the parent because when you turn 18, you're legally making decisions for yourself. And we really try to
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	 hard with students to get them to meet the standards and prepare them for graduation. We also do professional development with them two times a year to make sure they stay current with their practice. Q. And is that true, is there a different standard in terms of your oversight of the counselors at Phoenix? A. No, they participate in our professional development activities. Q. And what would be the case, or can you 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	 Q. Okay. A. We tell them that is the best academic placement for them, so. Q. Have you ever had a child say I don't want to go to Phoenix? A. We've had students say they don't want to go, we talk with them and their parents. The older they are, the more we talk with the student and not the parent because when you turn 18, you're legally making decisions for yourself. And we really try to get them to understand that it's important to get a
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	 hard with students to get them to meet the standards and prepare them for graduation. We also do professional development with them two times a year to make sure they stay current with their practice. Q. And is that true, is there a different standard in terms of your oversight of the counselors at Phoenix? A. No, they participate in our professional development activities. Q. And what would be the case, or can you describe to us that piece of your job responsibilities 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	 Q. Okay. A. We tell them that is the best academic placement for them, so. Q. Have you ever had a child say I don't want to go to Phoenix? A. We've had students say they don't want to go, we talk with them and their parents. The older they are, the more we talk with the student and not the parent because when you turn 18, you're legally making decisions for yourself. And we really try to get them to understand that it's important to get a high school diploma, because I personally believe from
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	 hard with students to get them to meet the standards and prepare them for graduation. We also do professional development with them two times a year to make sure they stay current with their practice. Q. And is that true, is there a different standard in terms of your oversight of the counselors at Phoenix? A. No, they participate in our professional development activities. Q. And what would be the case, or can you describe to us that piece of your job responsibilities that involve dropout prevention? 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	 Q. Okay. A. We tell them that is the best academic placement for them, so. Q. Have you ever had a child say I don't want to go to Phoenix? A. We've had students say they don't want to go, we talk with them and their parents. The older they are, the more we talk with the student and not the parent because when you turn 18, you're legally making decisions for yourself. And we really try to get them to understand that it's important to get a high school diploma, because I personally believe from my experiences that getting a high school diploma is
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	 hard with students to get them to meet the standards and prepare them for graduation. We also do professional development with them two times a year to make sure they stay current with their practice. Q. And is that true, is there a different standard in terms of your oversight of the counselors at Phoenix? A. No, they participate in our professional development activities. Q. And what would be the case, or can you describe to us that piece of your job responsibilities that involve dropout prevention? A. So the dropout prevention piece is we look 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	 Q. Okay. A. We tell them that is the best academic placement for them, so. Q. Have you ever had a child say I don't want to go to Phoenix? A. We've had students say they don't want to go, we talk with them and their parents. The older they are, the more we talk with the student and not the parent because when you turn 18, you're legally making decisions for yourself. And we really try to get them to understand that it's important to get a high school diploma, because I personally believe from my experiences that getting a high school diploma is the gateway to future opportunities.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	 hard with students to get them to meet the standards and prepare them for graduation. We also do professional development with them two times a year to make sure they stay current with their practice. Q. And is that true, is there a different standard in terms of your oversight of the counselors at Phoenix? A. No, they participate in our professional development activities. Q. And what would be the case, or can you describe to us that piece of your job responsibilities that involve dropout prevention? A. So the dropout prevention piece is we look at best practices from the nation about trying to get 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	 Q. Okay. A. We tell them that is the best academic placement for them, so. Q. Have you ever had a child say I don't want to go to Phoenix? A. We've had students say they don't want to go, we talk with them and their parents. The older they are, the more we talk with the student and not the parent because when you turn 18, you're legally making decisions for yourself. And we really try to get them to understand that it's important to get a high school diploma, because I personally believe from my experiences that getting a high school diploma is the gateway to future opportunities. Q. Do you know whether or not there are any
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	 hard with students to get them to meet the standards and prepare them for graduation. We also do professional development with them two times a year to make sure they stay current with their practice. Q. And is that true, is there a different standard in terms of your oversight of the counselors at Phoenix? A. No, they participate in our professional development activities. Q. And what would be the case, or can you describe to us that piece of your job responsibilities that involve dropout prevention? A. So the dropout prevention piece is we look at best practices from the nation about trying to get more students to graduate on time. We've looked at 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	 Q. Okay. A. We tell them that is the best academic placement for them, so. Q. Have you ever had a child say I don't want to go to Phoenix? A. We've had students say they don't want to go, we talk with them and their parents. The older they are, the more we talk with the student and not the parent because when you turn 18, you're legally making decisions for yourself. And we really try to get them to understand that it's important to get a high school diploma, because I personally believe from my experiences that getting a high school diploma is the gateway to future opportunities. Q. Do you know whether or not there are any regulations in the State of Pennsylvania about
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	 hard with students to get them to meet the standards and prepare them for graduation. We also do professional development with them two times a year to make sure they stay current with their practice. Q. And is that true, is there a different standard in terms of your oversight of the counselors at Phoenix? A. No, they participate in our professional development activities. Q. And what would be the case, or can you describe to us that piece of your job responsibilities that involve dropout prevention? A. So the dropout prevention piece is we look at best practices from the nation about trying to get more students to graduate on time. We've looked at and gone to different workshops to really look at what 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	 Q. Okay. A. We tell them that is the best academic placement for them, so. Q. Have you ever had a child say I don't want to go to Phoenix? A. We've had students say they don't want to go, we talk with them and their parents. The older they are, the more we talk with the student and not the parent because when you turn 18, you're legally making decisions for yourself. And we really try to get them to understand that it's important to get a high school diploma, because I personally believe from my experiences that getting a high school diploma is the gateway to future opportunities. Q. Do you know whether or not there are any regulations in the State of Pennsylvania about compulsory attendance in public school?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	 hard with students to get them to meet the standards and prepare them for graduation. We also do professional development with them two times a year to make sure they stay current with their practice. Q. And is that true, is there a different standard in terms of your oversight of the counselors at Phoenix? A. No, they participate in our professional development activities. Q. And what would be the case, or can you describe to us that piece of your job responsibilities that involve dropout prevention? A. So the dropout prevention piece is we look at best practices from the nation about trying to get more students to graduate on time. We've looked at and gone to different workshops to really look at what causes students not to get to graduation. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	 Q. Okay. A. We tell them that is the best academic placement for them, so. Q. Have you ever had a child say I don't want to go to Phoenix? A. We've had students say they don't want to go, we talk with them and their parents. The older they are, the more we talk with the student and not the parent because when you turn 18, you're legally making decisions for yourself. And we really try to get them to understand that it's important to get a high school diploma, because I personally believe from my experiences that getting a high school diploma is the gateway to future opportunities. Q. Do you know whether or not there are any regulations in the State of Pennsylvania about compulsory attendance in public school? A. Yes, you have to be in school by eight years
23 45 67 89 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	 hard with students to get them to meet the standards and prepare them for graduation. We also do professional development with them two times a year to make sure they stay current with their practice. Q. And is that true, is there a different standard in terms of your oversight of the counselors at Phoenix? A. No, they participate in our professional development activities. Q. And what would be the case, or can you describe to us that piece of your job responsibilities that involve dropout prevention? A. So the dropout prevention piece is we look at best practices from the nation about trying to get more students to graduate on time. We've looked at and gone to different workshops to really look at what causes students not to get to graduation. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	 Q. Okay. A. We tell them that is the best academic placement for them, so. Q. Have you ever had a child say I don't want to go to Phoenix? A. We've had students say they don't want to go, we talk with them and their parents. The older they are, the more we talk with the student and not the parent because when you turn 18, you're legally making decisions for yourself. And we really try to get them to understand that it's important to get a high school diploma, because I personally believe from my experiences that getting a high school diploma is the gateway to future opportunities. Q. Do you know whether or not there are any regulations in the State of Pennsylvania about compulsory attendance in public school? A. Yes, you have to be in school by eight years old, and you can leave and exit school on your own at
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	 hard with students to get them to meet the standards and prepare them for graduation. We also do professional development with them two times a year to make sure they stay current with their practice. Q. And is that true, is there a different standard in terms of your oversight of the counselors at Phoenix? A. No, they participate in our professional development activities. Q. And what would be the case, or can you describe to us that piece of your job responsibilities that involve dropout prevention piece is we look at best practices from the nation about trying to get more students to graduate on time. We've looked at and gone to different workshops to really look at what causes students not to get to graduation. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	 Q. Okay. A. We tell them that is the best academic placement for them, so. Q. Have you ever had a child say I don't want to go to Phoenix? A. We've had students say they don't want to go, we talk with them and their parents. The older they are, the more we talk with the student and not the parent because when you turn 18, you're legally making decisions for yourself. And we really try to get them to understand that it's important to get a high school diploma, because I personally believe from my experiences that getting a high school diploma is the gateway to future opportunities. Q. Do you know whether or not there are any regulations in the State of Pennsylvania about compulsory attendance in public school? A. Yes, you have to be in school by eight years old, and you can leave and exit school on your own at the age of 17.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	 hard with students to get them to meet the standards and prepare them for graduation. We also do professional development with them two times a year to make sure they stay current with their practice. Q. And is that true, is there a different standard in terms of your oversight of the counselors at Phoenix? A. No, they participate in our professional development activities. Q. And what would be the case, or can you describe to us that piece of your job responsibilities that involve dropout prevention? A. So the dropout prevention piece is we look at best practices from the nation about trying to get more students to graduate on time. We've looked at and gone to different workshops to really look at what causes students not to get to graduation. And so we've really looked at our own data internally to see which students are not making it to graduation. And we do work hard to make individual 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	 Q. Okay. A. We tell them that is the best academic placement for them, so. Q. Have you ever had a child say I don't want to go to Phoenix? A. We've had students say they don't want to go, we talk with them and their parents. The older they are, the more we talk with the student and not the parent because when you turn 18, you're legally making decisions for yourself. And we really try to get them to understand that it's important to get a high school diploma, because I personally believe from my experiences that getting a high school diploma is the gateway to future opportunities. Q. Do you know whether or not there are any regulations in the State of Pennsylvania about compulsory attendance in public school? A. Yes, you have to be in school by eight years old, and you can leave and exit school on your own at the age of 17. Q. Okay. So these are kids so the kids in
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 hard with students to get them to meet the standards and prepare them for graduation. We also do professional development with them two times a year to make sure they stay current with their practice. Q. And is that true, is there a different standard in terms of your oversight of the counselors at Phoenix? A. No, they participate in our professional development activities. Q. And what would be the case, or can you describe to us that piece of your job responsibilities that involve dropout prevention? A. So the dropout prevention piece is we look at best practices from the nation about trying to get more students to graduate on time. We've looked at and gone to different workshops to really look at what causes students not to get to graduation. And so we've really looked at our own data internally to see which students are not making it to graduation. And we do work hard to make individual decisions on students to what is the best opportunity 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 Q. Okay. A. We tell them that is the best academic placement for them, so. Q. Have you ever had a child say I don't want to go to Phoenix? A. We've had students say they don't want to go, we talk with them and their parents. The older they are, the more we talk with the student and not the parent because when you turn 18, you're legally making decisions for yourself. And we really try to get them to understand that it's important to get a high school diploma, because I personally believe from my experiences that getting a high school diploma is the gateway to future opportunities. Q. Do you know whether or not there are any regulations in the State of Pennsylvania about compulsory attendance in public school? A. Yes, you have to be in school by eight years old, and you can leave and exit school on your own at the age of 17. Q. Okay. So these are kids so the kids in this lawsuit, 17 ages 17 to 21 would be outside the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	 hard with students to get them to meet the standards and prepare them for graduation. We also do professional development with them two times a year to make sure they stay current with their practice. Q. And is that true, is there a different standard in terms of your oversight of the counselors at Phoenix? A. No, they participate in our professional development activities. Q. And what would be the case, or can you describe to us that piece of your job responsibilities that involve dropout prevention? A. So the dropout prevention piece is we look at best practices from the nation about trying to get more students to graduate on time. We've looked at and gone to different workshops to really look at what causes students not to get to graduation. And so we've really looked at our own data internally to see which students are not making it to graduation. And we do work hard to make individual decisions on students to what is the best opportunity for them to graduate. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	 Q. Okay. A. We tell them that is the best academic placement for them, so. Q. Have you ever had a child say I don't want to go to Phoenix? A. We've had students say they don't want to go, we talk with them and their parents. The older they are, the more we talk with the student and not the parent because when you turn 18, you're legally making decisions for yourself. And we really try to get them to understand that it's important to get a high school diploma, because I personally believe from my experiences that getting a high school diploma is the gateway to future opportunities. Q. Do you know whether or not there are any regulations in the State of Pennsylvania about compulsory attendance in public school? A. Yes, you have to be in school by eight years old, and you can leave and exit school on your own at the age of 17. Q. Okay. So these are kids so the kids in this lawsuit, 17 ages 17 to 21 would be outside the scope of compulsory attendance?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 3 24	 hard with students to get them to meet the standards and prepare them for graduation. We also do professional development with them two times a year to make sure they stay current with their practice. Q. And is that true, is there a different standard in terms of your oversight of the counselors at Phoenix? A. No, they participate in our professional development activities. Q. And what would be the case, or can you describe to us that piece of your job responsibilities that involve dropout prevention? A. So the dropout prevention piece is we look at best practices from the nation about trying to get more students to graduate on time. We've looked at and gone to different workshops to really look at what causes students not to get to graduation. And so we've really looked at our own data internally to see which students are not making it to graduation. And we do work hard to make individual decisions on students to what is the best opportunity 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 Q. Okay. A. We tell them that is the best academic placement for them, so. Q. Have you ever had a child say I don't want to go to Phoenix? A. We've had students say they don't want to go, we talk with them and their parents. The older they are, the more we talk with the student and not the parent because when you turn 18, you're legally making decisions for yourself. And we really try to get them to understand that it's important to get a high school diploma, because I personally believe from my experiences that getting a high school diploma is the gateway to future opportunities. Q. Do you know whether or not there are any regulations in the State of Pennsylvania about compulsory attendance in public school? A. Yes, you have to be in school by eight years old, and you can leave and exit school on your own at the age of 17. Q. Okay. So these are kids so the kids in this lawsuit, 17 ages 17 to 21 would be outside the

4 (Pages 10 - 13)

Page 16
1 public school education in Pennsylvania is?
2 A. Yes, I do.
3 Q. And what is that?
4 A. Is to get as many students graduated as
5 possible.
6 MS. O'DONNELL: Those are all the
7 questions I have, thank you.
8 THE COURT: Thank you very much,
9 Counselor. Mr. Rothschild, will you be cross-
10 examining the witness?
11 MR. ROTHSCHILD: Yes, Your Honor.
12 THE COURT: Very well, you may proceed
13 sir.
14 CROSS-EXAMINATION
15 BY MR. ROTHSCHILD:
16 Q. Good morning, Dr Mr. Blackman.
17 A. Good morning.
18 Q. Doctor soon?
19 A. I'm not sure it's going to happen. I still
20 have two kids to get through, so I'm not worried about
21 my education now, just more important about theirs.
22 Q. The rule you described about being, was it
23 19 and under, or under the age of 19 to play sports?
A. You can't be 19 and play sports in
25 Pennsylvania.
Page 17
1 Q. Okay. That there's no rule like that for
2 theatre, newspaper, or yearbook or any of the other
3 activities, right?
4 A. No.
5 Q. You just testified I think twice actually in
6 response to Ms. O'Donnell's questions that the
7 programs for teaching English language at Phoenix and
8 McCaskey are the same, right?
9 A. Yes.
10 Q. That was your testimony, right?
11 A. Yes.
12 Q. That's not actually your area of expertise,
13 is it?
14 A. No, it's not.
15 Q. And you actually don't know that that's so,
16 do you, that they're the same?
17 A. I believe they're the same.
2
18 Q. Okay. Do you remember I took your
18 Q. Okay. Do you remember I took your
18 Q. Okay. Do you remember I took your19 deposition I think it's two weeks ago now on August
18 Q. Okay. Do you remember I took your19 deposition I think it's two weeks ago now on August20 8th?
 Q. Okay. Do you remember I took your deposition I think it's two weeks ago now on August 8th? A. I remember.
 Q. Okay. Do you remember I took your deposition I think it's two weeks ago now on August 8th? A. I remember. MR. ROTHSCHILD: May I approach, Your

5 (Pages 14 - 17)

	Page 18		Page 20
1	transcript	1	17 or older, right?
2	A. Okay.	2	
3	Q and I'll ask you some questions about		or not refugee.
4	page 41 and 42.	4	
5	Mr. Blackman, if you could look on the		started at that age in the school district.
	right-hand quadrant bottom quadrant of page 41, are	6	
7	you there?	7	Q. For those, you make the decision for them.
8	A. Yes, I see it.	8	A. Correct.
9	Q. Okay. And I asked you the question,	9	Q. Okay. You understand that all students who
10	"Mr. Blackman, do you know what the		have not reached their age of 21 when a school
	difference are in the delivery of English language		semester starts have a right to a free public
	learning between Phoenix and McCaskey."		education, don't you?
13	Do you see that?	13	A. They have a right to a free public
14	A. Yes.		education, correct.
15	Q. And what did you answer?	15	
16	A. I said,	16	8
17	"That was not my area of expertise."		placement.
18	Q. Can you read the full answer?	18	č
19	A. "No, that's not my area of expertise."		will have will be able to accumulate enough credits
20	Q. Thank you. Refugee students and immigrant		to graduate; is that right?
	students are not the majority of the students who are	21	A. That is what the law says, correct.
	placed at Phoenix, right?	22	Q. And have you always known that since you've
23	A. That's correct.		been in this role of director of counseling and
24	Q. And actually most students that end out	24	dropout prevention?
25	attending Phoenix start out in the Lancaster School	23	A. Yes. I also know that students without a
1	Page 19 District schools and go to McCaskey before they go to	1	Page 21 high school diploma or equivalency are going to really
	Phoenix, right?		dead end, for lack of a better term, I can't think of
3	A. That's correct.		a better term there is probably one, forgive me for
4	Q. I think you estimated at the deposition		not using it, because they won't walk away with the
	maybe 75 to 80 percent.		diploma, and I think that's not opening doors for
6	A. I don't recall the exact number I said then,		them, moving forward.
	but.	7	Q. Okay. But you're not saying that just
8	Q. Does that sound right?		because that may be true of some students, that they
9	A. It's probably closer to 85 than 80.		would just never they just don't have time to
10	Q. Okay. 85 percent, thank you.		accumulate enough credits. You're not saying that's a
11	And for them, placement at Phoenix is the		reason that you can deny them enrollment that they
	result of a request by the student's family and		have sought in Lancaster School District?
	requires and involves the agreement by the	13	A. Correct.
	student's family that those students will switch from	14	Q. But you've admitted that did happen for
	McCaskey to Phoenix, right?	15	Alembe Dunia, right?
16	A. Yes.	16	A. Alembe?
17	Q. And then you might not	17	Q. Yes.
18	A. I don't approve all the requests that go to	18	A. Is that the student who didn't enroll in the
19	Phoenix.	19	district? He was not denied. I never met with him.
20	Q. But I'm correct that in terms of how those	20	Q. So when the school district admitted in its
21	students end out in Phoenix, agreement by the family	21	answer to the complaint that initiated this lawsuit
22	is one component?	22	that he had been denied enrollment because he was an
23	A. Yes.	23	age where he couldn't accumulate enough credits,
24	Q. Okay. Not true for the immigrant and	24	you're not aware of that admission?
25	refugee students who come to the school district age	25	A. No, I never met with that student, never had

6 (Pages 18 - 21)

Page 22	Page 24
1 an opportunity to discuss anything with him.	1 I want to talk to you about the substance
2 What I remember about him is he didn't show	2 here of what Balahl was raising on behalf of Khadidja,
3 up for an appointment.	3 okay?
4 Q. Mr. Blackman, could you look at Exhibit 83	4 A. Right. And I also don't remember seeing
5 and this will be in the second day binder?	5 Khadidja. I think I testified to that also.
6 A. What was that tab again, please?	6 Q. Okay. So let me try it this way. There's a
7 Q. 83. Are you there?	7 series of back and forth between Balahl and Amber Hilt
8 A. Yep.	8 about Khadidja, and then at the top e-mail, which is
9 Q. And do you recognize this a string of e-	9 the last one in the sequence for that you see here,
10 mails that was initiated by a case worker named Balahl	10 Ms. Hilt has a description for how a student like
11 Altiemy to Amber Hilt, and that you eventually got	11 Khadidja would eventually end up in school at the
12 copied on.	12 Lancaster School District, right?
13 A. Yep.	13 A. Yes.
14 Q. And this is about a particular student named	14 Q. Okay. And, Mr. Blackman, I'm not sure about
15 Khadidja Issa, right?	15 what you actually mean about not seeing this e-mail
16 A. I don't know. I didn't know that when I	16 prior, but you've familiarized yourself with this e-
17 answered the e-mail, if that's what you're getting to,	17 mail as a result of this litigation, haven't you?
18 but according to this it is, yes.	18 A. Not really.
19 Q. Right. And you actually the version of	19 Q. Okay. So Ms. Hilt in that top line e-mail
20 this e-mail that you're looking at you didn't answer	20 says
21 at all, right, and I'm not suggesting you should, but	21 A. Where are you now?
22 if you want to take a minute to look at it.	22 Q. The top e-mail, so the one on January 21st,
23 A. You want me to start where at the top?	23 2016
Q. Well, the first e-mail in the sequence	A. "Thanks for clarifying," starts there?
25 starts at the bottom is actually on the third page	25 Q. Okay. Well, this is actually
Page 23	Page 25
1 as e-mails are generally printed out.	1 sequentially would be the last e-mail in this exchange
2 A. Okay.	2 as it goes back and forth, right?
3 Q. All right. And obviously as we just	3 A. Gotcha.
4 discussed, the first e-mail you're not included on,	4 Q. And what Ms. Hilt says on the fourth
5 but you quickly become included on the exchange	5 paragraph down is that a student is not enrolled if
6 between Ms. Hilt and Mr. Altiemy, right?	6 he/she has provided records to enrollment, the next7 step is the meeting that occurred with Mr. Blackman,
7 A. Yes.8 Q. And once you were copied, you could see that	
9 this was a particular student named Khadidja Issa,	9 his assessment of the components I listed below.
10 right?	10 Now, I want to for a second step away from
11 A. Yes.	11 Khadidja's case and just ask you, is Ms. Hilt
12 Q. And you understood that, and I'll use the	12 correctly reporting at Balahl the process by which a
13 word Balahl may be easier to pronounce than his	13 student becomes enrolled in the Lancaster School
14 last name, that Balahl was asking questions about her	14 District?
15 enrollment, right?	15 A. No, I think that's probably, if you were to
16 A. My mistake here was I didn't read the e-	16 ask her, I think that might be a typo, but I can't
17 mail. That was my mistake when I responded to Ms.	17 speak for her.
18 Hilt.	18 Q. Well, what is she
19 Q. Okay. And, Mr. Blackman, I appreciate that	19 A. But that's not the process.
20 there's a response that you ultimately made to this e-	20 Q. Okay. What is she getting wrong about a
21 mail that we'll talk about, but I want to focus first	21 student becoming enrolled in the School District of
22 on and I appreciate that that was an inadvertent	22 Lancaster?
23 circulation of that e-mail to Balahl, but I'm not	A. This says a student is not enrolled if she's
24 ready to ask you questions about that. You'll have	24 provided records to enrollment.
25 the opportunity.	25 Q. And you disagree with that?

7 (Pages 22 - 25)

Page 26	Page 28
1 A. Yes.	1 A. I didn't read them for detail. I yes.
2 Q. Okay. And so your position is that once the	2 Q. But in any event, what Ms. Hilt described in
3 student has successfully submitted the right papers to	3 terms of the next step, that was the district's policy
4 enrollment, she's enrolled?	4 in terms of placing students so they could start
5 A. They are they have been cleared to	5 school.
6 determine placement.	6 A. No, I can't agree with that, because now
7 Q. Okay. So and so placement is the next	7 that I actually read the e-mail, it says a student is
8 step.	8 not enrolled if she has provided reference to
9 A. Yes.	9 enrollment, that's not policy at all.
10 Q. Okay. And placement has to occur in the way	10 Q. Okay. I understand you disagreed with that
11 Ms. Hilt said here, the way she said, the next step is	11 part, so you're saying that is enrollment, but once
12 the meeting with Mr. Blackman, and again, I don't want	12 that's occurred, you are agreeing it was policy, that
13 to focus on Khadidja right here, I just want to focus	13 the next step Ms. Hilt describes, that was policy for
14 on the process. The next step is this meeting with	14 the School District of Lancaster under your
15 you.	15 administration of these placements?
16 A. Repeat that for me.	16 A. I wouldn't necessarily call it policy. I
17 Q. Sure. I want to understand. You're saying	17 would probably say practice.
18 that when a student has submitted all the correct	18 Q. Okay. That was the district's practice.
19 papers, no issue with that, that student is enrolled,	19 A. Yes.
20 and the next step is placement, so that she can start	20 Q. Still the district's practice?
21 school, right?	A. I wouldn't say that. We're in the midst
22 A. Yes.	22 because of all this, reviewing all of our practices
23 Q. Okay. And is Ms. Hilt correctly describing	23 concerning enrollment.
24 what needs to happen for placement to occur, so that25 the student can start school?	Q. Okay. But up until the time of the lawsuit,this was your this was the district's practice?
Page 27	Page 29
1 A. Yes.	1 A. Okay. Yes.
2 Q. Okay. And with regards to this whole e-mail	2 Q. Okay. Thank you.
3 exchange, you never sent an e-mail to Ms. Hilt or	3 In the first e-mail by Balahl if you could
4 Balahl saying some of what Ms. Hilt is saying here is	4 turn all the way to the last page, do you see that
5 incorrect in the following way, you didn't respond in	5 Balahl refers to a different student, the name
6 that way?	
	6 referred to here he says Al Qasin, do you see that?
7 A. Like I said, I did not read the e-mail.	6 referred to here he says Al Qasin, do you see that?7 A. Yes.
7 A. Like I said, I did not read the e-mail.8 That was the mistake of the whole situation.	
	7 A. Yes.
8 That was the mistake of the whole situation.	7 A. Yes.8 Q. Okay. And you are familiar with a student
8 That was the mistake of the whole situation.9 Q. And this was not just one e-mail, it was	7 A. Yes.8 Q. Okay. And you are familiar with a student9 named Qasin Hassan, right?
 8 That was the mistake of the whole situation. 9 Q. And this was not just one e-mail, it was 10 started out with an e-mail from Balahl, that's one, 	 7 A. Yes. 8 Q. Okay. And you are familiar with a student 9 named Qasin Hassan, right? 10 A. Yes.
 8 That was the mistake of the whole situation. 9 Q. And this was not just one e-mail, it was 10 started out with an e-mail from Balahl, that's one, 11 right? That's one? 	 7 A. Yes. 8 Q. Okay. And you are familiar with a student 9 named Qasin Hassan, right? 10 A. Yes. 11 Q. And that was a student that you met with,
 8 That was the mistake of the whole situation. 9 Q. And this was not just one e-mail, it was 10 started out with an e-mail from Balahl, that's one, 11 right? That's one? 12 A. But that one didn't come to me, correct? 	 7 A. Yes. 8 Q. Okay. And you are familiar with a student 9 named Qasin Hassan, right? 10 A. Yes. 11 Q. And that was a student that you met with, 12 that you do remember meeting with in mid-December of
 8 That was the mistake of the whole situation. 9 Q. And this was not just one e-mail, it was 10 started out with an e-mail from Balahl, that's one, 11 right? That's one? 12 A. But that one didn't come to me, correct? 13 Q. Correct. Then Ms. Hilt says sends one to 	 7 A. Yes. 8 Q. Okay. And you are familiar with a student 9 named Qasin Hassan, right? 10 A. Yes. 11 Q. And that was a student that you met with, 12 that you do remember meeting with in mid-December of 13 2015.
 8 That was the mistake of the whole situation. 9 Q. And this was not just one e-mail, it was 10 started out with an e-mail from Balahl, that's one, 11 right? That's one? 12 A. But that one didn't come to me, correct? 13 Q. Correct. Then Ms. Hilt says sends one to 14 you, so that's the first one you see, right? Is that 	 7 A. Yes. 8 Q. Okay. And you are familiar with a student 9 named Qasin Hassan, right? 10 A. Yes. 11 Q. And that was a student that you met with, 12 that you do remember meeting with in mid-December of 13 2015. 14 A. Yes.
 8 That was the mistake of the whole situation. 9 Q. And this was not just one e-mail, it was 10 started out with an e-mail from Balahl, that's one, 11 right? That's one? 12 A. But that one didn't come to me, correct? 13 Q. Correct. Then Ms. Hilt says sends one to 14 you, so that's the first one you see, right? Is that 15 right, we'll count that one as one? 16 A. Okay. 17 Q. And then Balahl has a response, so that's a 	 7 A. Yes. 8 Q. Okay. And you are familiar with a student 9 named Qasin Hassan, right? 10 A. Yes. 11 Q. And that was a student that you met with, 12 that you do remember meeting with in mid-December of 13 2015. 14 A. Yes. 15 Q. And you met at Reynold's, right? 16 A. Yes. 17 Q. His several members of his family were
 8 That was the mistake of the whole situation. 9 Q. And this was not just one e-mail, it was 10 started out with an e-mail from Balahl, that's one, 11 right? That's one? 12 A. But that one didn't come to me, correct? 13 Q. Correct. Then Ms. Hilt says sends one to 14 you, so that's the first one you see, right? Is that 15 right, we'll count that one as one? 16 A. Okay. 	 7 A. Yes. 8 Q. Okay. And you are familiar with a student 9 named Qasin Hassan, right? 10 A. Yes. 11 Q. And that was a student that you met with, 12 that you do remember meeting with in mid-December of 13 2015. 14 A. Yes. 15 Q. And you met at Reynold's, right? 16 A. Yes. 17 Q. His several members of his family were 18 there, right?
 8 That was the mistake of the whole situation. 9 Q. And this was not just one e-mail, it was 10 started out with an e-mail from Balahl, that's one, 11 right? That's one? 12 A. But that one didn't come to me, correct? 13 Q. Correct. Then Ms. Hilt says sends one to 14 you, so that's the first one you see, right? Is that 15 right, we'll count that one as one? 16 A. Okay. 17 Q. And then Balahl has a response, so that's a 	 7 A. Yes. 8 Q. Okay. And you are familiar with a student 9 named Qasin Hassan, right? 10 A. Yes. 11 Q. And that was a student that you met with, 12 that you do remember meeting with in mid-December of 13 2015. 14 A. Yes. 15 Q. And you met at Reynold's, right? 16 A. Yes. 17 Q. His several members of his family were 18 there, right? 19 A. Correct.
 8 That was the mistake of the whole situation. 9 Q. And this was not just one e-mail, it was 10 started out with an e-mail from Balahl, that's one, 11 right? That's one? 12 A. But that one didn't come to me, correct? 13 Q. Correct. Then Ms. Hilt says sends one to 14 you, so that's the first one you see, right? Is that 15 right, we'll count that one as one? 16 A. Okay. 17 Q. And then Balahl has a response, so that's a 18 second e-mail that you had received? 	 7 A. Yes. 8 Q. Okay. And you are familiar with a student 9 named Qasin Hassan, right? 10 A. Yes. 11 Q. And that was a student that you met with, 12 that you do remember meeting with in mid-December of 13 2015. 14 A. Yes. 15 Q. And you met at Reynold's, right? 16 A. Yes. 17 Q. His several members of his family were 18 there, right?
 8 That was the mistake of the whole situation. 9 Q. And this was not just one e-mail, it was 10 started out with an e-mail from Balahl, that's one, 11 right? That's one? 12 A. But that one didn't come to me, correct? 13 Q. Correct. Then Ms. Hilt says sends one to 14 you, so that's the first one you see, right? Is that 15 right, we'll count that one as one? 16 A. Okay. 17 Q. And then Balahl has a response, so that's a 18 second e-mail that you had received? 19 A. I was copied on it. 	 7 A. Yes. 8 Q. Okay. And you are familiar with a student 9 named Qasin Hassan, right? 10 A. Yes. 11 Q. And that was a student that you met with, 12 that you do remember meeting with in mid-December of 13 2015. 14 A. Yes. 15 Q. And you met at Reynold's, right? 16 A. Yes. 17 Q. His several members of his family were 18 there, right? 19 A. Correct.
 8 That was the mistake of the whole situation. 9 Q. And this was not just one e-mail, it was 10 started out with an e-mail from Balahl, that's one, 11 right? That's one? 12 A. But that one didn't come to me, correct? 13 Q. Correct. Then Ms. Hilt says sends one to 14 you, so that's the first one you see, right? Is that 15 right, we'll count that one as one? 16 A. Okay. 17 Q. And then Balahl has a response, so that's a 18 second e-mail that you had received? 19 A. I was copied on it. 20 Q. Right. And then Mr. Hilt sends a reply to 	 7 A. Yes. 8 Q. Okay. And you are familiar with a student 9 named Qasin Hassan, right? 10 A. Yes. 11 Q. And that was a student that you met with, 12 that you do remember meeting with in mid-December of 13 2015. 14 A. Yes. 15 Q. And you met at Reynold's, right? 16 A. Yes. 17 Q. His several members of his family were 18 there, right? 19 A. Correct. 20 Q. Ms. Hilt was there.
 8 That was the mistake of the whole situation. 9 Q. And this was not just one e-mail, it was 10 started out with an e-mail from Balahl, that's one, 11 right? That's one? 12 A. But that one didn't come to me, correct? 13 Q. Correct. Then Ms. Hilt says sends one to 14 you, so that's the first one you see, right? Is that 15 right, we'll count that one as one? 16 A. Okay. 17 Q. And then Balahl has a response, so that's a 18 second e-mail that you had received? 19 A. I was copied on it. 20 Q. Right. And then Mr. Hilt sends a reply to 21 Balahl, so that's three e-mails about a student's 	 7 A. Yes. 8 Q. Okay. And you are familiar with a student 9 named Qasin Hassan, right? 10 A. Yes. 11 Q. And that was a student that you met with, 12 that you do remember meeting with in mid-December of 13 2015. 14 A. Yes. 15 Q. And you met at Reynold's, right? 16 A. Yes. 17 Q. His several members of his family were 18 there, right? 19 A. Correct. 20 Q. Ms. Hilt was there. 21 A. Yes. 22 Q. You remember that Megan Brown, a case worker 23 wasn't right there in the meeting that you had with
 8 That was the mistake of the whole situation. 9 Q. And this was not just one e-mail, it was 10 started out with an e-mail from Balahl, that's one, 11 right? That's one? 12 A. But that one didn't come to me, correct? 13 Q. Correct. Then Ms. Hilt says sends one to 14 you, so that's the first one you see, right? Is that 15 right, we'll count that one as one? 16 A. Okay. 17 Q. And then Balahl has a response, so that's a 18 second e-mail that you had received? 19 A. I was copied on it. 20 Q. Right. And then Mr. Hilt sends a reply to 21 Balahl, so that's three e-mails about a student's 22 enrollment that you didn't read when they were coming 	 7 A. Yes. 8 Q. Okay. And you are familiar with a student 9 named Qasin Hassan, right? 10 A. Yes. 11 Q. And that was a student that you met with, 12 that you do remember meeting with in mid-December of 13 2015. 14 A. Yes. 15 Q. And you met at Reynold's, right? 16 A. Yes. 17 Q. His several members of his family were 18 there, right? 19 A. Correct. 20 Q. Ms. Hilt was there. 21 A. Yes. 22 Q. You remember that Megan Brown, a case worker

8 (Pages 26 - 29)

Page 30	Page 32
1 A. Correct.	1 A. I could say safely that there was paperwork
2 Q. And you weren't sure one way or the other of	2 completed on this date or started on this date, I
3 whether a case worker was in there with the family	3 don't know
4 during the meeting.	4 Q. Okay.
5 A. Correct.	5 A the ramifications and what happened after
6 Q. Okay. So that was December 10th, right,	6 that.
7 does that sound right?	7 Q. Assuming it was all completed
8 A. I don't remember the exact date.	8 A. I can't do that.
9 Q. You talked before about student's enrolled	9 Q. Okay. He didn't have a meeting with you
10 when their enrollment papers are in, and are you aware	10 until December 10th, right?
11 that Qasin's case, that enrollment occurred on	11 A. Yes.
12 November 2nd?	12 Q. And he was not going to get to go to school
13 A. I don't know the exact date of his	13 until he had that meeting with you and you did the
14 enrollment, but I can say that enrollment dates might	14 placement, right? 15 A. Yes.
15 be interpreted different, so to me, if you go to the16 enrollment office, let's say September 1st, that	
17 doesn't mean everything is complete on September 1st,	16 Q. Does the district have any policies at the17 time that Qasin was being enrolled, did the district
18 so there could be oftentimes people don't have	18 have any policy about how long a student had to wait
19 their immunizations or other paperwork, so there can	19 after his enrollment papers were complete before he or
20 be a gap	20 she could have that meeting with you?
21 O. Sure.	21 A. We try to do it within five days.
 22 A between the actual enrollment there. 	22 Q. Okay. So assuming these dates are correct,
23 Q. But you and because of that, you can't	23 and I know you're not going to vouch for that one way
24 have you can't be enrolled until, for example, you	24 or the other, this would be more like five weeks,
25 have your immunizations in, right?	25 right?
Page 31	Page 33
1 A. Correct.	1 A. I'm not going to speak on that because I
2 Q. All right. Could you turn to Exhibit 48?	
2 = 0. An right. Could you turll to EXIII011 48?	2 don't know the circumstances.
2 Q. All right. Could you turn to Exhibit 48?3 A. Still in this binder?	 2 don't know the circumstances. 3 Q. Okay. So
3 A. Still in this binder?	3 Q. Okay. So
3 A. Still in this binder?4 Q. I believe it is in the second binder, in the	 3 Q. Okay. So 4 A. There was Thanksgiving break in there, there
 A. Still in this binder? Q. I believe it is in the second binder, in the 5 beginning of the second binder. 	 3 Q. Okay. So 4 A. There was Thanksgiving break in there, there 5 are parent/teacher conference breaks in there, that
 A. Still in this binder? Q. I believe it is in the second binder, in the 5 beginning of the second binder. 6 A. Where do you want me? 	 3 Q. Okay. So 4 A. There was Thanksgiving break in there, there 5 are parent/teacher conference breaks in there, that 6 happen late November, so I yes, is there a gap,
 A. Still in this binder? Q. I believe it is in the second binder, in the beginning of the second binder. A. Where do you want me? Q. So you recognize that this is a student file for Qasin Hasan Hassan? A. Okay. 	 Q. Okay. So A. There was Thanksgiving break in there, there 5 are parent/teacher conference breaks in there, that 6 happen late November, so I yes, is there a gap, 7 sure you can see the gap, but I'm not sure and this is 8 not a question because I don't know from the 9 enrollment office standpoint.
 A. Still in this binder? Q. I believe it is in the second binder, in the beginning of the second binder. A. Where do you want me? Q. So you recognize that this is a student file for Qasin Hasan Hassan? A. Okay. Q. And if you could look at page 57. 	 Q. Okay. So A. There was Thanksgiving break in there, there 5 are parent/teacher conference breaks in there, that 6 happen late November, so I yes, is there a gap, 7 sure you can see the gap, but I'm not sure and this is 8 not a question because I don't know from the 9 enrollment office standpoint. 10 Q. And you're not suggesting that the fact that
 A. Still in this binder? Q. I believe it is in the second binder, in the beginning of the second binder. A. Where do you want me? Q. So you recognize that this is a student file for Qasin Hasan Hassan? A. Okay. Q. And if you could look at page 57. A. Okay. 	 Q. Okay. So A. There was Thanksgiving break in there, there 5 are parent/teacher conference breaks in there, that 6 happen late November, so I yes, is there a gap, 7 sure you can see the gap, but I'm not sure and this is 8 not a question because I don't know from the 9 enrollment office standpoint. 10 Q. And you're not suggesting that the fact that 11 students who are already enrolled in school get to
 A. Still in this binder? Q. I believe it is in the second binder, in the beginning of the second binder. A. Where do you want me? Q. So you recognize that this is a student file for Qasin Hasan Hassan? A. Okay. Q. And if you could look at page 57. A. Okay. Q. And do you see that's a student enrollment 	 Q. Okay. So A. There was Thanksgiving break in there, there 5 are parent/teacher conference breaks in there, that 6 happen late November, so I yes, is there a gap, 7 sure you can see the gap, but I'm not sure and this is 8 not a question because I don't know from the 9 enrollment office standpoint. 10 Q. And you're not suggesting that the fact that 11 students who are already enrolled in school get to 12 have parent/teacher conferences that that tolls the
 A. Still in this binder? Q. I believe it is in the second binder, in the beginning of the second binder. A. Where do you want me? Q. So you recognize that this is a student file for Qasin Hasan Hassan? A. Okay. Q. And if you could look at page 57. A. Okay. Q. And do you see that's a student enrollment form. 	 Q. Okay. So A. There was Thanksgiving break in there, there 5 are parent/teacher conference breaks in there, that 6 happen late November, so I yes, is there a gap, 7 sure you can see the gap, but I'm not sure and this is 8 not a question because I don't know from the 9 enrollment office standpoint. 10 Q. And you're not suggesting that the fact that 11 students who are already enrolled in school get to 12 have parent/teacher conferences that that tolls the 13 time, suspends the time that the district has to get
 A. Still in this binder? Q. I believe it is in the second binder, in the beginning of the second binder. A. Where do you want me? Q. So you recognize that this is a student file for Qasin Hasan Hassan? A. Okay. Q. And if you could look at page 57. A. Okay. Q. And do you see that's a student enrollment form. A. Yes. 	 Q. Okay. So A. There was Thanksgiving break in there, there 5 are parent/teacher conference breaks in there, that 6 happen late November, so I yes, is there a gap, 7 sure you can see the gap, but I'm not sure and this is 8 not a question because I don't know from the 9 enrollment office standpoint. 10 Q. And you're not suggesting that the fact that 11 students who are already enrolled in school get to 12 have parent/teacher conferences that that tolls the 13 time, suspends the time that the district has to get 14 the kids who are enrolling into school?
 A. Still in this binder? Q. I believe it is in the second binder, in the beginning of the second binder. A. Where do you want me? Q. So you recognize that this is a student file for Qasin Hasan Hassan? A. Okay. Q. And if you could look at page 57. A. Okay. Q. And do you see that's a student enrollment form. A. Yes. Q. And he has in the middle of the page, 	 Q. Okay. So A. There was Thanksgiving break in there, there 5 are parent/teacher conference breaks in there, that 6 happen late November, so I yes, is there a gap, 7 sure you can see the gap, but I'm not sure and this is 8 not a question because I don't know from the 9 enrollment office standpoint. 10 Q. And you're not suggesting that the fact that 11 students who are already enrolled in school get to 12 have parent/teacher conferences that that tolls the 13 time, suspends the time that the district has to get 14 the kids who are enrolling into school? 15 A. I mention the parent/teacher conferences
 A. Still in this binder? Q. I believe it is in the second binder, in the beginning of the second binder. A. Where do you want me? Q. So you recognize that this is a student file for Qasin Hasan Hassan? A. Okay. Q. And if you could look at page 57. A. Okay. Q. And do you see that's a student enrollment form. A. Yes. Q. And he has in the middle of the page, next to where it says grade 9 entry date, there are 	 Q. Okay. So A. There was Thanksgiving break in there, there 5 are parent/teacher conference breaks in there, that 6 happen late November, so I yes, is there a gap, 7 sure you can see the gap, but I'm not sure and this is 8 not a question because I don't know from the 9 enrollment office standpoint. 10 Q. And you're not suggesting that the fact that 11 students who are already enrolled in school get to 12 have parent/teacher conferences that that tolls the 13 time, suspends the time that the district has to get 14 the kids who are enrolling into school? 15 A. I mention the parent/teacher conferences 16 because there is no school for high school students or
 A. Still in this binder? Q. I believe it is in the second binder, in the beginning of the second binder. A. Where do you want me? Q. So you recognize that this is a student file for Qasin Hasan Hassan? A. Okay. Q. And if you could look at page 57. A. Okay. Q. And do you see that's a student enrollment form. A. Yes. Q. And he has in the middle of the page, next to where it says grade 9 entry date, there are enrollment dates, district state US. 	 Q. Okay. So A. There was Thanksgiving break in there, there 5 are parent/teacher conference breaks in there, that 6 happen late November, so I yes, is there a gap, 7 sure you can see the gap, but I'm not sure and this is 8 not a question because I don't know from the 9 enrollment office standpoint. 10 Q. And you're not suggesting that the fact that 11 students who are already enrolled in school get to 12 have parent/teacher conferences that that tolls the 13 time, suspends the time that the district has to get 14 the kids who are enrolling into school? 15 A. I mention the parent/teacher conferences 16 because there is no school for high school students or 17 those days. That's the only reason I mention that.
 A. Still in this binder? Q. I believe it is in the second binder, in the beginning of the second binder. A. Where do you want me? Q. So you recognize that this is a student file for Qasin Hasan Hassan? A. Okay. Q. And if you could look at page 57. A. Okay. Q. And do you see that's a student enrollment form. A. Yes. Q. And he has in the middle of the page, next to where it says grade 9 entry date, there are enrollment dates, district state US. A. Yes. 	 Q. Okay. So A. There was Thanksgiving break in there, there 5 are parent/teacher conference breaks in there, that 6 happen late November, so I yes, is there a gap, 7 sure you can see the gap, but I'm not sure and this is 8 not a question because I don't know from the 9 enrollment office standpoint. 10 Q. And you're not suggesting that the fact that 11 students who are already enrolled in school get to 12 have parent/teacher conferences that that tolls the 13 time, suspends the time that the district has to get 14 the kids who are enrolling into school? 15 A. I mention the parent/teacher conferences 16 because there is no school for high school students or 17 those days. That's the only reason I mention that. 18 Q. Okay. And those would be at most a couple
 A. Still in this binder? Q. I believe it is in the second binder, in the beginning of the second binder. A. Where do you want me? Q. So you recognize that this is a student file for Qasin Hasan Hassan? A. Okay. Q. And if you could look at page 57. A. Okay. Q. And do you see that's a student enrollment form. A. Yes. Q. And he has in the middle of the page, next to where it says grade 9 entry date, there are enrollment dates, district state US. A. Yes. Q. Okay. So he's enrolled by November 2nd, 	 Q. Okay. So A. There was Thanksgiving break in there, there 5 are parent/teacher conference breaks in there, that 6 happen late November, so I yes, is there a gap, 7 sure you can see the gap, but I'm not sure and this is 8 not a question because I don't know from the 9 enrollment office standpoint. 10 Q. And you're not suggesting that the fact that 11 students who are already enrolled in school get to 12 have parent/teacher conferences that that tolls the 13 time, suspends the time that the district has to get 14 the kids who are enrolling into school? 15 A. I mention the parent/teacher conferences 16 because there is no school for high school students or 17 those days. That's the only reason I mention that. 18 Q. Okay. And those would be at most a couple 19 of days during
 A. Still in this binder? Q. I believe it is in the second binder, in the beginning of the second binder. A. Where do you want me? Q. So you recognize that this is a student file for Qasin Hasan Hassan? A. Okay. Q. And if you could look at page 57. A. Okay. Q. And do you see that's a student enrollment form. A. Yes. Q. And he has in the middle of the page, next to where it says grade 9 entry date, there are enrollment dates, district state US. A. Yes. Q. Okay. So he's enrolled by November 2nd, right? 	 Q. Okay. So A. There was Thanksgiving break in there, there 5 are parent/teacher conference breaks in there, that 6 happen late November, so I yes, is there a gap, 7 sure you can see the gap, but I'm not sure and this is 8 not a question because I don't know from the 9 enrollment office standpoint. 10 Q. And you're not suggesting that the fact that 11 students who are already enrolled in school get to 12 have parent/teacher conferences that that tolls the 13 time, suspends the time that the district has to get 14 the kids who are enrolling into school? 15 A. I mention the parent/teacher conferences 16 because there is no school for high school students or 17 those days. That's the only reason I mention that. 18 Q. Okay. And those would be at most a couple 19 of days during 20 A. Yes.
 A. Still in this binder? Q. I believe it is in the second binder, in the beginning of the second binder. A. Where do you want me? Q. So you recognize that this is a student file for Qasin Hasan Hassan? A. Okay. Q. And if you could look at page 57. A. Okay. Q. And do you see that's a student enrollment form. A. Yes. Q. And he has in the middle of the page, next to where it says grade 9 entry date, there are enrollment dates, district state US. A. Yes. Q. Okay. So he's enrolled by November 2nd, right? A. I wouldn't know that. 	 Q. Okay. So A. There was Thanksgiving break in there, there 5 are parent/teacher conference breaks in there, that 6 happen late November, so I yes, is there a gap, 7 sure you can see the gap, but I'm not sure and this is 8 not a question because I don't know from the 9 enrollment office standpoint. 10 Q. And you're not suggesting that the fact that 11 students who are already enrolled in school get to 12 have parent/teacher conferences that that tolls the 13 time, suspends the time that the district has to get 14 the kids who are enrolling into school? 15 A. I mention the parent/teacher conferences 16 because there is no school for high school students or 17 those days. That's the only reason I mention that. 18 Q. Okay. And those would be at most a couple 19 of days during 20 A. Yes. 21 Q. And Thanksgiving, the school district is
 A. Still in this binder? Q. I believe it is in the second binder, in the beginning of the second binder. A. Where do you want me? Q. So you recognize that this is a student file for Qasin Hasan Hassan? A. Okay. Q. And if you could look at page 57. A. Okay. Q. And do you see that's a student enrollment form. A. Yes. Q. And he has in the middle of the page, next to where it says grade 9 entry date, there are enrollment dates, district state US. A. Yes. Q. Okay. So he's enrolled by November 2nd, right? A. I wouldn't know that. Q. Because you don't work with this form. 	 Q. Okay. So A. There was Thanksgiving break in there, there 5 are parent/teacher conference breaks in there, that 6 happen late November, so I yes, is there a gap, 7 sure you can see the gap, but I'm not sure and this is 8 not a question because I don't know from the 9 enrollment office standpoint. 10 Q. And you're not suggesting that the fact that 11 students who are already enrolled in school get to 12 have parent/teacher conferences that that tolls the 13 time, suspends the time that the district has to get 14 the kids who are enrolling into school? 15 A. I mention the parent/teacher conferences 16 because there is no school for high school students or 17 those days. That's the only reason I mention that. 18 Q. Okay. And those would be at most a couple 19 of days during 20 A. Yes. 21 Q. And Thanksgiving, the school district is 22 like every other one, four days, two school days?
 A. Still in this binder? Q. I believe it is in the second binder, in the beginning of the second binder. A. Where do you want me? Q. So you recognize that this is a student file for Qasin Hasan Hassan? A. Okay. Q. And if you could look at page 57. A. Okay. Q. And do you see that's a student enrollment form. A. Yes. Q. And he has in the middle of the page, next to where it says grade 9 entry date, there are enrollment dates, district state US. A. Yes. Q. Okay. So he's enrolled by November 2nd, right? A. I wouldn't know that. Q. Because you don't work with this form. A. Correct. 	 Q. Okay. So A. There was Thanksgiving break in there, there 5 are parent/teacher conference breaks in there, that 6 happen late November, so I yes, is there a gap, 7 sure you can see the gap, but I'm not sure and this is 8 not a question because I don't know from the 9 enrollment office standpoint. 10 Q. And you're not suggesting that the fact that 11 students who are already enrolled in school get to 12 have parent/teacher conferences that that tolls the 13 time, suspends the time that the district has to get 14 the kids who are enrolling into school? 15 A. I mention the parent/teacher conferences 16 because there is no school for high school students or 17 those days. That's the only reason I mention that. 18 Q. Okay. And those would be at most a couple 19 of days during 20 A. Yes. 21 Q. And Thanksgiving, the school district is 22 like every other one, four days, two school days? 23 A. Yeah, sometimes three, right.
 A. Still in this binder? Q. I believe it is in the second binder, in the beginning of the second binder. A. Where do you want me? Q. So you recognize that this is a student file for Qasin Hasan Hassan? A. Okay. Q. And if you could look at page 57. A. Okay. Q. And do you see that's a student enrollment form. A. Yes. Q. And he has in the middle of the page, next to where it says grade 9 entry date, there are enrollment dates, district state US. A. Yes. Q. Okay. So he's enrolled by November 2nd, right? A. I wouldn't know that. Q. Because you don't work with this form. 	 Q. Okay. So A. There was Thanksgiving break in there, there 5 are parent/teacher conference breaks in there, that 6 happen late November, so I yes, is there a gap, 7 sure you can see the gap, but I'm not sure and this is 8 not a question because I don't know from the 9 enrollment office standpoint. 10 Q. And you're not suggesting that the fact that 11 students who are already enrolled in school get to 12 have parent/teacher conferences that that tolls the 13 time, suspends the time that the district has to get 14 the kids who are enrolling into school? 15 A. I mention the parent/teacher conferences 16 because there is no school for high school students or 17 those days. That's the only reason I mention that. 18 Q. Okay. And those would be at most a couple 19 of days during 20 A. Yes. 21 Q. And Thanksgiving, the school district is 22 like every other one, four days, two school days?

9 (Pages 30 - 33)

Page 34	Page 36
1 A. At that time we thought he was 19.	1 Q. And it's not like you talked with his family
2 Q. But that wasn't really well, being 19	2 for an hour and got to know them, this was a few
3 isn't a reason not to enroll a student, right, whose	3 minute meeting, right?
4 family has enrolled him and submitted all the	4 A. It was about 15 I'd say.
5 paperwork.	5 Q. Okay. And the interactions with Qasin
6 A. It was 19 and he didn't partake in the	6 weren't the whole interaction, right?
7 meeting.	7 A. Correct.
8 Q. Okay. He didn't partake in the meeting.	8 Q. You had other siblings there who also had to
9 That really was the main reason, wasn't it?	9 get placed.
10 A. It was a combination because we couldn't	10 A. Yes. I thought they were
11 develop an academic graduation plan for him because he	11 Q. His mother was clearly did want him to be in
12 wouldn't participate in the meeting.	12 school, right?
13 Q. And you recognized that this young man was	13 A. I can't judge that.
14 not an English language speaker at all, right?	14 Q. Qasin did eventually get enrolled, right?
15 A. I would say yes, but he didn't try to	15 A. Yes.
16 communicate so I don't know, but I would say yes.	16 Q. And that was only because his case workers
17 Q. And you just decided he just wasn't	17 didn't give up on him, right?
18 interested in school.	18 A. I wouldn't go that far.
19 A. He did not participate in the meeting.	19 Q. They had to
20 Q. And it wasn't mostly about his age, it was	A. They advocated that his birthdate was
21 more about his attitude and not engaging in the	21 incorrect.
22 process at the time, that's why you made that	22 Q. And they advocated that he, in fact, wanted
23 decision, right?	23 to go to school and his mother wanted him to go to
A. We could not develop an academic plan for	24 school, right?
25 him.	25 A. Yes.
Page 35	Page 37
1 Q. And so on that basis, you simply denied him	1 Q. They were not going to let the short
2 enrollment.	2 demonstration of difficult attitude be a barrier to
3 A. At that time, but a key factor was he didn't	3 him going to school, right?
4 participate so we couldn't have a discussion about the	4 A. I don't know what a difficult attitude came
5 plan.	5 from, he just didn't partake in the meeting.
6 Q. Did you have Ms. Hilt with you at these	6 Q. All right. So going back to Khadidja, that
7 meetings with the immigrant and refugee students,	7 was another student that was raised to your attention
8 right?	8 by the set of e-mails, or it was raised to Ms. Hilt's
9 A. Yes.	9 attention and she copied you.
10 Q. And that's as you've acknowledged, that's	10 A. Raised to Ms. Hilt's attention, yes.
111 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	
11 because you don't have as much familiarity with this	11 Q. And eventually you did get involved in the
12 population as she does, right?	12 situation.
12 population as she does, right?13 A. Correct.	12 situation.13 A. I sent an e-mail that I shouldn't have sent,
12 population as she does, right?13 A. Correct.14 Q. And from working with her, have you learned	12 situation.13 A. I sent an e-mail that I shouldn't have sent,14 yes.
 12 population as she does, right? 13 A. Correct. 14 Q. And from working with her, have you learned 15 that some of these students have come from difficult 	 12 situation. 13 A. I sent an e-mail that I shouldn't have sent, 14 yes. 15 Q. And we'll get to that. But and you also
 12 population as she does, right? 13 A. Correct. 14 Q. And from working with her, have you learned 15 that some of these students have come from difficult 16 and traumatic circumstances? 	 12 situation. 13 A. I sent an e-mail that I shouldn't have sent, 14 yes. 15 Q. And we'll get to that. But and you also 16 had a meeting with some of the case workers from
 12 population as she does, right? 13 A. Correct. 14 Q. And from working with her, have you learned 15 that some of these students have come from difficult 16 and traumatic circumstances? 17 A. Oh, I know that, yes. 	 12 situation. 13 A. I sent an e-mail that I shouldn't have sent, 14 yes. 15 Q. And we'll get to that. But and you also 16 had a meeting with some of the case workers from 17 Lutheran about Khadidja and that e-mail was one topic
 12 population as she does, right? 13 A. Correct. 14 Q. And from working with her, have you learned 15 that some of these students have come from difficult 16 and traumatic circumstances? 17 A. Oh, I know that, yes. 18 Q. And right. It's probably just common 	 12 situation. 13 A. I sent an e-mail that I shouldn't have sent, 14 yes. 15 Q. And we'll get to that. But and you also 16 had a meeting with some of the case workers from 17 Lutheran about Khadidja and that e-mail was one topic 18 of conversation.
 12 population as she does, right? 13 A. Correct. 14 Q. And from working with her, have you learned 15 that some of these students have come from difficult 16 and traumatic circumstances? 17 A. Oh, I know that, yes. 18 Q. And right. It's probably just common 19 sense, right? 	 12 situation. 13 A. I sent an e-mail that I shouldn't have sent, 14 yes. 15 Q. And we'll get to that. But and you also 16 had a meeting with some of the case workers from 17 Lutheran about Khadidja and that e-mail was one topic 18 of conversation. 19 A. I thought the topic of conversation was more
 12 population as she does, right? 13 A. Correct. 14 Q. And from working with her, have you learned 15 that some of these students have come from difficult 16 and traumatic circumstances? 17 A. Oh, I know that, yes. 18 Q. And right. It's probably just common 19 sense, right? 20 A. I'm a counselor by trade, sir. 	 12 situation. 13 A. I sent an e-mail that I shouldn't have sent, 14 yes. 15 Q. And we'll get to that. But and you also 16 had a meeting with some of the case workers from 17 Lutheran about Khadidja and that e-mail was one topic 18 of conversation. 19 A. I thought the topic of conversation was more 20 about the e-mail than Khadidja.
 12 population as she does, right? 13 A. Correct. 14 Q. And from working with her, have you learned 15 that some of these students have come from difficult 16 and traumatic circumstances? 17 A. Oh, I know that, yes. 18 Q. And right. It's probably just common 19 sense, right? 20 A. I'm a counselor by trade, sir. 21 Q. Good point. And that the failure to 	 12 situation. 13 A. I sent an e-mail that I shouldn't have sent, 14 yes. 15 Q. And we'll get to that. But and you also 16 had a meeting with some of the case workers from 17 Lutheran about Khadidja and that e-mail was one topic 18 of conversation. 19 A. I thought the topic of conversation was more 20 about the e-mail than Khadidja. 21 Q. Okay.
 12 population as she does, right? 13 A. Correct. 14 Q. And from working with her, have you learned 15 that some of these students have come from difficult 16 and traumatic circumstances? 17 A. Oh, I know that, yes. 18 Q. And right. It's probably just common 19 sense, right? 20 A. I'm a counselor by trade, sir. 21 Q. Good point. And that the failure to 22 communicate could be because of unfamiliarity with the 	 12 situation. 13 A. I sent an e-mail that I shouldn't have sent, 14 yes. 15 Q. And we'll get to that. But and you also 16 had a meeting with some of the case workers from 17 Lutheran about Khadidja and that e-mail was one topic 18 of conversation. 19 A. I thought the topic of conversation was more 20 about the e-mail than Khadidja. 21 Q. Okay. 22 A. Because I don't remember meeting with
 12 population as she does, right? 13 A. Correct. 14 Q. And from working with her, have you learned 15 that some of these students have come from difficult 16 and traumatic circumstances? 17 A. Oh, I know that, yes. 18 Q. And right. It's probably just common 19 sense, right? 20 A. I'm a counselor by trade, sir. 21 Q. Good point. And that the failure to 22 communicate could be because of unfamiliarity with the 23 process or intimidation with the process or some other 	 12 situation. 13 A. I sent an e-mail that I shouldn't have sent, 14 yes. 15 Q. And we'll get to that. But and you also 16 had a meeting with some of the case workers from 17 Lutheran about Khadidja and that e-mail was one topic 18 of conversation. 19 A. I thought the topic of conversation was more 20 about the e-mail than Khadidja. 21 Q. Okay. 22 A. Because I don't remember meeting with 23 Khadidja.
 12 population as she does, right? 13 A. Correct. 14 Q. And from working with her, have you learned 15 that some of these students have come from difficult 16 and traumatic circumstances? 17 A. Oh, I know that, yes. 18 Q. And right. It's probably just common 19 sense, right? 20 A. I'm a counselor by trade, sir. 21 Q. Good point. And that the failure to 22 communicate could be because of unfamiliarity with the 	 12 situation. 13 A. I sent an e-mail that I shouldn't have sent, 14 yes. 15 Q. And we'll get to that. But and you also 16 had a meeting with some of the case workers from 17 Lutheran about Khadidja and that e-mail was one topic 18 of conversation. 19 A. I thought the topic of conversation was more 20 about the e-mail than Khadidja. 21 Q. Okay. 22 A. Because I don't remember meeting with

10 (Pages 34 - 37)

	Page 38		Page 40
1	l could go back to Exhibit 83, why don't you just take a	1	
	2 minute and we'll wait a minute so you can get back		know the circumstances of the delay.
	3 there.	3	-
4	4 Okay. So and I'm looking at the bottom	4	happened here.
5	5 of that first page and you can see there's an e-mail	5	A. Right.
	5 from Balahl that says, we provided her info and	6	Q. Okay. And even perhaps more so than Qasin,
7	7 immunization record to the School District of	7	she would never have gotten into school if her case
8	3 Lancaster last November 16th. Do you see that? It's	8	workers didn't advocate for her and bring these
ļ	on the very first page. Do you see where I am?	9	this issue to the attention of Ms. Hilt?
10		10	A. I can't say that.
11	Q. Yeah, it's the front page and it's got a	11	Q. Could you turn to Exhibit 16 and sorry, just
12	2 label ISSA44 at the bottom?	12	before that, Balahl's understanding in this e-mail as
13	A. Yeah, let me find it.	13	expressed in this e-mail is that Khadidja's been
14	Q. Okay. All right. Balahl is telling you and	14	denied enrollment, right?
15	5 Ms. Hilt, we submitted everything on November 16th, do	15	A. Yeah, I guess so, yes.
	5 you see that?	16	Q. Okay. Could you turn to that you've said
17	-	17	no to her.
18	3 Q. And copy to you.	18	A. I did not say no to her.
19	A. Yes.	19	Q. Okay. But that's his understanding.
20) Q. And	20	A. I can't speak for his understanding.
21	A. I didn't read the e-mail.	21	Q. Fair enough. Could you turn to Exhibit 16
22	2 Q. You have no reason to doubt that that's	22	which is in the day 1 binder?
23	3 accurate, right?	23	A. You said 16?
24	A. I'm not going to sit here and call anyone a	24	Q. That's right. This is the e-mail that you
25	5 liar, I don't	25	sent that you've been eager to talk about, right?
	Page 39		Page 41
1	Q. Okay. Did you at any time, and I mean	1	A. Yes, sir.
2	2 including after this lawsuit was filed and after your	2	Q. Okay. And in response to Balahl's e-mails
3	deposition was taken, go back and read Khadidja's	3	where he's saying that his client is not being
4	4 student records to see if he was had this at the	4	enrolled, you sent an e-mail, I appreciate well, I
1	5 right time?	5	should confirm for the record, you didn't mean to send
6	5 A. No.		
1 7		6	this e-mail to Balahl.
- 1 - 1	Q. Now, this e-mail is being sent more than two	6 7	
	Q. Now, this e-mail is being sent more than two months after the date Balahl has represented that the		A. That is correct.
	8 months after the date Balahl has represented that the	7 8	A. That is correct.
8	8 months after the date Balahl has represented that the 9 papers are in, right?	7 8 9	A. That is correct.Q. And what you say in that e-mail is, this guy
8	 8 months after the date Balahl has represented that the 9 papers are in, right? 0 A. It looks like, yes, I can see that. 	7 8 9 10	A. That is correct.Q. And what you say in that e-mail is, this guy is nuts, makes me say no in all caps all the time, and
8 9 10 11	 B months after the date Balahl has represented that the D papers are in, right? D A. It looks like, yes, I can see that. 	7 8 9 10 11	A. That is correct.Q. And what you say in that e-mail is, this guy is nuts, makes me say no in all caps all the time, and then it says, decisions are made on a case-by-case
8 9 10 11	 B months after the date Balahl has represented that the papers are in, right? A. It looks like, yes, I can see that. Q. And you said you have no recollection of 2 having met with her. 	7 8 9 10 11	A. That is correct.Q. And what you say in that e-mail is, this guy is nuts, makes me say no in all caps all the time, and then it says, decisions are made on a case-by-case basis, that's what was said in the e-mail to Balahl, right?
8 9 10 11 12	 8 months after the date Balahl has represented that the 9 papers are in, right? 9 A. It looks like, yes, I can see that. 1 Q. And you said you have no recollection of 2 having met with her. 3 A. No. 	7 8 9 10 11 12 13	A. That is correct.Q. And what you say in that e-mail is, this guy is nuts, makes me say no in all caps all the time, and then it says, decisions are made on a case-by-case basis, that's what was said in the e-mail to Balahl, right?
8 9 10 11 12 13	 8 months after the date Balahl has represented that the 9 papers are in, right? 9 A. It looks like, yes, I can see that. 1 Q. And you said you have no recollection of 2 having met with her. 3 A. No. 4 Q. That's a problem, right, if that's true? 	7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	A. That is correct.Q. And what you say in that e-mail is, this guy is nuts, makes me say no in all caps all the time, and then it says, decisions are made on a case-by-case basis, that's what was said in the e-mail to Balahl, right?A. That's what I inadvertently wrote, but it
8 9 10 11 12 13 14	 B months after the date Balahl has represented that the papers are in, right? A. It looks like, yes, I can see that. Q. And you said you have no recollection of Phaving met with her. A. No. Q. That's a problem, right, if that's true? A. Yes. 	7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	 A. That is correct. Q. And what you say in that e-mail is, this guy is nuts, makes me say no in all caps all the time, and then it says, decisions are made on a case-by-case basis, that's what was said in the e-mail to Balahl, right? A. That's what I inadvertently wrote, but it was not involving this situation. It was involving a
8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	 B months after the date Balahl has represented that the papers are in, right? A. It looks like, yes, I can see that. Q. And you said you have no recollection of Phaving met with her. A. No. Q. That's a problem, right, if that's true? A. Yes. 	7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	 A. That is correct. Q. And what you say in that e-mail is, this guy is nuts, makes me say no in all caps all the time, and then it says, decisions are made on a case-by-case basis, that's what was said in the e-mail to Balahl, right? A. That's what I inadvertently wrote, but it was not involving this situation. It was involving a situation with Ms. Hilt, if you want me to tell you,
8 9 10 11 12 13 12 12 12 12 12 12 12 12 12 12 12 12 12	 8 months after the date Balahl has represented that the 9 papers are in, right? 9 A. It looks like, yes, I can see that. 9 Q. And you said you have no recollection of 9 having met with her. 9 A. No. 9 Q. That's a problem, right, if that's true? 9 A. Yes. 9 Q. That would be a second case just among the 	7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	 A. That is correct. Q. And what you say in that e-mail is, this guy is nuts, makes me say no in all caps all the time, and then it says, decisions are made on a case-by-case basis, that's what was said in the e-mail to Balahl, right? A. That's what I inadvertently wrote, but it was not involving this situation. It was involving a situation with Ms. Hilt, if you want me to tell you, I'll tell you.
8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	 8 months after the date Balahl has represented that the papers are in, right? A. It looks like, yes, I can see that. Q. And you said you have no recollection of 2 having met with her. 3 A. No. 4 Q. That's a problem, right, if that's true? 5 A. Yes. 6 Q. That would be a second case just among the 7 plaintiffs in this litigation where the enrollment 	7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	 A. That is correct. Q. And what you say in that e-mail is, this guy is nuts, makes me say no in all caps all the time, and then it says, decisions are made on a case-by-case basis, that's what was said in the e-mail to Balahl, right? A. That's what I inadvertently wrote, but it was not involving this situation. It was involving a situation with Ms. Hilt, if you want me to tell you, I'll tell you. Q. I think that's necessary, this is a question I asked you at your deposition.
8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	 8 months after the date Balahl has represented that the 9 papers are in, right? 9 A. It looks like, yes, I can see that. 9 Q. And you said you have no recollection of 9 having met with her. 9 A. No. 9 Q. That's a problem, right, if that's true? 9 A. Yes. 9 Q. That would be a second case just among the 9 plaintiffs in this litigation where the enrollment 8 date in their records is weeks or even months before 	7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	 A. That is correct. Q. And what you say in that e-mail is, this guy is nuts, makes me say no in all caps all the time, and then it says, decisions are made on a case-by-case basis, that's what was said in the e-mail to Balahl, right? A. That's what I inadvertently wrote, but it was not involving this situation. It was involving a situation with Ms. Hilt, if you want me to tell you, I'll tell you. Q. I think that's necessary, this is a question I asked you at your deposition.
8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	 8 months after the date Balahl has represented that the 9 papers are in, right? 9 A. It looks like, yes, I can see that. 9 Q. And you said you have no recollection of 9 having met with her. 9 A. No. 9 Q. That's a problem, right, if that's true? 9 A. Yes. 9 Q. That would be a second case just among the 7 plaintiffs in this litigation where the enrollment 8 date in their records is weeks or even months before 9 meeting with you, in this case, not meeting with you 9 at all. 	7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	 A. That is correct. Q. And what you say in that e-mail is, this guy is nuts, makes me say no in all caps all the time, and then it says, decisions are made on a case-by-case basis, that's what was said in the e-mail to Balahl, right? A. That's what I inadvertently wrote, but it was not involving this situation. It was involving a situation with Ms. Hilt, if you want me to tell you, I'll tell you. Q. I think that's necessary, this is a question I asked you at your deposition. A. So I am an unofficial mentor to Ms. Hilt, we
8 9 10 11 12 12 12 12 12 12 12 12 12 12 12 12	 8 months after the date Balahl has represented that the 9 papers are in, right? 9 A. It looks like, yes, I can see that. 9 Q. And you said you have no recollection of 9 having met with her. 9 A. No. 9 Q. That's a problem, right, if that's true? 9 A. Yes. 9 Q. That would be a second case just among the 7 plaintiffs in this litigation where the enrollment 8 date in their records is weeks or even months before 9 meeting with you, in this case, not meeting with you 9 at all. 1 A. Yes, that's a problem. We have some things 	7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	 A. That is correct. Q. And what you say in that e-mail is, this guy is nuts, makes me say no in all caps all the time, and then it says, decisions are made on a case-by-case basis, that's what was said in the e-mail to Balahl, right? A. That's what I inadvertently wrote, but it was not involving this situation. It was involving a situation with Ms. Hilt, if you want me to tell you, I'll tell you. Q. I think that's necessary, this is a question I asked you at your deposition. A. So I am an unofficial mentor to Ms. Hilt, we have a very unique relationship. She was asking me
8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	 8 months after the date Balahl has represented that the 9 papers are in, right? A. It looks like, yes, I can see that. Q. And you said you have no recollection of 2 having met with her. A. No. Q. That's a problem, right, if that's true? A. Yes. Q. That would be a second case just among the 7 plaintiffs in this litigation where the enrollment 8 date in their records is weeks or even months before 9 meeting with you, in this case, not meeting with you 1 at all. A. Yes, that's a problem. We have some things 2 to correct. 	7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 A. That is correct. Q. And what you say in that e-mail is, this guy is nuts, makes me say no in all caps all the time, and then it says, decisions are made on a case-by-case basis, that's what was said in the e-mail to Balahl, right? A. That's what I inadvertently wrote, but it was not involving this situation. It was involving a situation with Ms. Hilt, if you want me to tell you, I'll tell you. Q. I think that's necessary, this is a question I asked you at your deposition. A. So I am an unofficial mentor to Ms. Hilt, we have a very unique relationship. She was asking me some advice about her supervisor, and he was so
8 9 10 11 12 12 12 12 12 12 12 12 12 20 21 22 23	 8 months after the date Balahl has represented that the 9 papers are in, right? 1 A. It looks like, yes, I can see that. 1 Q. And you said you have no recollection of 2 having met with her. 3 A. No. 4 Q. That's a problem, right, if that's true? 5 A. Yes. 5 Q. That would be a second case just among the 7 plaintiffs in this litigation where the enrollment 8 date in their records is weeks or even months before 9 meeting with you, in this case, not meeting with you 1 A. Yes, that's a problem. We have some things 2 to correct. 	7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	 A. That is correct. Q. And what you say in that e-mail is, this guy is nuts, makes me say no in all caps all the time, and then it says, decisions are made on a case-by-case basis, that's what was said in the e-mail to Balahl, right? A. That's what I inadvertently wrote, but it was not involving this situation. It was involving a situation with Ms. Hilt, if you want me to tell you, I'll tell you. Q. I think that's necessary, this is a question I asked you at your deposition. A. So I am an unofficial mentor to Ms. Hilt, we have a very unique relationship. She was asking me some advice about her supervisor, and he was so after a series of what should I would say here's my

11 (Pages 38 - 41)

Page 42	Page 44
	some up with a form where I could just
	the number of credits a student would
	necessarily having to have the face-to-
4 put that in there, but this was a mistake on my part, 4 face meeting.	, ,
	what in conversations with Ms.
	k there were times when they would get
	refugee students at one time. They may
	e families within a week, and then they
	tch-up trying to stay ahead of things,
	we were trying to devise a way to speed
11 A. Correct. 11 up the process	
	did that and is that approach now
	n the school district?
	ln't say fully in place because we're
15 A. Yes. 15 we've been i	· · · -
	But this meeting that followed on the
	forts to enroll Khadidja, that happened
	ght, that we were just talking about?
	eeting happened in February?
20 A. I don't remember. 20 Q. Yes.	
	remember exactly when it was, that
22 A. I don't think so, but I don't know. 22 could be right.	
	And are you saying that no changes to
	and placement process for immigrants
	ccurred before the end of the school
Page 43	Page 45
1 Q. And Ms. Hilt was there. 1 year?	
2 A. Yes. 2 A. We trie	ed to be more conscious of getting
3 Q. And Dr. Abram was there. 3 students through	gh faster, for all students, not just
4 A. Yes. 4 refugee studen	ts.
5 Q. And this e-mail was discussed. 5 Q. And be	ing conscious of that, were you
6 A. Yes. 6 conscious that	there's actually a five day requirement
7 Q. And had you brought the e-mail to the 7 that you have t	to adhere to so the students
	to adhere to so the students I say more conscious of communicating
8 attention of Dr. Abram before you had to discuss it at 8 A. I would	
8 attention of Dr. Abram before you had to discuss it at8A. I would9 that meeting?9 between all the	d say more conscious of communicating
8 attention of Dr. Abram before you had to discuss it at8A. I would9 that meeting?9 between all the10A. I don't remember.10Q. Who and	d say more conscious of communicating e parties involved to make
8 attention of Dr. Abram before you had to discuss it at 9 that meeting?8A. I would 9 between all the 1010A. I don't remember.10Q. Who at 1111Q. Was the e-mail there available for everybody 12 who was participating in that meeting, had anybody11A. That w 12 myself.	d say more conscious of communicating e parties involved to make re the parties?
8 attention of Dr. Abram before you had to discuss it at 9 that meeting?8 A. I would 9 between all the 10 A. I don't remember.10 A. I don't remember.10 Q. Who and 11 Q. Was the e-mail there available for everybody 12 who was participating in that meeting, had anybody 13 brought it with them?11 A. That w 	d say more conscious of communicating e parties involved to make re the parties?
8 attention of Dr. Abram before you had to discuss it at 9 that meeting?8 A. I would 9 between all the 10 A. I don't remember.10 A. I don't remember.10 Q. Who and 11 Q. Was the e-mail there available for everybody 12 who was participating in that meeting, had anybody 13 brought it with them?11 A. That w 	d say more conscious of communicating e parties involved to make re the parties? ould be Ms. Riddick and her staff and
8 attention of Dr. Abram before you had to discuss it at 9 that meeting?8A. I would 9 between all the 9 between all the 1010A. I don't remember.10Q. Who an 1111Q. Was the e-mail there available for everybody 12 who was participating in that meeting, had anybody 13 brought it with them?11A. That w 12 myself.13Q. Okay.14A. I don't remember.13Q. Okay.15Q. You apologized for sending it, right?15 better communication	d say more conscious of communicating e parties involved to make re the parties? ould be Ms. Riddick and her staff and So better communications within the , but you can't vouch for that those nications resulting in the students
8 attention of Dr. Abram before you had to discuss it at 9 that meeting?8A. I would 9 between all the 1010A. I don't remember.10Q. Who at 1111Q. Was the e-mail there available for everybody 12 who was participating in that meeting, had anybody 13 brought it with them?11A. That w 12 myself.13Q. Okay.14A. I don't remember.14School district.15Q. You apologized for sending it, right?15better communit 1616A. Yes.16actually gettin.	d say more conscious of communicating e parties involved to make re the parties? ould be Ms. Riddick and her staff and So better communications within the , but you can't vouch for that those nications resulting in the students g into school within five days of
8 attention of Dr. Abram before you had to discuss it at 9 that meeting?8 A. I would 9 between all the 10 A. I don't remember.10 A. I don't remember.10 Q. Who at 11 A. That w 12 who was participating in that meeting, had anybody 13 brought it with them?10 Q. Who at 11 A. That w 12 myself.13 brought it with them?13 Q. Okay.14 A. I don't remember.14 school district.15 Q. You apologized for sending it, right?15 better communit 16 actually gettin.17 Q. And after this meeting Khadidja did start at17 completing the	d say more conscious of communicating e parties involved to make re the parties? ould be Ms. Riddick and her staff and So better communications within the , but you can't vouch for that those nications resulting in the students
8 attention of Dr. Abram before you had to discuss it at 9 that meeting?8 A. I would 9 between all the 9 between all the 10 A. I don't remember.10 A. I don't remember.10 Q. Who at 11 A. That w 12 who was participating in that meeting, had anybody 13 brought it with them?10 Q. Who at 11 A. That w 12 myself.13 brought it with them?13 Q. Okay.14 A. I don't remember.14 school district.15 Q. You apologized for sending it, right?15 better communication of actually gettin.16 A. Yes.16 actually gettin.17 Q. And after this meeting Khadidja did start at 18 Phoenix, right?18 A. I can't start	d say more conscious of communicating e parties involved to make re the parties? ould be Ms. Riddick and her staff and So better communications within the , but you can't vouch for that those nications resulting in the students g into school within five days of
8 attention of Dr. Abram before you had to discuss it at 9 that meeting?8 A. I would 9 between all the 9 between all the 10 A. I don't remember.10 A. I don't remember.10 Q. Who at 11 A. That w 12 who was participating in that meeting, had anybody 13 brought it with them?10 Q. Who at 11 A. That w 12 myself.13 brought it with them?13 Q. Okay.14 A. I don't remember.14 school district, 15 Q. You apologized for sending it, right?15 better communication 16 actually getting 17 Q. And after this meeting Khadidja did start at 18 Phoenix, right?17 completing the 18 A. I can't school district, 19 A. Don't know the timing of her start in	d say more conscious of communicating e parties involved to make re the parties? ould be Ms. Riddick and her staff and So better communications within the , but you can't vouch for that those nications resulting in the students g into school within five days of eir enrollment papers? speak to that because that would whatever the enrollment said everything
8 attention of Dr. Abram before you had to discuss it at 9 that meeting?8 A. I would 9 between all the 10 A. I don't remember.10 A. I don't remember.10 Q. Who at 11 A. That w 12 who was participating in that meeting, had anybody 13 brought it with them?10 Q. Who at 11 A. That w 12 myself.13 brought it with them?13 Q. Okay.14 A. I don't remember.14 school district.15 Q. You apologized for sending it, right?15 better communit 16 A. Yes.17 Q. And after this meeting Khadidja did start at 18 Phoenix, right?17 completing the 18 A. I can't start in 20 relation to the meeting. I don't remember the date of 20 was complete.	d say more conscious of communicating e parties involved to make re the parties? ould be Ms. Riddick and her staff and So better communications within the , but you can't vouch for that those nications resulting in the students g into school within five days of eir enrollment papers? speak to that because that would whatever the enrollment said everything
8 attention of Dr. Abram before you had to discuss it at 9 that meeting?8 A. I would 9 between all the 9 between all the 10 A. I don't remember.10 A. I don't remember.10 Q. Who at 11 A. That w 12 who was participating in that meeting, had anybody 13 brought it with them?10 Q. Who at 11 A. That w 12 myself.13 brought it with them?13 Q. Okay.14 A. I don't remember.14 school district.15 Q. You apologized for sending it, right?15 better communit 16 A. Yes.17 Q. And after this meeting Khadidja did start at 18 Phoenix, right?17 completing the 18 A. I can't at 19 A. Don't know the timing of her start in 20 relation to the meeting. I don't remember the date of 21 the meeting.10 Q. Who at 11 A. That w 12 myself.	d say more conscious of communicating e parties involved to make re the parties? ould be Ms. Riddick and her staff and So better communications within the , but you can't vouch for that those nications resulting in the students g into school within five days of eir enrollment papers? speak to that because that would whatever the enrollment said everything
8 attention of Dr. Abram before you had to discuss it at 9 that meeting?8 A. I would 9 between all the 9 between all the 10 A. I don't remember.10 A. I don't remember.10 Q. Who at 11 A. That w 12 who was participating in that meeting, had anybody 13 brought it with them?10 Q. Who at 11 A. That w 12 myself.13 brought it with them?13 Q. Okay.14 A. I don't remember.14 school district.15 Q. You apologized for sending it, right?15 better communit 16 A. Yes.17 Q. And after this meeting Khadidja did start at 18 Phoenix, right?17 completing the 18 A. I can't start in 19 A. Don't know the timing of her start in 20 relation to the meeting. I don't remember the date of 21 the meeting.20 was complete. 21 Q. Okay.22 Q. What changes did the School District of22 A. And I to	d say more conscious of communicating e parties involved to make re the parties? ould be Ms. Riddick and her staff and So better communications within the , but you can't vouch for that those nications resulting in the students g into school within five days of eir enrollment papers? speak to that because that would whatever the enrollment said everything hink one of the things moving forward
8 attention of Dr. Abram before you had to discuss it at 9 that meeting?8 A. I would 9 between all the 9 between all the 10 A. I don't remember.10 A. I don't remember.10 Q. Who at 11 A. That w 12 myself.11 Q. Was the e-mail there available for everybody 12 who was participating in that meeting, had anybody 13 brought it with them?11 A. That w 12 myself.13 brought it with them?13 Q. Okay.14 A. I don't remember.14 school district.15 Q. You apologized for sending it, right?15 better communication district.16 A. Yes.16 actually gettin.17 Q. And after this meeting Khadidja did start at 18 Phoenix, right?17 completing the 18 A. I can't start in 19 vary based on 20 relation to the meeting. I don't remember the date of 21 the meeting.21 Q. Okay.22 Q. What changes did the School District of 23 Lancaster did it make to its enrollment and placement23 might be different	d say more conscious of communicating e parties involved to make re the parties? ould be Ms. Riddick and her staff and So better communications within the , but you can't vouch for that those nications resulting in the students g into school within five days of eir enrollment papers? speak to that because that would whatever the enrollment said everything hink one of the things moving forward rentiating the dates of the first time
8 attention of Dr. Abram before you had to discuss it at 9 that meeting?8 A. I would 9 between all the 9 between all the 10 A. I don't remember.10 A. I don't remember.10 Q. Who at 11 A. That w 12 who was participating in that meeting, had anybody 13 brought it with them?10 Q. Who at 11 A. That w 12 myself.13 brought it with them?13 Q. Okay.14 A. I don't remember.14 school district.15 Q. You apologized for sending it, right?15 better communities16 A. Yes.16 actually gettin.17 Q. And after this meeting Khadidja did start at 18 Phoenix, right?17 completing the 18 A. I can't st19 A. Don't know the timing of her start in 20 relation to the meeting. I don't remember the date of 21 the meeting.21 Q. Okay.22 Q. What changes did the School District of 23 Lancaster did it make to its enrollment and placement 24 process after that meeting?22 A. And I to 24 you go to the communities	d say more conscious of communicating e parties involved to make re the parties? ould be Ms. Riddick and her staff and So better communications within the , but you can't vouch for that those nications resulting in the students g into school within five days of eir enrollment papers? speak to that because that would whatever the enrollment said everything hink one of the things moving forward

12 (Pages 42 - 45)

Veritext Legal Solutions 215-241-1000 ~ 610-434-8588 ~ 302-571-0510 ~ 202-803-8830

 Page 46 1 you give a better time frame whether it was in five 2 days or not. 3 Q. Sure. And I'm really talking about once 4 everything is complete. I take it from your answer 5 that while you're trying to improve communications, 6 you haven't developed a policy that ensures each 7 that students all get into that students all get 8 into start school within five days of completing 9 their enrollment process, really completing it. 10 A. One, I don't implement policy, and two, 11 that's probably a better question for someone else 12 other than me, because I don't get to supervise Ms. 13 Riddick, so I can't speak to that. 14 Q. Who is that a better question for Dr. Abram. 15 A. That might be a question for Dr. Abram. 	s ble
 2 days or not. 3 Q. Sure. And I'm really talking about once 4 everything is complete. I take it from your answer 5 that while you're trying to improve communications, 6 you haven't developed a policy that ensures each 7 that students all get into that students all get 8 into start school within five days of completing 9 their enrollment process, really completing it. 10 A. One, I don't implement policy, and two, 11 that's probably a better question for someone else 12 other than me, because I don't get to supervise Ms. 13 Riddick, so I can't speak to that. 4 Q. Who is that a better question for? 2 at in school so they could start? 3 A. That's a question for him. 4 Q. Okay. And the improving communication 5 between yourself and Ms. Riddick, who's responsion 6 for enrollment, right? 7 A. Yes, she is. 8 Q. That improvement you described, did anyther of the state of the	s ble
 3 Q. Sure. And I'm really talking about once 4 everything is complete. I take it from your answer 5 that while you're trying to improve communications, 6 you haven't developed a policy that ensures each 7 that students all get into that students all get 8 into start school within five days of completing 9 their enrollment process, really completing it. 10 A. One, I don't implement policy, and two, 11 that's probably a better question for someone else 12 other than me, because I don't get to supervise Ms. 13 Riddick, so I can't speak to that. 4 Q. Sure. And I'm really talking about once 3 A. That's a question for him. 4 Q. Okay. And the improving communication 5 between yourself and Ms. Riddick, who's response 6 for enrollment, right? 7 A. Yes, she is. 8 Q. That improvement you described, did anyther of the state abetter question for someone else 12 other than me, because I don't get to supervise Ms. 13 Riddick, so I can't speak to that. 14 Q. Who is that a better question for? 3 A. That's a question for him. 4 Q. Okay. And the improving communication 5 between yourself and Ms. Riddick's initiative? 8 Q. That improvement you described, did anyther of the state of the sta	ble
4 everything is complete. I take it from your answer4Q. Okay. And the improving communication5 that while you're trying to improve communications,5 between yourself and Ms. Riddick, who's response6 you haven't developed a policy that ensures each5 between yourself and Ms. Riddick, who's response7 that students all get into that students all get6 for enrollment, right?8 into start school within five days of completing8 Q. That improvement you described, did anyte9 their enrollment process, really completing it.9 direct you to do that?10 A. One, I don't implement policy, and two,10 A. I wouldn't say anyone directed us, we11 that's probably a better question for someone else11 Q. Okay. So that was at your initiative and12 other than me, because I don't get to supervise Ms.13 A. Yes.14 Q. Who is that a better question for?14 Q. Has anybody, Dr. Abram or Dr. Rau, has	ble
 5 that while you're trying to improve communications, 6 you haven't developed a policy that ensures each 7 that students all get into that students all get 8 into start school within five days of completing 9 their enrollment process, really completing it. 10 A. One, I don't implement policy, and two, 11 that's probably a better question for someone else 12 other than me, because I don't get to supervise Ms. 13 Riddick, so I can't speak to that. 14 Q. Who is that a better question for? 5 between yourself and Ms. Riddick, who's responsion of the formation of the policy of th	ble
 6 you haven't developed a policy that ensures each 7 that students all get into that students all get 8 into start school within five days of completing 9 their enrollment process, really completing it. 10 A. One, I don't implement policy, and two, 11 that's probably a better question for someone else 12 other than me, because I don't get to supervise Ms. 13 Riddick, so I can't speak to that. 4 Q. Who is that a better question for? 6 for enrollment, right? 7 A. Yes, she is. 8 Q. That improvement you described, did anyte 9 direct you to do that? 10 A. I wouldn't say anyone directed us, we 11 Q. Okay. So that was at your initiative and 12 Ms. Riddick's initiative? 13 A. Yes. 14 Q. Who is that a better question for? 14 Q. Has anybody, Dr. Abram or Dr. Rau, has 	
7 that students all get into that students all get7A. Yes, she is.8 into start school within five days of completing8Q. That improvement you described, did anyt9 their enrollment process, really completing it.9direct you to do that?10A. One, I don't implement policy, and two,10A. I wouldn't say anyone directed us, we11 that's probably a better question for someone else11Q. Okay. So that was at your initiative and12 other than me, because I don't get to supervise Ms.13A. Yes.14Q. Who is that a better question for?14Q. Has anybody, Dr. Abram or Dr. Rau, has	ody
8 into start school within five days of completing 9 their enrollment process, really completing it.8Q. That improvement you described, did anyle 9 direct you to do that?10A. One, I don't implement policy, and two, 11 that's probably a better question for someone else 12 other than me, because I don't get to supervise Ms.10A. I wouldn't say anyone directed us, we 1113Riddick, so I can't speak to that. 1413A. Yes.14Q. Who is that a better question for?14Q. Has anybody, Dr. Abram or Dr. Rau, has	ody
9 their enrollment process, really completing it.9 direct you to do that?10A. One, I don't implement policy, and two,10A. I wouldn't say anyone directed us, we11 that's probably a better question for someone else10A. I wouldn't say anyone directed us, we12 other than me, because I don't get to supervise Ms.12Ms. Riddick's initiative?13 Riddick, so I can't speak to that.13A. Yes.14Q. Who is that a better question for?14Q. Has anybody, Dr. Abram or Dr. Rau, has	
10A. One, I don't implement policy, and two,10A. I wouldn't say anyone directed us, we11that's probably a better question for someone else10A. I wouldn't say anyone directed us, we12other than me, because I don't get to supervise Ms.10A. I wouldn't say anyone directed us, we13Riddick, so I can't speak to that.12Ms. Riddick's initiative?14Q. Who is that a better question for?14Q. Has anybody, Dr. Abram or Dr. Rau, has	
11 that's probably a better question for someone else11Q. Okay. So that was at your initiative and12 other than me, because I don't get to supervise Ms.12Ms. Riddick's initiative?13 Riddick, so I can't speak to that.13A. Yes.14Q. Who is that a better question for?14Q. Has anybody, Dr. Abram or Dr. Rau, has	
12 other than me, because I don't get to supervise Ms.12 Ms. Riddick's initiative?13 Riddick, so I can't speak to that.13 A. Yes.14 Q. Who is that a better question for?14 Q. Has anybody, Dr. Abram or Dr. Rau, has	
13 Riddick, so I can't speak to that.13A. Yes.14Q. Who is that a better question for?14Q. Has anybody, Dr. Abram or Dr. Rau, has	
14Q. Who is that a better question for?14Q. Has anybody, Dr. Abram or Dr. Rau, has	
1 is any our of a question for D ₁ . As tall, 1 is any our uncounter to any unit of any unit of the feature of the featur	erms
16 Q. And after this meeting and this meeting 16 of getting students started in school, other than wh	
17 in February wasn't simply 17 you've described as your own initiative?	
18 A. Which meeting? 18 A. No. We haven't no.	
19 Q. I'm sorry, the meeting in which the e-mail 19 Q. Okay.	
20 was discussed. 20 MR. ROTHSCHILD: Can I have one m	oment,
21 A. Okay. 21 Your Honor?	,
22 Q. That's not the only thing that was 22 THE COURT: Certainly, Counselor.	
23 discussed, right? 23 (Pause)	
24 A. There was some conversations about 24 MR. ROTHSCHILD: No further question	ons,
25 graduation versus language acquisition I guess would 25 thank you.	
Page 47	Page 49
1 be the 1 THE COURT: Do you have a ques	-
2 Q. Okay. Did Dr. Abram ask you any questions 2 your co-counsel?	
3 about the placement process after that meeting was 3 UNIDENTIFIED: I did.	
4 over? 4 THE COURT: Certainly, sir.	
5 A. I don't think so, but I don't remember. I 5 (Pause)	
6 mean, we talk all the times about improving 6 MR. ROTHSCHILD: That's all, Ye	our
7 everything. 7 Honor.	
8 Q. And did he ask you to investigate anything 8 THE COURT: Thank you, Mr. Rot	hschild.
9 about the process of enrolling immigrant and refugee 9 Attorney O'Donnell, do you have any redirec	t?
10 students? 10 MS. O'DONNELL: Just a few.	
11 A. No. 11 THE COURT: Certainly, you may	proceed.
12Q. Did he ask you to do anything different than12REDIRECT EXAMINATION	
13 you had been doing up to that point? 13 BY MS. O'DONNELL:	
14A. No.14Q. Mr. Blackman, I'd like to take you a l	ittle
15 Q. Did he ask you any questions about Khadidja 15 bit to that meeting with Qasin Hassan and his	s family.
16 Issa? 16 A. Okay.	
17A. No.17Q. Did you receive any information about	
18 Q. Or Qasin Hassan? 18 Qasin's preferences or goals moving forward	?
19A. No, not individually, no.19A. I was told by Ms. Hilt that he wanted	to
20 Q. Did you understand Dr. Abram to be familiar 20 work.	
21 with how you did your job in terms of getting 21 Q. Okay. And was that information that	was
22 immigrant and refugee students placed and started in 22 communicated to her at the time of that meet	ing?
23 school? 23 A. I believe so.	roctly
23 school?23A. I believe so.24A. Repeat that for me.24Q. Okay. But no one indicated to you di	iccuy,

13 (Pages 46 - 49)

	Page 50		Page 52
1	what that was?	1	Q. Why?
2	A. Correct.	2	A. It's not a policy, it's been a practice that
3	Q. You were left essentially to make the	3	was established when Dr. Bishop was here to review
4	observation that Qasin just wasn't interested in	4	students 17 and over to try to get a good graduation
5	having a conversation with you?	5	plan for them so they wouldn't flounder in school
6	A. Correct.	6	without any purpose, so we could help guide them and
7	Q. And in terms of the delay in Khadidja's	7	get them to graduation.
8	meeting with you, do you know whether or not she had	8	Q. And to that end, is it important to you and
9	issues with getting herself immunized properly and on	9	is it important to the district that I should be
10	time?	10	asking whether or not these children leaving the
11	A. I would assume that would be the issue, but	11	School District of Lancaster at graduation are self-
12	I don't recall that specifically, but I think so, that	12	motivated adults?
13	was the issue.	13	A. I think as a taxpayer in the community, as
14	Q. And other than Qasin Hassan, did any of the	14	an educator in general we want lifelong learners, we
15	plaintiffs in this lawsuit ever come to meet with you	15	want productive citizens, and we want people to be
16	about transferring to McCaskey?	16	able to support and sustain their families as they
17	A. No.	17	grow through young adulthood into full adulthood and
18	Q. Okay. As far as Alembe Dunia's enrollment,	18	without a high school diploma you can't open doors, so
19	do you know whether or not he was provisionally	19	you can't go to the military because they want people
20	enrolled until having a conversation with you?	20	with diplomas. You can't go to community college
21	A. Alembe was the older one, correct?	21	because they want people with diplomas. And post-
22	Q. Correct.	22	secondary education everyone wants you to have a
23	A. No, he failed to attend a meeting to meet	23	diploma.
24	with me to discuss a plan.	24	So for people to be in school and leave
25	Q. So then was enrollment complete or not	25	without a diploma, it's a failure for us as a system,
	Page 51		Page 53
	complete?		it's a failure for the district, it's a failure for
2	complete? A. I believe the enrollment was complete and he	2	it's a failure for the district, it's a failure for the school, and I feel a failure since a failure when
2 3	complete? A. I believe the enrollment was complete and he failed to show for the meeting.	2 3	it's a failure for the district, it's a failure for the school, and I feel a failure since a failure when kids walk away without that, and I feel a sense of
2 3 4	complete? A. I believe the enrollment was complete and he failed to show for the meeting. Q. Okay. So then the answer was wrong, when I	2 3 4	it's a failure for the district, it's a failure for the school, and I feel a failure since a failure when kids walk away without that, and I feel a sense of great pride when on Saturday morning as I was walking
2 3 4 5	complete?A. I believe the enrollment was complete and he failed to show for the meeting.Q. Okay. So then the answer was wrong, when I admitted that he was refused enrollment, he was not show the show	2 3 4 t 5	it's a failure for the district, it's a failure for the school, and I feel a failure since a failure when kids walk away without that, and I feel a sense of great pride when on Saturday morning as I was walking a former mother of one of my students gave me an
2 3 4 5 6	complete?A. I believe the enrollment was complete and he failed to show for the meeting.Q. Okay. So then the answer was wrong, when I admitted that he was refused enrollment, he was no refused enrollment.	2 3 4 5 6	it's a failure for the district, it's a failure for the school, and I feel a failure since a failure when kids walk away without that, and I feel a sense of great pride when on Saturday morning as I was walking a former mother of one of my students gave me an update on how well her son's doing after he went
2 3 4 5 6 7	 complete? A. I believe the enrollment was complete and he failed to show for the meeting. Q. Okay. So then the answer was wrong, when I admitted that he was refused enrollment, he was no refused enrollment. A. He was not refused enrollment. 	2 3 4 5 6 7	it's a failure for the district, it's a failure for the school, and I feel a failure since a failure when kids walk away without that, and I feel a sense of great pride when on Saturday morning as I was walking a former mother of one of my students gave me an update on how well her son's doing after he went through difficulties, getting suspended, getting in
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	 complete? A. I believe the enrollment was complete and he failed to show for the meeting. Q. Okay. So then the answer was wrong, when I admitted that he was refused enrollment, he was no refused enrollment. A. He was not refused enrollment. Q. Didn't show up for his meeting. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	it's a failure for the district, it's a failure for the school, and I feel a failure since a failure when kids walk away without that, and I feel a sense of great pride when on Saturday morning as I was walking a former mother of one of my students gave me an update on how well her son's doing after he went through difficulties, getting suspended, getting in trouble, but he was able to go to Phoenix, get a
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	 complete? A. I believe the enrollment was complete and he failed to show for the meeting. Q. Okay. So then the answer was wrong, when I admitted that he was refused enrollment, he was nor refused enrollment. A. He was not refused enrollment. Q. Didn't show up for his meeting. A. Yes. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	it's a failure for the district, it's a failure for the school, and I feel a failure since a failure when kids walk away without that, and I feel a sense of great pride when on Saturday morning as I was walking a former mother of one of my students gave me an update on how well her son's doing after he went through difficulties, getting suspended, getting in trouble, but he was able to go to Phoenix, get a diploma, and now he's in community college and doing
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	 complete? A. I believe the enrollment was complete and he failed to show for the meeting. Q. Okay. So then the answer was wrong, when I admitted that he was refused enrollment, he was nor refused enrollment. A. He was not refused enrollment. Q. Didn't show up for his meeting. A. Yes. Q. And therefore was not placed 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	it's a failure for the district, it's a failure for the school, and I feel a failure since a failure when kids walk away without that, and I feel a sense of great pride when on Saturday morning as I was walking a former mother of one of my students gave me an update on how well her son's doing after he went through difficulties, getting suspended, getting in trouble, but he was able to go to Phoenix, get a diploma, and now he's in community college and doing well. She's very proud of him, so it's what we try to
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	 complete? A. I believe the enrollment was complete and he failed to show for the meeting. Q. Okay. So then the answer was wrong, when I admitted that he was refused enrollment, he was nor refused enrollment. A. He was not refused enrollment. Q. Didn't show up for his meeting. A. Yes. Q. And therefore was not placed A. Correct. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	it's a failure for the district, it's a failure for the school, and I feel a failure since a failure when kids walk away without that, and I feel a sense of great pride when on Saturday morning as I was walking a former mother of one of my students gave me an update on how well her son's doing after he went through difficulties, getting suspended, getting in trouble, but he was able to go to Phoenix, get a diploma, and now he's in community college and doing well. She's very proud of him, so it's what we try to do for all students.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	 complete? A. I believe the enrollment was complete and he failed to show for the meeting. Q. Okay. So then the answer was wrong, when I admitted that he was refused enrollment, he was no refused enrollment. A. He was not refused enrollment. Q. Didn't show up for his meeting. A. Yes. Q. And therefore was not placed A. Correct. Q in school. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	it's a failure for the district, it's a failure for the school, and I feel a failure since a failure when kids walk away without that, and I feel a sense of great pride when on Saturday morning as I was walking a former mother of one of my students gave me an update on how well her son's doing after he went through difficulties, getting suspended, getting in trouble, but he was able to go to Phoenix, get a diploma, and now he's in community college and doing well. She's very proud of him, so it's what we try to do for all students. Q. Success is well, let's put it this way,
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	 complete? A. I believe the enrollment was complete and he failed to show for the meeting. Q. Okay. So then the answer was wrong, when I admitted that he was refused enrollment, he was nor refused enrollment. A. He was not refused enrollment. Q. Didn't show up for his meeting. A. Yes. Q. And therefore was not placed A. Correct. Q in school. A. Yes. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	it's a failure for the district, it's a failure for the school, and I feel a failure since a failure when kids walk away without that, and I feel a sense of great pride when on Saturday morning as I was walking a former mother of one of my students gave me an update on how well her son's doing after he went through difficulties, getting suspended, getting in trouble, but he was able to go to Phoenix, get a diploma, and now he's in community college and doing well. She's very proud of him, so it's what we try to do for all students. Q. Success is well, let's put it this way, is failure an option for you?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	 complete? A. I believe the enrollment was complete and he failed to show for the meeting. Q. Okay. So then the answer was wrong, when I admitted that he was refused enrollment, he was nor refused enrollment. A. He was not refused enrollment. Q. Didn't show up for his meeting. A. Yes. Q. And therefore was not placed A. Correct. Q in school. A. Yes. Q. Thank you. And lastly, were you here for 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	 it's a failure for the district, it's a failure for the school, and I feel a failure since a failure when kids walk away without that, and I feel a sense of great pride when on Saturday morning as I was walking a former mother of one of my students gave me an update on how well her son's doing after he went through difficulties, getting suspended, getting in trouble, but he was able to go to Phoenix, get a diploma, and now he's in community college and doing well. She's very proud of him, so it's what we try to do for all students. Q. Success is well, let's put it this way, is failure an option for you? A. Failure is not an option.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	 complete? A. I believe the enrollment was complete and he failed to show for the meeting. Q. Okay. So then the answer was wrong, when I admitted that he was refused enrollment, he was nor refused enrollment. A. He was not refused enrollment. Q. Didn't show up for his meeting. A. Yes. Q. And therefore was not placed A. Correct. Q in school. A. Yes. Q. Thank you. And lastly, were you here for Dr. Rau's testimony on Friday? 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	 it's a failure for the district, it's a failure for the school, and I feel a failure since a failure when kids walk away without that, and I feel a sense of great pride when on Saturday morning as I was walking a former mother of one of my students gave me an update on how well her son's doing after he went through difficulties, getting suspended, getting in trouble, but he was able to go to Phoenix, get a diploma, and now he's in community college and doing well. She's very proud of him, so it's what we try to do for all students. Q. Success is well, let's put it this way, is failure an option for you? A. Failure is not an option. MS. O'DONNELL: Thank you.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	 complete? A. I believe the enrollment was complete and he failed to show for the meeting. Q. Okay. So then the answer was wrong, when I admitted that he was refused enrollment, he was not refused enrollment. A. He was not refused enrollment. Q. Didn't show up for his meeting. A. Yes. Q. And therefore was not placed A. Correct. Q in school. A. Yes. Q. Thank you. And lastly, were you here for Dr. Rau's testimony on Friday? A. Yes, ma'am. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	 it's a failure for the district, it's a failure for the school, and I feel a failure since a failure when kids walk away without that, and I feel a sense of great pride when on Saturday morning as I was walking a former mother of one of my students gave me an update on how well her son's doing after he went through difficulties, getting suspended, getting in trouble, but he was able to go to Phoenix, get a diploma, and now he's in community college and doing well. She's very proud of him, so it's what we try to do for all students. Q. Success is well, let's put it this way, is failure an option for you? A. Failure is not an option. MS. O'DONNELL: Thank you. THE COURT: Thank you, Counselor. Mr.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	 complete? A. I believe the enrollment was complete and he failed to show for the meeting. Q. Okay. So then the answer was wrong, when I admitted that he was refused enrollment, he was nor refused enrollment. A. He was not refused enrollment. Q. Didn't show up for his meeting. A. Yes. Q. And therefore was not placed A. Correct. Q in school. A. Yes. Q. Thank you. And lastly, were you here for Dr. Rau's testimony on Friday? A. Yes, ma'am. Q. Okay. And did you hear her say that there 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	 it's a failure for the district, it's a failure for the school, and I feel a failure since a failure when kids walk away without that, and I feel a sense of great pride when on Saturday morning as I was walking a former mother of one of my students gave me an update on how well her son's doing after he went through difficulties, getting suspended, getting in trouble, but he was able to go to Phoenix, get a diploma, and now he's in community college and doing well. She's very proud of him, so it's what we try to do for all students. Q. Success is well, let's put it this way, is failure an option for you? A. Failure is not an option. MS. O'DONNELL: Thank you. THE COURT: Thank you, Counselor. Mr. Rothschild, any recross?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	 complete? A. I believe the enrollment was complete and he failed to show for the meeting. Q. Okay. So then the answer was wrong, when I admitted that he was refused enrollment, he was nor refused enrollment. A. He was not refused enrollment. Q. Didn't show up for his meeting. A. Yes. Q. And therefore was not placed A. Correct. Q in school. A. Yes. Q. Thank you. And lastly, were you here for Dr. Rau's testimony on Friday? A. Yes, ma'am. Q. Okay. And did you hear her say that there 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	 it's a failure for the district, it's a failure for the school, and I feel a failure since a failure when kids walk away without that, and I feel a sense of great pride when on Saturday morning as I was walking a former mother of one of my students gave me an update on how well her son's doing after he went through difficulties, getting suspended, getting in trouble, but he was able to go to Phoenix, get a diploma, and now he's in community college and doing well. She's very proud of him, so it's what we try to do for all students. Q. Success is well, let's put it this way, is failure an option for you? A. Failure is not an option. MS. O'DONNELL: Thank you. THE COURT: Thank you, Counselor. Mr. Rothschild, any recross? MR. ROTHSCHILD: Just one question,
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	 complete? A. I believe the enrollment was complete and he failed to show for the meeting. Q. Okay. So then the answer was wrong, when I admitted that he was refused enrollment, he was nor refused enrollment. A. He was not refused enrollment. Q. Didn't show up for his meeting. A. Yes. Q. And therefore was not placed A. Correct. Q in school. A. Yes. Q. Thank you. And lastly, were you here for Dr. Rau's testimony on Friday? A. Yes, ma'am. Q. Okay. And did you hear her say that there was a policy with respect to placement of students at either McCaskey or Phoenix? 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	 it's a failure for the district, it's a failure for the school, and I feel a failure since a failure when kids walk away without that, and I feel a sense of great pride when on Saturday morning as I was walking a former mother of one of my students gave me an update on how well her son's doing after he went through difficulties, getting suspended, getting in trouble, but he was able to go to Phoenix, get a diploma, and now he's in community college and doing well. She's very proud of him, so it's what we try to do for all students. Q. Success is well, let's put it this way, is failure an option for you? A. Failure is not an option. MS. O'DONNELL: Thank you. THE COURT: Thank you, Counselor. Mr. Rothschild, any recross? MR. ROTHSCHILD: Just one question, Your Honor.
23 45 67 89 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	 complete? A. I believe the enrollment was complete and he failed to show for the meeting. Q. Okay. So then the answer was wrong, when I admitted that he was refused enrollment, he was not refused enrollment. A. He was not refused enrollment. Q. Didn't show up for his meeting. A. Yes. Q. And therefore was not placed A. Correct. Q in school. A. Yes. Q. Thank you. And lastly, were you here for Dr. Rau's testimony on Friday? A. Yes, ma'am. Q. Okay. And did you hear her say that there was a policy with respect to placement of students at either McCaskey or Phoenix? A. I did hear her say that. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	 it's a failure for the district, it's a failure for the school, and I feel a failure since a failure when kids walk away without that, and I feel a sense of great pride when on Saturday morning as I was walking a former mother of one of my students gave me an update on how well her son's doing after he went through difficulties, getting suspended, getting in trouble, but he was able to go to Phoenix, get a diploma, and now he's in community college and doing well. She's very proud of him, so it's what we try to do for all students. Q. Success is well, let's put it this way, is failure an option for you? A. Failure is not an option. MS. O'DONNELL: Thank you. THE COURT: Thank you, Counselor. Mr. Rothschild, any recross? MR. ROTHSCHILD: Just one question, Your Honor. THE COURT: Certainly, sir.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	 complete? A. I believe the enrollment was complete and he failed to show for the meeting. Q. Okay. So then the answer was wrong, when I admitted that he was refused enrollment, he was not refused enrollment. A. He was not refused enrollment. Q. Didn't show up for his meeting. A. Yes. Q. And therefore was not placed A. Correct. Q in school. A. Yes. Q. Thank you. And lastly, were you here for Dr. Rau's testimony on Friday? A. Yes, ma'am. Q. Okay. And did you hear her say that there was a policy with respect to placement of students at either McCaskey or Phoenix? A. I did hear her say that. Q. And do you 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	 it's a failure for the district, it's a failure for the school, and I feel a failure since a failure when kids walk away without that, and I feel a sense of great pride when on Saturday morning as I was walking a former mother of one of my students gave me an update on how well her son's doing after he went through difficulties, getting suspended, getting in trouble, but he was able to go to Phoenix, get a diploma, and now he's in community college and doing well. She's very proud of him, so it's what we try to do for all students. Q. Success is well, let's put it this way, is failure an option for you? A. Failure is not an option. MS. O'DONNELL: Thank you. THE COURT: Thank you, Counselor. Mr. Rothschild, any recross? MR. ROTHSCHILD: Just one question, Your Honor. THE COURT: Certainly, sir. RECROSS-EXAMINATION
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 complete? A. I believe the enrollment was complete and he failed to show for the meeting. Q. Okay. So then the answer was wrong, when I admitted that he was refused enrollment, he was nor refused enrollment. A. He was not refused enrollment. Q. Didn't show up for his meeting. A. Yes. Q. And therefore was not placed A. Correct. Q in school. A. Yes. Q. Thank you. And lastly, were you here for Dr. Rau's testimony on Friday? A. Yes, ma'am. Q. Okay. And did you hear her say that there was a policy with respect to placement of students at either McCaskey or Phoenix? A. I did hear her say that. Q. And do you A. I 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 it's a failure for the district, it's a failure for the school, and I feel a failure since a failure when kids walk away without that, and I feel a sense of great pride when on Saturday morning as I was walking a former mother of one of my students gave me an update on how well her son's doing after he went through difficulties, getting suspended, getting in trouble, but he was able to go to Phoenix, get a diploma, and now he's in community college and doing well. She's very proud of him, so it's what we try to do for all students. Q. Success is well, let's put it this way, is failure an option for you? A. Failure is not an option. MS. O'DONNELL: Thank you. THE COURT: Thank you, Counselor. Mr. Rothschild, any recross? MR. ROTHSCHILD: Just one question, Your Honor. THE COURT: Certainly, sir. RECROSS-EXAMINATION BY MR. ROTHSCHILD:
23 45 67 89 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	 complete? A. I believe the enrollment was complete and he failed to show for the meeting. Q. Okay. So then the answer was wrong, when I admitted that he was refused enrollment, he was nor refused enrollment. A. He was not refused enrollment. Q. Didn't show up for his meeting. A. Yes. Q. And therefore was not placed A. Correct. Q in school. A. Yes. Q. Thank you. And lastly, were you here for Dr. Rau's testimony on Friday? A. Yes, ma'am. Q. Okay. And did you hear her say that there was a policy with respect to placement of students at either McCaskey or Phoenix? A. I did hear her say that. Q. And do you A. I Q. How do you read that? 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	 it's a failure for the district, it's a failure for the school, and I feel a failure since a failure when kids walk away without that, and I feel a sense of great pride when on Saturday morning as I was walking a former mother of one of my students gave me an update on how well her son's doing after he went through difficulties, getting suspended, getting in trouble, but he was able to go to Phoenix, get a diploma, and now he's in community college and doing well. She's very proud of him, so it's what we try to do for all students. Q. Success is well, let's put it this way, is failure an option for you? A. Failure is not an option. MS. O'DONNELL: Thank you. THE COURT: Thank you, Counselor. Mr. Rothschild, any recross? MR. ROTHSCHILD: Just one question, Your Honor. THE COURT: Certainly, sir. RECROSS-EXAMINATION BY MR. ROTHSCHILD: Q. Mr. Blackman, when you say you assumed that
2334 5677899100111 12213314 155166177188199200211 2223324	 complete? A. I believe the enrollment was complete and he failed to show for the meeting. Q. Okay. So then the answer was wrong, when I admitted that he was refused enrollment, he was nor refused enrollment. A. He was not refused enrollment. Q. Didn't show up for his meeting. A. Yes. Q. And therefore was not placed A. Correct. Q in school. A. Yes. Q. Thank you. And lastly, were you here for Dr. Rau's testimony on Friday? A. Yes, ma'am. Q. Okay. And did you hear her say that there was a policy with respect to placement of students at either McCaskey or Phoenix? A. I did hear her say that. Q. And do you A. I 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	 it's a failure for the district, it's a failure for the school, and I feel a failure since a failure when kids walk away without that, and I feel a sense of great pride when on Saturday morning as I was walking a former mother of one of my students gave me an update on how well her son's doing after he went through difficulties, getting suspended, getting in trouble, but he was able to go to Phoenix, get a diploma, and now he's in community college and doing well. She's very proud of him, so it's what we try to do for all students. Q. Success is well, let's put it this way, is failure an option for you? A. Failure is not an option. MS. O'DONNELL: Thank you. THE COURT: Thank you, Counselor. Mr. Rothschild, any recross? MR. ROTHSCHILD: Just one question, Your Honor. THE COURT: Certainly, sir. RECROSS-EXAMINATION BY MR. ROTHSCHILD:

14 (Pages 50 - 53)

	Page 54		Page 56
1	that, did you?		credits in an upper grade. So if a student, let's say
2	A. No.	2	he comes from Brooklyn, New York with zero credits and
3	5		is 17 years old, we would assign them also to Phoenix
4	Your Honor.	4	for credit recovery because we're trying to get them
5	THE COURT: Thank you, sir. Anything		to graduation because as their peer group, and a lot
6	further?	6	of times don't want to be in classes with students who
7	MS. O'DONNELL: Nothing further, Your	7	are their younger siblings in ninth grade.
8	Honor.	8	So I'm 17 with no credits, and my
9	THE COURT: And, sir, I just have a few	9	cousin who is 13, just got promoted from eighth to
10	questions. I want to focus on these 17 to 21-year	10	ninth grade, they could end up in the same math class
11	olds. First of all, they're entitled to a free public	11	because they both have no credits. Then that older
12	education during that age, but it's not compulsory,	12	student gets discouraged, doesn't want to be there,
13	correct?	13	and leave school because he's embarrassed to be in the
14	THE WITNESS: Correct.	14	grade.
15	THE COURT: So any one of them, if they	15	So by using Phoenix as our credit
16	don't want to be in school, they don't have to be in	16	recovery program, it's a way for them to continue to
	school.		get their education in an environment with similar
18	THE WITNESS: Right, they can walk out		peers so they can be successful and get to graduation.
19	the door and there's not any input we try to give	19	THE COURT: Now, is it an educational
	input, we try to get them to re-evaluate their	20	theory to try to keep them with their peers, and let
21	decisions, but because they're that age, life happens	21	me explain why I ask that question. They're entitled
	to them. Sometimes they have to go to work to support		to a free public education till they reach 21.
	their families because often, I believe it's 90 days	23	THE WITNESS: Correct.
	some of the support from some of the agency leaves, so	24	THE COURT: We all know that most high
	now they're forced with how do we keep our housing,	25	school well, you know better than I do, but most
	Page 55		Page 57
1	how do we feed other siblings, and they often are the	1	high schoolers graduated either 17 or 18.
	young bodied able people to be able to go out and find	2	THE WITNESS: Correct.
	jobs to support their families.	3	THE COURT: So they're still 19, 20,
4		4	and 21, that's three extra years of considering normal
5	for their futures at some point they're going to need		high school is only four years long anyway, when
	some sort of credential to say that they're worthy to		somebody's 17 years old, they actually have five yea
	get hired or to move on to something else.		they could have free public education.
8		8	So if they didn't need to be with their
	be a real comprehensive plan to get them to a diploma,		actual age peers, but rather be more with their
	so that they can be more successful in our community.		similarly educational peers, in other words, people
11			that don't know how to speak English, et cetera, if
	speaking of, again we're only talking about 17 to 21,		they were to start at the age of 17 in a regular
	it's their arriving at your school in that age range,		school at ninth grade, and you're suggesting we can't
	correct?		do this, I'm going to have you explain it to me again,
			they can even repeat ninth grade, they could really
15			focus a lot on education, learning their capabilities
	your school with limited or no English capabilities at		with respect to education in that first year of ninth
16			grade. They could spend another year in ninth grade
16 17		18	grade. They could opend unother your in minut grade
16 17 18	all.		
16 17 18 19	all. THE WITNESS: Correct.	19	and still be able to do tenth, eleventh and twelfth
16 17 18 19 20	all. THE WITNESS: Correct. THE COURT: So you will uniformly	19 20	and still be able to do tenth, eleventh and twelfth grade before they age out. But that's not even being
16 17 18 19 20 21	all. THE WITNESS: Correct. THE COURT: So you will uniformly assign them to the Phoenix School if they want to take	19 20 21	and still be able to do tenth, eleventh and twelfth grade before they age out. But that's not even being considered, correct?
16 17 18 19 20 21 22	all. THE WITNESS: Correct. THE COURT: So you will uniformly assign them to the Phoenix School if they want to take advantage of their public education.	19 20 21 22	and still be able to do tenth, eleventh and twelfth grade before they age out. But that's not even being considered, correct? THE WITNESS: Right. Because that is
18 19 20 21 22 23	all. THE WITNESS: Correct. THE COURT: So you will uniformly assign them to the Phoenix School if they want to take advantage of their public education.	19 20 21 22 23	and still be able to do tenth, eleventh and twelfth grade before they age out. But that's not even being considered, correct? THE WITNESS: Right. Because that is not in line with the PDE standards for getting all

15 (Pages 54 - 57)

1	Page 58 behind and the other national laws, all of the	1	Page 60 all students to be successful, so they can get the
	national research says for schools to improve their		skills that they need to move and be productive as a
	graduation rates, you have to find alternative		gateway to employment, military, post-secondary
	pathways for students to recover credits more quickly		education.
	because they lose interest or life happens to them.	5	It is my understanding that the
6		-	education that they can get at Phoenix, especially
	ladies pregnant, they have to leave to support their		around the ELL subject is good and they can start to
	family, all sorts of those circumstances. And that's		do that. I guess the question becomes we're really
	the reason we put them in a situation where they can		trying to get kids to graduate so they can be
	get a good quality education started in ninth grade.		productive.
11	And if they happen to do a good job and	11	And I heard people here on Friday talk
	earn credits at Phoenix, they can come back to		about ten years to acquire language acquisition and so
	McCaskey and get on track that way also.		even if they were there for the additional four years,
14			would they stay because high schools aren't really
	here is this idea of educational theory. Your job		designed for older students.
	right now is more about counseling, placement and	16	So on Wednesday night at McCaskey,
	preventing dropouts.		there's going to be a freshman orientation night. And
18			in that auditorium will be anxious parents with their
19			13 and 14-year old students because that's who's in
20	interplay with educational theory. But if I've got		ninth grade.
	this unique subset of students, and it's a very small	21	THE COURT: Okay. All right. Thank
	subset in your school, correct?	22	you very much, sir. Attorney O'Donnell, do you have
23			any questions in light of the Court's questions?
24	THE COURT: The refugees aged 17 to 21	24	MS. O'DONNELL: I do have because
25	who basically do not speak English. And the question	25	that's
1			
	Page 59		Page 61
	Page 59 becomes, as I look at the law, what is the educational	1	Page 61 THE COURT: You may proceed.
1	6	1	THE COURT: You may proceed.
1 2	becomes, as I look at the law, what is the educational	1 2	THE COURT: You may proceed.
1 2 3	becomes, as I look at the law, what is the educational theory being employed by the school district and does	1 2	THE COURT: You may proceed. MS. O'DONNELL: an important
1 2 3 4	becomes, as I look at the law, what is the educational theory being employed by the school district and does that educational theory, is it recognized sound by	1 2 3 4	THE COURT: You may proceed. MS. O'DONNELL: an important subject.
1 2 3 4 5	becomes, as I look at the law, what is the educational theory being employed by the school district and does that educational theory, is it recognized sound by experts, is it reasonably calculated to implement the	1 2 3 4	THE COURT: You may proceed. MS. O'DONNELL: an important subject. FURTHER REDIRECT EXAMINATION
1 2 3 4 5 6	becomes, as I look at the law, what is the educational theory being employed by the school district and does that educational theory, is it recognized sound by experts, is it reasonably calculated to implement the are your programs and practices actually used	1 2 3 4 5 6	THE COURT: You may proceed. MS. O'DONNELL: an important subject. FURTHER REDIRECT EXAMINATION BY MS. O'DONNELL:
1 2 3 4 5 6 7	becomes, as I look at the law, what is the educational theory being employed by the school district and does that educational theory, is it recognized sound by experts, is it reasonably calculated to implement the are your programs and practices actually used reasonably calculated to implement effectively the	1 2 3 4 5 6 7	THE COURT: You may proceed. MS. O'DONNELL: an important subject. FURTHER REDIRECT EXAMINATION BY MS. O'DONNELL: Q. So along that line, when you have children
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	becomes, as I look at the law, what is the educational theory being employed by the school district and does that educational theory, is it recognized sound by experts, is it reasonably calculated to implement the are your programs and practices actually used reasonably calculated to implement effectively the educational theory, and very importantly over time, has it demonstrated that you are able to produce results indicating that language barriers confronting	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8	THE COURT: You may proceed. MS. O'DONNELL: an important subject. FURTHER REDIRECT EXAMINATION BY MS. O'DONNELL: Q. So along that line, when you have children of the age, ages of 13 and 14 who are just starting
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	becomes, as I look at the law, what is the educational theory being employed by the school district and does that educational theory, is it recognized sound by experts, is it reasonably calculated to implement the are your programs and practices actually used reasonably calculated to implement effectively the educational theory, and very importantly over time, has it demonstrated that you are able to produce	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	THE COURT: You may proceed. MS. O'DONNELL: an important subject. FURTHER REDIRECT EXAMINATION BY MS. O'DONNELL: Q. So along that line, when you have children of the age, ages of 13 and 14 who are just starting their high school careers and these students or
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	becomes, as I look at the law, what is the educational theory being employed by the school district and does that educational theory, is it recognized sound by experts, is it reasonably calculated to implement the are your programs and practices actually used reasonably calculated to implement effectively the educational theory, and very importantly over time, has it demonstrated that you are able to produce results indicating that language barriers confronting the students are actually being overcome. Because as you know, learning English	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	THE COURT: You may proceed. MS. O'DONNELL: an important subject. FURTHER REDIRECT EXAMINATION BY MS. O'DONNELL: Q. So along that line, when you have children of the age, ages of 13 and 14 who are just starting their high school careers and these students or proposed students who are between the ages of 17 and
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	becomes, as I look at the law, what is the educational theory being employed by the school district and does that educational theory, is it recognized sound by experts, is it reasonably calculated to implement the are your programs and practices actually used reasonably calculated to implement effectively the educational theory, and very importantly over time, has it demonstrated that you are able to produce results indicating that language barriers confronting the students are actually being overcome. Because as you know, learning English as someone who wants to be productive in this	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	THE COURT: You may proceed. MS. O'DONNELL: an important subject. FURTHER REDIRECT EXAMINATION BY MS. O'DONNELL: Q. So along that line, when you have children of the age, ages of 13 and 14 who are just starting their high school careers and these students or proposed students who are between the ages of 17 and 21, are there there's a would you agree, that
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	becomes, as I look at the law, what is the educational theory being employed by the school district and does that educational theory, is it recognized sound by experts, is it reasonably calculated to implement the are your programs and practices actually used reasonably calculated to implement effectively the educational theory, and very importantly over time, has it demonstrated that you are able to produce results indicating that language barriers confronting the students are actually being overcome. Because as you know, learning English as someone who wants to be productive in this community is a critical, critical tool to have.	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	THE COURT: You may proceed. MS. O'DONNELL: an important subject. FURTHER REDIRECT EXAMINATION BY MS. O'DONNELL: Q. So along that line, when you have children of the age, ages of 13 and 14 who are just starting their high school careers and these students or proposed students who are between the ages of 17 and 21, are there there's a would you agree, that there's a maturity disparity between the 17 to 21 year olds and the 13 and 14-year olds who are going to be sharing the same classroom?
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	becomes, as I look at the law, what is the educational theory being employed by the school district and does that educational theory, is it recognized sound by experts, is it reasonably calculated to implement the are your programs and practices actually used reasonably calculated to implement effectively the educational theory, and very importantly over time, has it demonstrated that you are able to produce results indicating that language barriers confronting the students are actually being overcome. Because as you know, learning English as someone who wants to be productive in this community is a critical, critical tool to have. THE WITNESS: Right.	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	THE COURT: You may proceed. MS. O'DONNELL: an important subject. FURTHER REDIRECT EXAMINATION BY MS. O'DONNELL: Q. So along that line, when you have children of the age, ages of 13 and 14 who are just starting their high school careers and these students or proposed students who are between the ages of 17 and 21, are there there's a would you agree, that there's a maturity disparity between the 17 to 21 year olds and the 13 and 14-year olds who are going to be sharing the same classroom? A. Absolutely.
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	becomes, as I look at the law, what is the educational theory being employed by the school district and does that educational theory, is it recognized sound by experts, is it reasonably calculated to implement the are your programs and practices actually used reasonably calculated to implement effectively the educational theory, and very importantly over time, has it demonstrated that you are able to produce results indicating that language barriers confronting the students are actually being overcome. Because as you know, learning English as someone who wants to be productive in this community is a critical, critical tool to have. THE WITNESS: Right. THE COURT: So here, I guess whether	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	THE COURT: You may proceed. MS. O'DONNELL: an important subject. FURTHER REDIRECT EXAMINATION BY MS. O'DONNELL: Q. So along that line, when you have children of the age, ages of 13 and 14 who are just starting their high school careers and these students or proposed students who are between the ages of 17 and 21, are there there's a would you agree, that there's a maturity disparity between the 17 to 21 year olds and the 13 and 14-year olds who are going to be sharing the same classroom? A. Absolutely. Q. What does research say about that?
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	becomes, as I look at the law, what is the educational theory being employed by the school district and does that educational theory, is it recognized sound by experts, is it reasonably calculated to implement the are your programs and practices actually used reasonably calculated to implement effectively the educational theory, and very importantly over time, has it demonstrated that you are able to produce results indicating that language barriers confronting the students are actually being overcome. Because as you know, learning English as someone who wants to be productive in this community is a critical, critical tool to have. THE WITNESS: Right. THE COURT: So here, I guess whether this is an educational I know it's a long talk very	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	THE COURT: You may proceed. MS. O'DONNELL: an important subject. FURTHER REDIRECT EXAMINATION BY MS. O'DONNELL: Q. So along that line, when you have children of the age, ages of 13 and 14 who are just starting their high school careers and these students or proposed students who are between the ages of 17 and 21, are there there's a would you agree, that there's a maturity disparity between the 17 to 21 year olds and the 13 and 14-year olds who are going to be sharing the same classroom? A. Absolutely. Q. What does research say about that? A. So research says that neither side is
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	becomes, as I look at the law, what is the educational theory being employed by the school district and does that educational theory, is it recognized sound by experts, is it reasonably calculated to implement the are your programs and practices actually used reasonably calculated to implement effectively the educational theory, and very importantly over time, has it demonstrated that you are able to produce results indicating that language barriers confronting the students are actually being overcome. Because as you know, learning English as someone who wants to be productive in this community is a critical, critical tool to have. THE WITNESS: Right. THE COURT: So here, I guess whether this is an educational I know it's a long talk very little questioning	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	THE COURT: You may proceed. MS. O'DONNELL: an important subject. FURTHER REDIRECT EXAMINATION BY MS. O'DONNELL: Q. So along that line, when you have children of the age, ages of 13 and 14 who are just starting their high school careers and these students or proposed students who are between the ages of 17 and 21, are there there's a would you agree, that there's a maturity disparity between the 17 to 21 year olds and the 13 and 14-year olds who are going to be sharing the same classroom? A. Absolutely. Q. What does research say about that? A. So research says that neither side is successful. So if you put students in a math class
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 177 18	becomes, as I look at the law, what is the educational theory being employed by the school district and does that educational theory, is it recognized sound by experts, is it reasonably calculated to implement the are your programs and practices actually used reasonably calculated to implement effectively the educational theory, and very importantly over time, has it demonstrated that you are able to produce results indicating that language barriers confronting the students are actually being overcome. Because as you know, learning English as someone who wants to be productive in this community is a critical, critical tool to have. THE WITNESS: Right. THE COURT: So here, I guess whether this is an educational I know it's a long talk very little questioning THE WITNESS: No, I follow you.	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	THE COURT: You may proceed. MS. O'DONNELL: an important subject. FURTHER REDIRECT EXAMINATION BY MS. O'DONNELL: Q. So along that line, when you have children of the age, ages of 13 and 14 who are just starting their high school careers and these students or proposed students who are between the ages of 17 and 21, are there there's a would you agree, that there's a maturity disparity between the 17 to 21 year olds and the 13 and 14-year olds who are going to be sharing the same classroom? A. Absolutely. Q. What does research say about that? A. So research says that neither side is successful. So if you put students in a math class who are in Algebra I for the first time, the younger
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	becomes, as I look at the law, what is the educational theory being employed by the school district and does that educational theory, is it recognized sound by experts, is it reasonably calculated to implement the are your programs and practices actually used reasonably calculated to implement effectively the educational theory, and very importantly over time, has it demonstrated that you are able to produce results indicating that language barriers confronting the students are actually being overcome. Because as you know, learning English as someone who wants to be productive in this community is a critical, critical tool to have. THE WITNESS: Right. THE COURT: So here, I guess whether this is an educational I know it's a long talk very little questioning THE WITNESS: No, I follow you. THE COURT: What do you think?	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	THE COURT: You may proceed. MS. O'DONNELL: an important subject. FURTHER REDIRECT EXAMINATION BY MS. O'DONNELL: Q. So along that line, when you have children of the age, ages of 13 and 14 who are just starting their high school careers and these students or proposed students who are between the ages of 17 and 21, are there there's a would you agree, that there's a maturity disparity between the 17 to 21 year olds and the 13 and 14-year olds who are going to be sharing the same classroom? A. Absolutely. Q. What does research say about that? A. So research says that neither side is successful. So if you put students in a math class who are in Algebra I for the first time, the younger students don't normally respond enthusiastically to
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	becomes, as I look at the law, what is the educational theory being employed by the school district and does that educational theory, is it recognized sound by experts, is it reasonably calculated to implement the are your programs and practices actually used reasonably calculated to implement effectively the educational theory, and very importantly over time, has it demonstrated that you are able to produce results indicating that language barriers confronting the students are actually being overcome. Because as you know, learning English as someone who wants to be productive in this community is a critical, critical tool to have. THE WITNESS: Right. THE COURT: So here, I guess whether this is an educational I know it's a long talk very little questioning THE WITNESS: No, I follow you. THE COURT: What do you think? THE WITNESS: Well, the research I did	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	THE COURT: You may proceed. MS. O'DONNELL: an important subject. FURTHER REDIRECT EXAMINATION BY MS. O'DONNELL: Q. So along that line, when you have children of the age, ages of 13 and 14 who are just starting their high school careers and these students or proposed students who are between the ages of 17 and 21, are there there's a would you agree, that there's a maturity disparity between the 17 to 21 year olds and the 13 and 14-year olds who are going to be sharing the same classroom? A. Absolutely. Q. What does research say about that? A. So research says that neither side is successful. So if you put students in a math class who are in Algebra I for the first time, the younger students don't normally respond enthusiastically to ask questions and show what they know to the teachers,
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 177 18 19 20 21	becomes, as I look at the law, what is the educational theory being employed by the school district and does that educational theory, is it recognized sound by experts, is it reasonably calculated to implement the are your programs and practices actually used reasonably calculated to implement effectively the educational theory, and very importantly over time, has it demonstrated that you are able to produce results indicating that language barriers confronting the students are actually being overcome. Because as you know, learning English as someone who wants to be productive in this community is a critical, critical tool to have. THE WITNESS: Right. THE COURT: So here, I guess whether this is an educational I know it's a long talk very little questioning THE WITNESS: No, I follow you. THE COURT: What do you think? THE WITNESS: Well, the research I did on my doctoral preparation with Robert Balfant (ph),	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	THE COURT: You may proceed. MS. O'DONNELL: an important subject. FURTHER REDIRECT EXAMINATION BY MS. O'DONNELL: Q. So along that line, when you have children of the age, ages of 13 and 14 who are just starting their high school careers and these students or proposed students who are between the ages of 17 and 21, are there there's a would you agree, that there's a maturity disparity between the 17 to 21 year olds and the 13 and 14-year olds who are going to be sharing the same classroom? A. Absolutely. Q. What does research say about that? A. So research says that neither side is successful. So if you put students in a math class who are in Algebra I for the first time, the younger students don't normally respond enthusiastically to ask questions and show what they know to the teachers, and the older students shy away because they're
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 177 18 19 20 21 22	becomes, as I look at the law, what is the educational theory being employed by the school district and does that educational theory, is it recognized sound by experts, is it reasonably calculated to implement the are your programs and practices actually used reasonably calculated to implement effectively the educational theory, and very importantly over time, has it demonstrated that you are able to produce results indicating that language barriers confronting the students are actually being overcome. Because as you know, learning English as someone who wants to be productive in this community is a critical, critical tool to have. THE WITNESS: Right. THE COURT: So here, I guess whether this is an educational I know it's a long talk very little questioning THE WITNESS: No, I follow you. THE COURT: What do you think? THE WITNESS: Well, the research I did on my doctoral preparation with Robert Balfant (ph), (indiscernible) University at Penn on dropout	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	THE COURT: You may proceed. MS. O'DONNELL: an important subject. FURTHER REDIRECT EXAMINATION BY MS. O'DONNELL: Q. So along that line, when you have children of the age, ages of 13 and 14 who are just starting their high school careers and these students or proposed students who are between the ages of 17 and 21, are there there's a would you agree, that there's a maturity disparity between the 17 to 21 year olds and the 13 and 14-year olds who are going to be sharing the same classroom? A. Absolutely. Q. What does research say about that? A. So research says that neither side is successful. So if you put students in a math class who are in Algebra I for the first time, the younger students don't normally respond enthusiastically to ask questions and show what they know to the teachers, and the older students shy away because they're embarrassed because they've had it before and haven't
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	becomes, as I look at the law, what is the educational theory being employed by the school district and does that educational theory, is it recognized sound by experts, is it reasonably calculated to implement the are your programs and practices actually used reasonably calculated to implement effectively the educational theory, and very importantly over time, has it demonstrated that you are able to produce results indicating that language barriers confronting the students are actually being overcome. Because as you know, learning English as someone who wants to be productive in this community is a critical, critical tool to have. THE WITNESS: Right. THE COURT: So here, I guess whether this is an educational I know it's a long talk very little questioning THE WITNESS: No, I follow you. THE COURT: What do you think? THE WITNESS: Well, the research I did on my doctoral preparation with Robert Balfant (ph), (indiscernible) University at Penn on dropout prevention and all the effective strategies coming out	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	THE COURT: You may proceed. MS. O'DONNELL: an important subject. FURTHER REDIRECT EXAMINATION BY MS. O'DONNELL: Q. So along that line, when you have children of the age, ages of 13 and 14 who are just starting their high school careers and these students or proposed students who are between the ages of 17 and 21, are there there's a would you agree, that there's a maturity disparity between the 17 to 21 year olds and the 13 and 14-year olds who are going to be sharing the same classroom? A. Absolutely. Q. What does research say about that? A. So research says that neither side is successful. So if you put students in a math class who are in Algebra I for the first time, the younger students don't normally respond enthusiastically to ask questions and show what they know to the teachers, and the older students shy away because they're embarrassed because they've had it before and haven't mastered it, and they're often really embarrassed to
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	becomes, as I look at the law, what is the educational theory being employed by the school district and does that educational theory, is it recognized sound by experts, is it reasonably calculated to implement the are your programs and practices actually used reasonably calculated to implement effectively the educational theory, and very importantly over time, has it demonstrated that you are able to produce results indicating that language barriers confronting the students are actually being overcome. Because as you know, learning English as someone who wants to be productive in this community is a critical, critical tool to have. THE WITNESS: Right. THE COURT: So here, I guess whether this is an educational I know it's a long talk very little questioning THE WITNESS: No, I follow you. THE COURT: What do you think? THE WITNESS: Well, the research I did on my doctoral preparation with Robert Balfant (ph), (indiscernible) University at Penn on dropout	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	THE COURT: You may proceed. MS. O'DONNELL: an important subject. FURTHER REDIRECT EXAMINATION BY MS. O'DONNELL: Q. So along that line, when you have children of the age, ages of 13 and 14 who are just starting their high school careers and these students or proposed students who are between the ages of 17 and 21, are there there's a would you agree, that there's a maturity disparity between the 17 to 21 year olds and the 13 and 14-year olds who are going to be sharing the same classroom? A. Absolutely. Q. What does research say about that? A. So research says that neither side is successful. So if you put students in a math class who are in Algebra I for the first time, the younger students don't normally respond enthusiastically to ask questions and show what they know to the teachers, and the older students shy away because they're embarrassed because they've had it before and haven't

16 (Pages 58 - 61)

Page 62	Page 64
1 know you have 18-year olds who are thinking about	1 A. It's not a policy, it's a practice.
2 other things than someone who's 13.	2 Q. Okay. And so it's your practice
3 Q. Like their children?	3 A. It's a practice based on research, sound
4 A. Yes. And the impulsiveness of younger	4 graduation strategies and techniques.
5 students where they're just doing things, having fun.	5 Q. Okay. Is that part of the Phoenix contract
6 So when you're 13 and 14 and you like a girl, you kind	6 that one of the things that they are providing for the
7 of push her in the back, play with her hair, that's	7 School District of Lancaster is to keep students at
8 how they're afraid to say I like you, where an 18-	8 different maturity apart?
9 year old, they know what to say.	9 A. No, I don't think so. I haven't looked at
10 Q. Got you.	10 that contract in probably six years.
11 A. And so I we really try hard to make good	11 MR. ROTHSCHILD: Okay. Thank you, no
12 decisions for each student, so they can be successful.	12 further questions.
13 MS. O'DONNELL: Thank you.	13 THE COURT: Thank you, Counselor. And
14 THE COURT: Thank you very much,	14 one more question I have, sir.
15 Counselor. Mr. Rothschild, do you have any recross?	15 I understand there is no magic wand
16 FURTHER RECROSS-EXAMINATION	16 here. You're being confronted with a very serious
17 BY MR. ROTHSCHILD:	17 challenge when you are presented with these refugee
18 Q. You said that students who'd caught up in	18 children who are older, even when they're younger, but
19 credits at Phoenix could possibly transfer back to	19 they have no English, their cultural histories are
20 McCaskey.	20 different, they're what they've been through has
21 A. Yes.	21 been oftentimes very traumatic, and they find
22 Q. How do they know?	22 themselves now in America.
23 A. They talk with their counselor at Phoenix.	23 So recognizing the challenges that you
24 Q. Okay. So that's not something you're	24 have, if you were to believe the testimony of the
25 involved with?	25 plaintiff's expert that McCaskey international's
Page 63	Page 65
Page 63 1 A. I'm involved in making sure if they come	Page 65 1 program is a far better way to start them off a year
	Page 65 1 program is a far better way to start them off a year 2 in that international program to gain the basic
1 A. I'm involved in making sure if they come	1 program is a far better way to start them off a year
1 A. I'm involved in making sure if they come 2 back, they get to McCaskey, get to their counselor. I	 program is a far better way to start them off a year in that international program to gain the basic
1 A. I'm involved in making sure if they come 2 back, they get to McCaskey, get to their counselor. I 3 need to know about it to really review it, to make	 program is a far better way to start them off a year in that international program to gain the basic fundamentals of English and understanding the language
 A. I'm involved in making sure if they come back, they get to McCaskey, get to their counselor. I need to know about it to really review it, to make sure that it's still a good graduation plan for them 	 program is a far better way to start them off a year in that international program to gain the basic fundamentals of English and understanding the language and the ability to then move on to learn more things
 A. I'm involved in making sure if they come back, they get to McCaskey, get to their counselor. I need to know about it to really review it, to make sure that it's still a good graduation plan for them to come back. Q. Did you have any interaction regarding 	 program is a far better way to start them off a year in that international program to gain the basic fundamentals of English and understanding the language and the ability to then move on to learn more things in English, if you were to believe that expert and
1 A. I'm involved in making sure if they come 2 back, they get to McCaskey, get to their counselor. I 3 need to know about it to really review it, to make 4 sure that it's still a good graduation plan for them 5 to come back.	 program is a far better way to start them off a year in that international program to gain the basic fundamentals of English and understanding the language and the ability to then move on to learn more things in English, if you were to believe that expert and that the Phoenix school and its effort to teach
 A. I'm involved in making sure if they come back, they get to McCaskey, get to their counselor. I need to know about it to really review it, to make sure that it's still a good graduation plan for them to come back. Q. Did you have any interaction regarding 7 Anyemu Dunia about whether that was a path that he 	 program is a far better way to start them off a year in that international program to gain the basic fundamentals of English and understanding the language and the ability to then move on to learn more things in English, if you were to believe that expert and that the Phoenix school and its effort to teach English in that 80-minute block, accelerated pace,
 A. I'm involved in making sure if they come back, they get to McCaskey, get to their counselor. I need to know about it to really review it, to make sure that it's still a good graduation plan for them to come back. Q. Did you have any interaction regarding Anyemu Dunia about whether that was a path that he could take? Anyemu Dunia? 	 program is a far better way to start them off a year in that international program to gain the basic fundamentals of English and understanding the language and the ability to then move on to learn more things in English, if you were to believe that expert and that the Phoenix school and its effort to teach English in that 80-minute block, accelerated pace, which actually ends up giving them less English as a
 A. I'm involved in making sure if they come back, they get to McCaskey, get to their counselor. I need to know about it to really review it, to make sure that it's still a good graduation plan for them to come back. Q. Did you have any interaction regarding Anyemu Dunia about whether that was a path that he could take? Anyemu Dunia? A. That's the younger one, correct? 	 program is a far better way to start them off a year in that international program to gain the basic fundamentals of English and understanding the language and the ability to then move on to learn more things in English, if you were to believe that expert and that the Phoenix school and its effort to teach English in that 80-minute block, accelerated pace, which actually ends up giving them less English as a second language instruction, less instruction in the
 A. I'm involved in making sure if they come back, they get to McCaskey, get to their counselor. I need to know about it to really review it, to make sure that it's still a good graduation plan for them to come back. Q. Did you have any interaction regarding Anyemu Dunia about whether that was a path that he could take? Anyemu Dunia? A. That's the younger one, correct? Q. That's correct. 	 program is a far better way to start them off a year in that international program to gain the basic fundamentals of English and understanding the language and the ability to then move on to learn more things in English, if you were to believe that expert and that the Phoenix school and its effort to teach English in that 80-minute block, accelerated pace, which actually ends up giving them less English as a second language instruction, less instruction in the basics of English, would it make sense to you for a
 A. I'm involved in making sure if they come back, they get to McCaskey, get to their counselor. I need to know about it to really review it, to make sure that it's still a good graduation plan for them to come back. Q. Did you have any interaction regarding Anyemu Dunia about whether that was a path that he could take? Anyemu Dunia? A. That's the younger one, correct? Q. That's correct. A. That's the one that recently graduated. 	 program is a far better way to start them off a year in that international program to gain the basic fundamentals of English and understanding the language and the ability to then move on to learn more things in English, if you were to believe that expert and that the Phoenix school and its effort to teach English in that 80-minute block, accelerated pace, which actually ends up giving them less English as a second language instruction, less instruction in the basics of English, would it make sense to you for a 17, 18, 19-year old refugee with no English background
 A. I'm involved in making sure if they come back, they get to McCaskey, get to their counselor. I need to know about it to really review it, to make sure that it's still a good graduation plan for them to come back. Q. Did you have any interaction regarding Anyemu Dunia about whether that was a path that he could take? Anyemu Dunia? A. That's the younger one, correct? Q. That's correct. A. That's the one that recently graduated. Q. Correct. 	 program is a far better way to start them off a year in that international program to gain the basic fundamentals of English and understanding the language and the ability to then move on to learn more things in English, if you were to believe that expert and that the Phoenix school and its effort to teach English in that 80-minute block, accelerated pace, which actually ends up giving them less English as a second language instruction, less instruction in the basics of English, would it make sense to you for a 17, 18, 19-year old refugee with no English background to start on what the expert referred to as the runway,
 A. I'm involved in making sure if they come back, they get to McCaskey, get to their counselor. I need to know about it to really review it, to make sure that it's still a good graduation plan for them to come back. Q. Did you have any interaction regarding Anyemu Dunia about whether that was a path that he could take? Anyemu Dunia? A. That's the younger one, correct? Q. That's correct. A. That's the one that recently graduated. Q. Correct. A. No, I was never asked to do that because my understanding he wanted to graduate. Q. Your understanding from talking to him? 	 program is a far better way to start them off a year in that international program to gain the basic fundamentals of English and understanding the language and the ability to then move on to learn more things in English, if you were to believe that expert and that the Phoenix school and its effort to teach English in that 80-minute block, accelerated pace, which actually ends up giving them less English as a second language instruction, less instruction in the basics of English, would it make sense to you for a 11, 7, 18, 19-year old refugee with no English background to start on what the expert referred to as the runway, that year in the international school at McCaskey? THE WITNESS: I think I didn't hear the testimony, but I would have to disagree with that
 A. I'm involved in making sure if they come back, they get to McCaskey, get to their counselor. I need to know about it to really review it, to make sure that it's still a good graduation plan for them to come back. Q. Did you have any interaction regarding Anyemu Dunia about whether that was a path that he could take? Anyemu Dunia? A. That's the younger one, correct? Q. That's correct. A. That's the one that recently graduated. Q. Correct. A. No, I was never asked to do that because my understanding he wanted to graduate. Q. Your understanding from talking to him? A. No, talking to Ms. Falcone and Ms. Heisey. 	 program is a far better way to start them off a year in that international program to gain the basic fundamentals of English and understanding the language and the ability to then move on to learn more things in English, if you were to believe that expert and that the Phoenix school and its effort to teach English in that 80-minute block, accelerated pace, which actually ends up giving them less English as a second language instruction, less instruction in the basics of English, would it make sense to you for a 11, 7, 18, 19-year old refugee with no English background to start on what the expert referred to as the runway, that year in the international school at McCaskey? THE WITNESS: I think I didn't hear the testimony, but I would have to disagree with that premise, Your Honor, from the standpoint of they are
 A. I'm involved in making sure if they come back, they get to McCaskey, get to their counselor. I need to know about it to really review it, to make sure that it's still a good graduation plan for them to come back. Q. Did you have any interaction regarding Anyemu Dunia about whether that was a path that he could take? Anyemu Dunia? A. That's the younger one, correct? Q. That's correct. A. That's the one that recently graduated. Q. Correct. A. No, I was never asked to do that because my understanding he wanted to graduate. Q. Your understanding from talking to him? A. No, talking to Ms. Falcone and Ms. Heisey. Q. The maturity disparity that you're talking 	 program is a far better way to start them off a year in that international program to gain the basic fundamentals of English and understanding the language and the ability to then move on to learn more things in English, if you were to believe that expert and that the Phoenix school and its effort to teach English in that 80-minute block, accelerated pace, which actually ends up giving them less English as a second language instruction, less instruction in the basics of English, would it make sense to you for a 11, 7, 18, 19-year old refugee with no English background to start on what the expert referred to as the runway, that year in the international school at McCaskey? THE WITNESS: I think I didn't hear the testimony, but I would have to disagree with that
 A. I'm involved in making sure if they come back, they get to McCaskey, get to their counselor. I need to know about it to really review it, to make sure that it's still a good graduation plan for them to come back. Q. Did you have any interaction regarding Anyemu Dunia about whether that was a path that he could take? Anyemu Dunia? A. That's the younger one, correct? Q. That's correct. A. That's the one that recently graduated. Q. Correct. A. No, I was never asked to do that because my understanding he wanted to graduate. Q. Your understanding from talking to him? A. No, talking to Ms. Falcone and Ms. Heisey. Q. The maturity disparity that you're talking about between high school freshman and say 18-year 	 program is a far better way to start them off a year in that international program to gain the basic fundamentals of English and understanding the language and the ability to then move on to learn more things in English, if you were to believe that expert and that the Phoenix school and its effort to teach English in that 80-minute block, accelerated pace, which actually ends up giving them less English as a second language instruction, less instruction in the basics of English, would it make sense to you for a 11, 7, 18, 19-year old refugee with no English background to start on what the expert referred to as the runway, that year in the international school at McCaskey? THE WITNESS: I think I didn't hear the testimony, but I would have to disagree with that premise, Your Honor, from the standpoint of they are
 A. I'm involved in making sure if they come back, they get to McCaskey, get to their counselor. I need to know about it to really review it, to make sure that it's still a good graduation plan for them to come back. Q. Did you have any interaction regarding Anyemu Dunia about whether that was a path that he could take? Anyemu Dunia? A. That's the younger one, correct? Q. That's correct. A. That's the one that recently graduated. Q. Correct. A. No, I was never asked to do that because my understanding he wanted to graduate. Q. Your understanding from talking to him? A. No, talking to Ms. Falcone and Ms. Heisey. Q. The maturity disparity that you're talking about between high school freshman and say 18-year olds who currently are being placed in Phoenix, that's 	 program is a far better way to start them off a year in that international program to gain the basic fundamentals of English and understanding the language and the ability to then move on to learn more things in English, if you were to believe that expert and that the Phoenix school and its effort to teach English in that 80-minute block, accelerated pace, which actually ends up giving them less English as a second language instruction, less instruction in the basics of English, would it make sense to you for a 11, 7, 18, 19-year old refugee with no English background to start on what the expert referred to as the runway, that year in the international school at McCaskey? THE WITNESS: I think I didn't hear the testimony, but I would have to disagree with that premise, Your Honor, from the standpoint of they are looking for the international school of 2001 and 2002 that was a huge warm fuzzy where they did lots and lots of cultural activities, but it wasn't all based
 A. I'm involved in making sure if they come back, they get to McCaskey, get to their counselor. I need to know about it to really review it, to make sure that it's still a good graduation plan for them to come back. Q. Did you have any interaction regarding Anyemu Dunia about whether that was a path that he could take? Anyemu Dunia? A. That's the younger one, correct? Q. That's correct. A. That's the one that recently graduated. Q. Correct. A. No, I was never asked to do that because my understanding he wanted to graduate. Q. Your understanding from talking to him? A. No, talking to Ms. Falcone and Ms. Heisey. Q. The maturity disparity that you're talking about between high school freshman and say 18-year olds who currently are being placed in Phoenix, that's 	 program is a far better way to start them off a year in that international program to gain the basic fundamentals of English and understanding the language and the ability to then move on to learn more things in English, if you were to believe that expert and that the Phoenix school and its effort to teach English in that 80-minute block, accelerated pace, which actually ends up giving them less English as a second language instruction, less instruction in the basics of English, would it make sense to you for a 17, 18, 19-year old refugee with no English background to start on what the expert referred to as the runway, that year in the international school at McCaskey? THE WITNESS: I think I didn't hear the testimony, but I would have to disagree with that premise, Your Honor, from the standpoint of they are looking for the international school of 2001 and 2002 that was a huge warm fuzzy where they did lots and
 A. I'm involved in making sure if they come back, they get to McCaskey, get to their counselor. I need to know about it to really review it, to make sure that it's still a good graduation plan for them to come back. Q. Did you have any interaction regarding Anyemu Dunia about whether that was a path that he could take? Anyemu Dunia? A. That's the younger one, correct? Q. That's correct. A. That's the one that recently graduated. Q. Correct. A. No, I was never asked to do that because my understanding he wanted to graduate. Q. Your understanding from talking to him? A. No, talking to Ms. Falcone and Ms. Heisey. Q. The maturity disparity that you're talking about between high school freshman and say 18-year olds who currently are being placed in Phoenix, that's not the basis for your placing those older students at 	 program is a far better way to start them off a year in that international program to gain the basic fundamentals of English and understanding the language and the ability to then move on to learn more things in English, if you were to believe that expert and that the Phoenix school and its effort to teach English in that 80-minute block, accelerated pace, which actually ends up giving them less English as a second language instruction, less instruction in the basics of English, would it make sense to you for a 17, 18, 19-year old refugee with no English background to start on what the expert referred to as the runway, that year in the international school at McCaskey? THE WITNESS: I think I didn't hear the testimony, but I would have to disagree with that premise, Your Honor, from the standpoint of they are looking for the international school of 2001 and 2002 that was a huge warm fuzzy where they did lots and lots of cultural activities, but it wasn't all based in academics and success. They had teachers and teacher's aides
 A. I'm involved in making sure if they come back, they get to McCaskey, get to their counselor. I need to know about it to really review it, to make sure that it's still a good graduation plan for them to come back. Q. Did you have any interaction regarding Anyemu Dunia about whether that was a path that he could take? Anyemu Dunia? A. That's the younger one, correct? Q. That's correct. A. That's the one that recently graduated. Q. Correct. A. No, I was never asked to do that because my understanding he wanted to graduate. Q. Your understanding from talking to him? A. No, talking to Ms. Falcone and Ms. Heisey. Q. The maturity disparity that you're talking about between high school freshman and say 18-year olds who currently are being placed in Phoenix, that's not the basis for your placing those older students at Phoenix, is there? A. It's part of it. 	 program is a far better way to start them off a year in that international program to gain the basic fundamentals of English and understanding the language and the ability to then move on to learn more things in English, if you were to believe that expert and that the Phoenix school and its effort to teach English in that 80-minute block, accelerated pace, which actually ends up giving them less English as a second language instruction, less instruction in the basics of English, would it make sense to you for a 17, 18, 19-year old refugee with no English background to start on what the expert referred to as the runway, that year in the international school at McCaskey? THE WITNESS: I think I didn't hear the testimony, but I would have to disagree with that premise, Your Honor, from the standpoint of they are looking for the international school of 2001 and 2002 that was a huge warm fuzzy where they did lots and lots of cultural activities, but it wasn't all based in academics and success. They had teachers and teacher's aides who were good people, loved kids, loved working with
 A. I'm involved in making sure if they come back, they get to McCaskey, get to their counselor. I need to know about it to really review it, to make sure that it's still a good graduation plan for them to come back. Q. Did you have any interaction regarding Anyemu Dunia about whether that was a path that he could take? Anyemu Dunia? A. That's the younger one, correct? Q. That's correct. A. That's the one that recently graduated. Q. Correct. A. No, I was never asked to do that because my understanding he wanted to graduate. Q. Your understanding from talking to him? A. No, talking to Ms. Falcone and Ms. Heisey. Q. The maturity disparity that you're talking about between high school freshman and say 18-year olds who currently are being placed in Phoenix, that's not the basis for your placing those older students at Phoenix, is there? A. It's part of it. Q. And so that's part of the and is that 	 program is a far better way to start them off a year in that international program to gain the basic fundamentals of English and understanding the language and the ability to then move on to learn more things in English, if you were to believe that expert and that the Phoenix school and its effort to teach English in that 80-minute block, accelerated pace, which actually ends up giving them less English as a second language instruction, less instruction in the basics of English, would it make sense to you for a 11, 7, 18, 19-year old refugee with no English background to start on what the expert referred to as the runway, that year in the international school at McCaskey? THE WITNESS: I think I didn't hear the testimony, but I would have to disagree with that premise, Your Honor, from the standpoint of they are looking for the international school of 2001 and 2002 that was a huge warm fuzzy where they did lots and lots of cultural activities, but it wasn't all based in academics and success. They had teachers and teacher's aides who were good people, loved kids, loved working with kids, but they weren't highly qualified teachers to
 A. I'm involved in making sure if they come back, they get to McCaskey, get to their counselor. I need to know about it to really review it, to make sure that it's still a good graduation plan for them to come back. Q. Did you have any interaction regarding Anyemu Dunia about whether that was a path that he could take? Anyemu Dunia? A. That's the younger one, correct? Q. That's correct. A. That's the one that recently graduated. Q. Correct. A. No, I was never asked to do that because my understanding he wanted to graduate. Q. Your understanding from talking to him? A. No, talking to Ms. Falcone and Ms. Heisey. Q. The maturity disparity that you're talking about between high school freshman and say 18-year olds who currently are being placed in Phoenix, that's not the basis for your placing those older students at Phoenix, is there? A. And so that's part of the and is that part of any policy, that this is the reason we would 	 1 program is a far better way to start them off a year 2 in that international program to gain the basic 3 fundamentals of English and understanding the language 4 and the ability to then move on to learn more things 5 in English, if you were to believe that expert and 6 that the Phoenix school and its effort to teach 7 English in that 80-minute block, accelerated pace, 8 which actually ends up giving them less English as a 9 second language instruction, less instruction in the 10 basics of English, would it make sense to you for a 11 17, 18, 19-year old refugee with no English background 12 to start on what the expert referred to as the runway, 13 that year in the international school at McCaskey? 14 THE WITNESS: I think I didn't hear 15 the testimony, but I would have to disagree with that 16 premise, Your Honor, from the standpoint of they are 17 looking for the international school of 2001 and 2002 18 that was a huge warm fuzzy where they did lots and 19 lots of cultural activities, but it wasn't all based 20 in academics and success. 21 They had teachers and teacher's aides 22 who were good people, loved kids, loved working with 23 kids, but they weren't highly qualified teachers to 24 really teach them instruction. And so when some of
 A. I'm involved in making sure if they come back, they get to McCaskey, get to their counselor. I need to know about it to really review it, to make sure that it's still a good graduation plan for them to come back. Q. Did you have any interaction regarding Anyemu Dunia about whether that was a path that he could take? Anyemu Dunia? A. That's the younger one, correct? Q. That's correct. A. That's the one that recently graduated. Q. Correct. A. No, I was never asked to do that because my understanding he wanted to graduate. Q. Your understanding from talking to him? A. No, talking to Ms. Falcone and Ms. Heisey. Q. The maturity disparity that you're talking about between high school freshman and say 18-year olds who currently are being placed in Phoenix, that's not the basis for your placing those older students at Phoenix, is there? A. It's part of it. Q. And so that's part of the and is that 	 program is a far better way to start them off a year in that international program to gain the basic fundamentals of English and understanding the language and the ability to then move on to learn more things in English, if you were to believe that expert and that the Phoenix school and its effort to teach English in that 80-minute block, accelerated pace, which actually ends up giving them less English as a second language instruction, less instruction in the basics of English, would it make sense to you for a 11, 7, 18, 19-year old refugee with no English background to start on what the expert referred to as the runway, that year in the international school at McCaskey? THE WITNESS: I think I didn't hear the testimony, but I would have to disagree with that premise, Your Honor, from the standpoint of they are looking for the international school of 2001 and 2002 that was a huge warm fuzzy where they did lots and lots of cultural activities, but it wasn't all based in academics and success. They had teachers and teacher's aides who were good people, loved kids, loved working with kids, but they weren't highly qualified teachers to

17 (Pages 62 - 65)

Page 66	5 Page 68
1 review because of the Gates Foundation money, they	1 the next witness, so I'm going to refer to others.
2 were not performing academically well.	2 MS. O'DONNELL: Sure, ten minutes would
3 And so it's this nostalgic image of	3 be great.
4 that real community that was really welcoming and	4 THE COURT: Very well. We'll stand in
5 supportive in social ways but not in academic ways.	5 recess for ten minutes.
6 And so we, the district, at that point was under the	6 THE CLERK: All rise.
7 gun to correct that to make it more rigorous and have	7 (Recessed at 10:45 a.m.; reconvened at 10:57
8 the same rigor that we have at Phoenix with our credit	8 a.m.)
9 recovery program there.	9 THE CLERK: All rise.
10 So they were designed to mirror each	10 (Call to Court)
11 other. And I believe that was the inception of the	11 THE COURT: You may be seated, thank
12 position that Ms. Hilt had, her two predecessors. I	12 you.
13 think that ELL coordination piece came out as a result	13 The Court is called to order. All
14 of that early data from back in 2003, 2004.	14 parties previously present are once again present.
15 THE COURT: And if the plaintiffs were	15 Attorney O'Donnell, you may call your next witness.
16 successful in their lawsuit and these six refugee	16 MS. O'DONNELL: Thank you. Your Honor,
17 children or other similarly situated refugee children,	17 we'd like to call Ms. Aura Heisey.
18 excuse me, which I recognize are relatively a small	18 THE COURT: Okay. Good morning, ma'am.
19 number of children and some adults once they reach 18,	19 MS. HEISEY: Good morning.
20 if they were successful, and you are now in a position	20 THE CLERK: Please raise your right
21 where you had to place them at McCaskey, if they	21 hand.
22 wanted to go to McCaskey, could you do it?	22 AURA HEISEY, WITNESS, SWORN
23 THE WITNESS: Yes, but they wouldn't be	23 THE COURT: Thank you very much.
24 in the international school probably. I don't know	24 Ma'am, you may be seated. And, ma'am, would you
25 that for sure, depending on when they started. But	25 please state your full name, spelling your last name
Page 67	7 Page 65
1 some of them would probably be out in the other	1 for the record.
2 smaller communities.	2 THE WITNESS: Sure, Aura Heisey, H-e-i-
3 THE COURT: And you've already kind of	3 s-e-y.
4 set forth some of the consequences of that, such as	4 THE COURT: Thank you very much.
5 the maturity mixing younger children with older. Are	5 0 1
	5 Counselor, you may proceed.
6 there any other consequences that you can think of if	6 MS. O'DONNELL: Thank you.
6 there any other consequences that you can think of if7 these children went to McCaskey?	
7 these children went to McCaskey?8 THE WITNESS: I'm wondering and it's	 6 MS. O'DONNELL: Thank you. 7 DIRECT EXAMINATION 8 BY MS. O'DONNELL:
 7 these children went to McCaskey? 8 THE WITNESS: I'm wondering and it's 9 hard to predict, I wonder how they would do in a 	 6 MS. O'DONNELL: Thank you. 7 DIRECT EXAMINATION 8 BY MS. O'DONNELL: 9 Q. Ms. Heisey, good morning.
 7 these children went to McCaskey? 8 THE WITNESS: I'm wondering and it's 9 hard to predict, I wonder how they would do in a 10 larger environment. McCaskey has 28, 2,900 students 	 6 MS. O'DONNELL: Thank you. 7 DIRECT EXAMINATION 8 BY MS. O'DONNELL: 9 Q. Ms. Heisey, good morning. 10 A. Good morning.
 7 these children went to McCaskey? 8 THE WITNESS: I'm wondering and it's 9 hard to predict, I wonder how they would do in a 10 larger environment. McCaskey has 28, 2,900 students 11 as opposed to 350 at Phoenix, so is the smaller 	 6 MS. O'DONNELL: Thank you. 7 DIRECT EXAMINATION 8 BY MS. O'DONNELL: 9 Q. Ms. Heisey, good morning. 10 A. Good morning. 11 Q. Would you give us a brief description of
 7 these children went to McCaskey? 8 THE WITNESS: I'm wondering and it's 9 hard to predict, I wonder how they would do in a 10 larger environment. McCaskey has 28, 2,900 students 11 as opposed to 350 at Phoenix, so is the smaller 12 setting better for them, coming out of some other 	 6 MS. O'DONNELL: Thank you. 7 DIRECT EXAMINATION 8 BY MS. O'DONNELL: 9 Q. Ms. Heisey, good morning. 10 A. Good morning.
 7 these children went to McCaskey? 8 THE WITNESS: I'm wondering and it's 9 hard to predict, I wonder how they would do in a 10 larger environment. McCaskey has 28, 2,900 students 11 as opposed to 350 at Phoenix, so is the smaller 12 setting better for them, coming out of some other 13 trauma that they've come from. Or is it better to be 	 6 MS. O'DONNELL: Thank you. 7 DIRECT EXAMINATION 8 BY MS. O'DONNELL: 9 Q. Ms. Heisey, good morning. 10 A. Good morning. 11 Q. Would you give us a brief description of 12 your educational background? 13 A. Sure. So I have a bachelor's of fine arts
 7 these children went to McCaskey? 8 THE WITNESS: I'm wondering and it's 9 hard to predict, I wonder how they would do in a 10 larger environment. McCaskey has 28, 2,900 students 11 as opposed to 350 at Phoenix, so is the smaller 12 setting better for them, coming out of some other 	 6 MS. O'DONNELL: Thank you. 7 DIRECT EXAMINATION 8 BY MS. O'DONNELL: 9 Q. Ms. Heisey, good morning. 10 A. Good morning. 11 Q. Would you give us a brief description of 12 your educational background?
 7 these children went to McCaskey? 8 THE WITNESS: I'm wondering and it's 9 hard to predict, I wonder how they would do in a 10 larger environment. McCaskey has 28, 2,900 students 11 as opposed to 350 at Phoenix, so is the smaller 12 setting better for them, coming out of some other 13 trauma that they've come from. Or is it better to be 	 MS. O'DONNELL: Thank you. DIRECT EXAMINATION BY MS. O'DONNELL: Q. Ms. Heisey, good morning. A. Good morning. Q. Would you give us a brief description of your educational background? A. Sure. So I have a bachelor's of fine arts from the Pennsylvania State University. I also have a bachelor's of science in art education from that same
 7 these children went to McCaskey? 8 THE WITNESS: I'm wondering and it's 9 hard to predict, I wonder how they would do in a 10 larger environment. McCaskey has 28, 2,900 students 11 as opposed to 350 at Phoenix, so is the smaller 12 setting better for them, coming out of some other 13 trauma that they've come from. Or is it better to be 14 in two buildings with almost 3,000 students. 	 MS. O'DONNELL: Thank you. DIRECT EXAMINATION BY MS. O'DONNELL: Q. Ms. Heisey, good morning. A. Good morning. Q. Would you give us a brief description of your educational background? A. Sure. So I have a bachelor's of fine arts from the Pennsylvania State University. I also have a bachelor's of science in art education from that same university and a minor in international arts. And
 7 these children went to McCaskey? 8 THE WITNESS: I'm wondering and it's 9 hard to predict, I wonder how they would do in a 10 larger environment. McCaskey has 28, 2,900 students 11 as opposed to 350 at Phoenix, so is the smaller 12 setting better for them, coming out of some other 13 trauma that they've come from. Or is it better to be 14 in two buildings with almost 3,000 students. 15 THE COURT: Okay. Thank you very much, 16 sir. I'm sorry, Attorney O'Donnell, do you have any 17 questions in light of my questions? 	 MS. O'DONNELL: Thank you. DIRECT EXAMINATION BY MS. O'DONNELL: Q. Ms. Heisey, good morning. A. Good morning. Q. Would you give us a brief description of your educational background? A. Sure. So I have a bachelor's of fine arts from the Pennsylvania State University. I also have a bachelor's of science in art education from that same university and a minor in international arts. And then I have my Masters of education and administrative
 7 these children went to McCaskey? 8 THE WITNESS: I'm wondering and it's 9 hard to predict, I wonder how they would do in a 10 larger environment. McCaskey has 28, 2,900 students 11 as opposed to 350 at Phoenix, so is the smaller 12 setting better for them, coming out of some other 13 trauma that they've come from. Or is it better to be 14 in two buildings with almost 3,000 students. 15 THE COURT: Okay. Thank you very much, 16 sir. I'm sorry, Attorney O'Donnell, do you have any 	 MS. O'DONNELL: Thank you. DIRECT EXAMINATION BY MS. O'DONNELL: Q. Ms. Heisey, good morning. A. Good morning. Q. Would you give us a brief description of your educational background? A. Sure. So I have a bachelor's of fine arts from the Pennsylvania State University. I also have a bachelor's of science in art education from that same university and a minor in international arts. And then I have my Masters of education and administrative leadership from Cabrini University.
 7 these children went to McCaskey? 8 THE WITNESS: I'm wondering and it's 9 hard to predict, I wonder how they would do in a 10 larger environment. McCaskey has 28, 2,900 students 11 as opposed to 350 at Phoenix, so is the smaller 12 setting better for them, coming out of some other 13 trauma that they've come from. Or is it better to be 14 in two buildings with almost 3,000 students. 15 THE COURT: Okay. Thank you very much, 16 sir. I'm sorry, Attorney O'Donnell, do you have any 17 questions in light of my questions? 	 MS. O'DONNELL: Thank you. DIRECT EXAMINATION BY MS. O'DONNELL: Q. Ms. Heisey, good morning. A. Good morning. Q. Would you give us a brief description of your educational background? A. Sure. So I have a bachelor's of fine arts from the Pennsylvania State University. I also have a bachelor's of science in art education from that same university and a minor in international arts. And then I have my Masters of education and administrative
 7 these children went to McCaskey? 8 THE WITNESS: I'm wondering and it's 9 hard to predict, I wonder how they would do in a 10 larger environment. McCaskey has 28, 2,900 students 11 as opposed to 350 at Phoenix, so is the smaller 12 setting better for them, coming out of some other 13 trauma that they've come from. Or is it better to be 14 in two buildings with almost 3,000 students. 15 THE COURT: Okay. Thank you very much, 16 sir. I'm sorry, Attorney O'Donnell, do you have any 17 questions in light of my questions? 18 MS. O'DONNELL: I do not. 	 MS. O'DONNELL: Thank you. DIRECT EXAMINATION BY MS. O'DONNELL: Q. Ms. Heisey, good morning. A. Good morning. Q. Would you give us a brief description of your educational background? A. Sure. So I have a bachelor's of fine arts from the Pennsylvania State University. I also have a bachelor's of science in art education from that same university and a minor in international arts. And then I have my Masters of education and administrative leadership from Cabrini University.
 7 these children went to McCaskey? 8 THE WITNESS: I'm wondering and it's 9 hard to predict, I wonder how they would do in a 10 larger environment. McCaskey has 28, 2,900 students 11 as opposed to 350 at Phoenix, so is the smaller 12 setting better for them, coming out of some other 13 trauma that they've come from. Or is it better to be 14 in two buildings with almost 3,000 students. 15 THE COURT: Okay. Thank you very much, 16 sir. I'm sorry, Attorney O'Donnell, do you have any 17 questions in light of my questions? 18 MS. O'DONNELL: I do not. 19 THE COURT: Attorney Rothschild? 	 MS. O'DONNELL: Thank you. DIRECT EXAMINATION BY MS. O'DONNELL: Q. Ms. Heisey, good morning. A. Good morning. A. Good morning. Q. Would you give us a brief description of your educational background? A. Sure. So I have a bachelor's of fine arts from the Pennsylvania State University. I also have a bachelor's of science in art education from that same university and a minor in international arts. And then I have my Masters of education and administrative leadership from Cabrini University. Q. Okay. Where are you currently employed? A. I'm currently employed with the School District of Lancaster. I'm an assistant principal at
 7 these children went to McCaskey? 8 THE WITNESS: I'm wondering and it's 9 hard to predict, I wonder how they would do in a 10 larger environment. McCaskey has 28, 2,900 students 11 as opposed to 350 at Phoenix, so is the smaller 12 setting better for them, coming out of some other 13 trauma that they've come from. Or is it better to be 14 in two buildings with almost 3,000 students. 15 THE COURT: Okay. Thank you very much, 16 sir. I'm sorry, Attorney O'Donnell, do you have any 17 questions in light of my questions? 18 MS. O'DONNELL: I do not. 19 THE COURT: Attorney Rothschild? 20 MR. ROTHSCHILD: No, Your Honor. 	 MS. O'DONNELL: Thank you. DIRECT EXAMINATION BY MS. O'DONNELL: Q. Ms. Heisey, good morning. A. Good morning. Q. Would you give us a brief description of your educational background? A. Sure. So I have a bachelor's of fine arts from the Pennsylvania State University. I also have a bachelor's of science in art education from that same university and a minor in international arts. And then I have my Masters of education and administrative leadership from Cabrini University. Q. Okay. Where are you currently employed? A. I'm currently employed with the School
 7 these children went to McCaskey? 8 THE WITNESS: I'm wondering and it's 9 hard to predict, I wonder how they would do in a 10 larger environment. McCaskey has 28, 2,900 students 11 as opposed to 350 at Phoenix, so is the smaller 12 setting better for them, coming out of some other 13 trauma that they've come from. Or is it better to be 14 in two buildings with almost 3,000 students. 15 THE COURT: Okay. Thank you very much, 16 sir. I'm sorry, Attorney O'Donnell, do you have any 17 questions in light of my questions? 18 MS. O'DONNELL: I do not. 19 THE COURT: Attorney Rothschild? 20 MR. ROTHSCHILD: No, Your Honor. 21 THE COURT: Sir, thank you very much, 	 MS. O'DONNELL: Thank you. DIRECT EXAMINATION BY MS. O'DONNELL: Q. Ms. Heisey, good morning. A. Good morning. Q. Would you give us a brief description of your educational background? A. Sure. So I have a bachelor's of fine arts from the Pennsylvania State University. I also have a bachelor's of science in art education from that same university and a minor in international arts. And then I have my Masters of education and administrative leadership from Cabrini University. Q. Okay. Where are you currently employed? A. I'm currently employed with the School District of Lancaster. I'm an assistant principal at McCaskey High School. Q. Okay. And prior to this position, what
 7 these children went to McCaskey? 8 THE WITNESS: I'm wondering and it's 9 hard to predict, I wonder how they would do in a 10 larger environment. McCaskey has 28, 2,900 students 11 as opposed to 350 at Phoenix, so is the smaller 12 setting better for them, coming out of some other 13 trauma that they've come from. Or is it better to be 14 in two buildings with almost 3,000 students. 15 THE COURT: Okay. Thank you very much, 16 sir. I'm sorry, Attorney O'Donnell, do you have any 17 questions in light of my questions? 18 MS. O'DONNELL: I do not. 19 THE COURT: Attorney Rothschild? 20 MR. ROTHSCHILD: No, Your Honor. 21 THE COURT: Sir, thank you very much, 22 you may step down. 	 MS. O'DONNELL: Thank you. DIRECT EXAMINATION BY MS. O'DONNELL: Q. Ms. Heisey, good morning. A. Good morning. Q. Would you give us a brief description of your educational background? A. Sure. So I have a bachelor's of fine arts from the Pennsylvania State University. I also have a bachelor's of science in art education from that same university and a minor in international arts. And then I have my Masters of education and administrative leadership from Cabrini University. Q. Okay. Where are you currently employed? A. Tm currently employed with the School District of Lancaster. I'm an assistant principal at McCaskey High School.

18 (Pages 66 - 69)

Decc 70	Page 72
Page 70 1 which is also with the School District of Lancaster.	1 many times accommodations are good for all students,
2 Q. Okay. What do you envision the differences	2 so you might be providing an accommodation of, for
3 in those positions to be?	3 example, using a visual or a video in your classroom
4 A. Well, the big one is I'm going to be going	4 that could be geared towards an ELL learner or even a
5 from 350 students to having 2,800 students. But in my	5 special education student who might, you know, work
6 role as principal at Phoenix, I was the academic lead	6 better from seeing something visually.
7 right underneath the executive director, and	7 However, all students are going to benefit
8 transitioning to McCaskey campus, I'm going to be one	8 from having that as an extension with the material.
9 of six to eight assistant principals that are under a	9 So accommodations we say, you know, are good for all,
10 lead principal. So I'll be in a similar supportive	10 but obviously are required for different types of
11 role, but many of my academic duties will be split	11 learners.
12 amongst a team of people.	12 Q. And what is the expectation in terms of the
13 Q. As the academic lead at Phoenix Academy,	13 instructional methods?
14 what were your duties and responsibilities?	14 A. So the instructional methods and
15 A. So the way that role works within the	15 instructional strategies that are used at Phoenix
16 Camelot model is that I was the instructional leader.	16 Academy are the jobs for the future instructional
17 So I was in charge of anything essentially relating to	17 strategies and that's across the board with Camelot
18 teaching and learning and my ability. So teacher	17 strategies and that's across the board with Camerot 18 schools.
19 observations, both formal and informal, testing and	19 And those are again just good teaching
20 that could be state testing, that could also be	20 practices that are good for all students. However,
21 progress monitoring and then also making sure the	21 they're specifically targeted to make sure that
22 curriculum that is the same as the school district is	22 students are college and career ready.
23 being implemented with our teachers, and that they're	23 So there are six of those strategies and
24 submitting lesson plans weekly.	24 many of those things align themselves to students who
25 Q. Okay. We heard some names during the course	25 have different learning needs, writing to learn is one
Page 71 1 of this litigation. Were you a supervisor over Jandy	Page 73 1 of them, scaffolding, collaborative group work,
2 Rivera?	2 questioning, classroom talk and then literacy groups.
3 A. I was but only for the last six months that	3 So all those strategies are things that many
4 she was at Phoenix. So I became acting principal in -	
5 - it would've been fall of 2012, and she left I	4 times teachers are doing right out of college It
	4 times teachers are doing right out of college. It 5 just means we don't call it that name so it's a good
	5 just means we don't call it that name, so it's a good
6 believe in January of 2013. So it was during that, I	5 just means we don't call it that name, so it's a good6 framework to make sure that we're servicing all
6 believe in January of 2013. So it was during that, I7 guess fall semester.	5 just means we don't call it that name, so it's a good6 framework to make sure that we're servicing all7 students in our program.
6 believe in January of 2013. So it was during that, I7 guess fall semester.8 Q. Okay. And in terms of what you expect, what	 5 just means we don't call it that name, so it's a good 6 framework to make sure that we're servicing all 7 students in our program. 8 Q. And in terms of the curriculum you
 6 believe in January of 2013. So it was during that, I 7 guess fall semester. 8 Q. Okay. And in terms of what you expect, what 9 are the expectations of the teachers of the students 	 5 just means we don't call it that name, so it's a good 6 framework to make sure that we're servicing all 7 students in our program. 8 Q. And in terms of the curriculum you 9 mentioned that you're using the same curriculum as
 6 believe in January of 2013. So it was during that, I 7 guess fall semester. 8 Q. Okay. And in terms of what you expect, what 9 are the expectations of the teachers of the students 10 under your supervision? 	 5 just means we don't call it that name, so it's a good 6 framework to make sure that we're servicing all 7 students in our program. 8 Q. And in terms of the curriculum you 9 mentioned that you're using the same curriculum as 10 McCaskey; is that accurate?
 6 believe in January of 2013. So it was during that, I 7 guess fall semester. 8 Q. Okay. And in terms of what you expect, what 9 are the expectations of the teachers of the students 10 under your supervision? 11 A. So teachers they make weekly lesson plans, 	 5 just means we don't call it that name, so it's a good 6 framework to make sure that we're servicing all 7 students in our program. 8 Q. And in terms of the curriculum you 9 mentioned that you're using the same curriculum as 10 McCaskey; is that accurate? 11 A. Yes.
 6 believe in January of 2013. So it was during that, I 7 guess fall semester. 8 Q. Okay. And in terms of what you expect, what 9 are the expectations of the teachers of the students 10 under your supervision? 11 A. So teachers they make weekly lesson plans, 12 the night before the first week of school, and in 	 5 just means we don't call it that name, so it's a good 6 framework to make sure that we're servicing all 7 students in our program. 8 Q. And in terms of the curriculum you 9 mentioned that you're using the same curriculum as 10 McCaskey; is that accurate? 11 A. Yes. 12 Q. And what parts of the curriculum are used at
 6 believe in January of 2013. So it was during that, I 7 guess fall semester. 8 Q. Okay. And in terms of what you expect, what 9 are the expectations of the teachers of the students 10 under your supervision? 11 A. So teachers they make weekly lesson plans, 12 the night before the first week of school, and in 13 those lesson plans, accommodations are provided for 	 5 just means we don't call it that name, so it's a good 6 framework to make sure that we're servicing all 7 students in our program. 8 Q. And in terms of the curriculum you 9 mentioned that you're using the same curriculum as 10 McCaskey; is that accurate? 11 A. Yes. 12 Q. And what parts of the curriculum are used at 13 Phoenix?
 6 believe in January of 2013. So it was during that, I 7 guess fall semester. 8 Q. Okay. And in terms of what you expect, what 9 are the expectations of the teachers of the students 10 under your supervision? 11 A. So teachers they make weekly lesson plans, 12 the night before the first week of school, and in 13 those lesson plans, accommodations are provided for 14 in-class activity that's happening that week in their 	 5 just means we don't call it that name, so it's a good 6 framework to make sure that we're servicing all 7 students in our program. 8 Q. And in terms of the curriculum you 9 mentioned that you're using the same curriculum as 10 McCaskey; is that accurate? 11 A. Yes. 12 Q. And what parts of the curriculum are used at 13 Phoenix? 14 A. For all students?
 6 believe in January of 2013. So it was during that, I 7 guess fall semester. 8 Q. Okay. And in terms of what you expect, what 9 are the expectations of the teachers of the students 10 under your supervision? 11 A. So teachers they make weekly lesson plans, 12 the night before the first week of school, and in 13 those lesson plans, accommodations are provided for 14 in-class activity that's happening that week in their 15 room. And plans are submitted for the entire week, 	 5 just means we don't call it that name, so it's a good 6 framework to make sure that we're servicing all 7 students in our program. 8 Q. And in terms of the curriculum you 9 mentioned that you're using the same curriculum as 10 McCaskey; is that accurate? 11 A. Yes. 12 Q. And what parts of the curriculum are used at 13 Phoenix? 14 A. For all students? 15 Q. Yes.
 6 believe in January of 2013. So it was during that, I 7 guess fall semester. 8 Q. Okay. And in terms of what you expect, what 9 are the expectations of the teachers of the students 10 under your supervision? 11 A. So teachers they make weekly lesson plans, 12 the night before the first week of school, and in 13 those lesson plans, accommodations are provided for 14 in-class activity that's happening that week in their 15 room. And plans are submitted for the entire week, 16 aligned to the standards and then the core curriculum 	 5 just means we don't call it that name, so it's a good 6 framework to make sure that we're servicing all 7 students in our program. 8 Q. And in terms of the curriculum you 9 mentioned that you're using the same curriculum as 10 McCaskey; is that accurate? 11 A. Yes. 12 Q. And what parts of the curriculum are used at 13 Phoenix? 14 A. For all students? 15 Q. Yes. 16 A. So we use the same textbooks and all of
 6 believe in January of 2013. So it was during that, I 7 guess fall semester. 8 Q. Okay. And in terms of what you expect, what 9 are the expectations of the teachers of the students 10 under your supervision? 11 A. So teachers they make weekly lesson plans, 12 the night before the first week of school, and in 13 those lesson plans, accommodations are provided for 14 in-class activity that's happening that week in their 15 room. And plans are submitted for the entire week, 16 aligned to the standards and then the core curriculum 17 provided by the school district. 	 5 just means we don't call it that name, so it's a good 6 framework to make sure that we're servicing all 7 students in our program. 8 Q. And in terms of the curriculum you 9 mentioned that you're using the same curriculum as 10 McCaskey; is that accurate? 11 A. Yes. 12 Q. And what parts of the curriculum are used at 13 Phoenix? 14 A. For all students? 15 Q. Yes. 16 A. So we use the same textbooks and all of 17 those materials, we call them consumable and non-
 6 believe in January of 2013. So it was during that, I 7 guess fall semester. 8 Q. Okay. And in terms of what you expect, what 9 are the expectations of the teachers of the students 10 under your supervision? 11 A. So teachers they make weekly lesson plans, 12 the night before the first week of school, and in 13 those lesson plans, accommodations are provided for 14 in-class activity that's happening that week in their 15 room. And plans are submitted for the entire week, 16 aligned to the standards and then the core curriculum 17 provided by the school district. 18 So teachers are to make sure that they're 	 5 just means we don't call it that name, so it's a good 6 framework to make sure that we're servicing all 7 students in our program. 8 Q. And in terms of the curriculum you 9 mentioned that you're using the same curriculum as 10 McCaskey; is that accurate? 11 A. Yes. 12 Q. And what parts of the curriculum are used at 13 Phoenix? 14 A. For all students? 15 Q. Yes. 16 A. So we use the same textbooks and all of 17 those materials, we call them consumable and non- 18 consumable materials. So even if it's a workbook that
 6 believe in January of 2013. So it was during that, I 7 guess fall semester. 8 Q. Okay. And in terms of what you expect, what 9 are the expectations of the teachers of the students 10 under your supervision? 11 A. So teachers they make weekly lesson plans, 12 the night before the first week of school, and in 13 those lesson plans, accommodations are provided for 14 in-class activity that's happening that week in their 15 room. And plans are submitted for the entire week, 16 aligned to the standards and then the core curriculum 17 provided by the school district. 18 So teachers are to make sure that they're 19 following the curriculum pacing guides and providing 	 5 just means we don't call it that name, so it's a good 6 framework to make sure that we're servicing all 7 students in our program. 8 Q. And in terms of the curriculum you 9 mentioned that you're using the same curriculum as 10 McCaskey; is that accurate? 11 A. Yes. 12 Q. And what parts of the curriculum are used at 13 Phoenix? 14 A. For all students? 15 Q. Yes. 16 A. So we use the same textbooks and all of 17 those materials, we call them consumable and non- 18 consumable materials. So even if it's a workbook that 19 comes with our reading intervention, for example, read
 6 believe in January of 2013. So it was during that, I 7 guess fall semester. 8 Q. Okay. And in terms of what you expect, what 9 are the expectations of the teachers of the students 10 under your supervision? 11 A. So teachers they make weekly lesson plans, 12 the night before the first week of school, and in 13 those lesson plans, accommodations are provided for 14 in-class activity that's happening that week in their 15 room. And plans are submitted for the entire week, 16 aligned to the standards and then the core curriculum 17 provided by the school district. 18 So teachers are to make sure that they're 19 following the curriculum pacing guides and providing 20 those accommodations that are necessary in order to 	 5 just means we don't call it that name, so it's a good 6 framework to make sure that we're servicing all 7 students in our program. 8 Q. And in terms of the curriculum you 9 mentioned that you're using the same curriculum as 10 McCaskey; is that accurate? 11 A. Yes. 12 Q. And what parts of the curriculum are used at 13 Phoenix? 14 A. For all students? 15 Q. Yes. 16 A. So we use the same textbooks and all of 17 those materials, we call them consumable and non- 18 consumable materials. So even if it's a workbook that 19 comes with our reading intervention, for example, read 20 180, all of those materials are provided to us every
 6 believe in January of 2013. So it was during that, I 7 guess fall semester. 8 Q. Okay. And in terms of what you expect, what 9 are the expectations of the teachers of the students 10 under your supervision? 11 A. So teachers they make weekly lesson plans, 12 the night before the first week of school, and in 13 those lesson plans, accommodations are provided for 14 in-class activity that's happening that week in their 15 room. And plans are submitted for the entire week, 16 aligned to the standards and then the core curriculum 17 provided by the school district. 18 So teachers are to make sure that they're 19 following the curriculum pacing guides and providing 20 those accommodations that are necessary in order to 21 cover that material that needs to be in that amount of 	 5 just means we don't call it that name, so it's a good 6 framework to make sure that we're servicing all 7 students in our program. 8 Q. And in terms of the curriculum you 9 mentioned that you're using the same curriculum as 10 McCaskey; is that accurate? 11 A. Yes. 12 Q. And what parts of the curriculum are used at 13 Phoenix? 14 A. For all students? 15 Q. Yes. 16 A. So we use the same textbooks and all of 17 those materials, we call them consumable and non- 18 consumable materials. So even if it's a workbook that 19 comes with our reading intervention, for example, read 20 180, all of those materials are provided to us every 21 year from the school district.
 6 believe in January of 2013. So it was during that, I 7 guess fall semester. 8 Q. Okay. And in terms of what you expect, what 9 are the expectations of the teachers of the students 10 under your supervision? 11 A. So teachers they make weekly lesson plans, 12 the night before the first week of school, and in 13 those lesson plans, accommodations are provided for 14 in-class activity that's happening that week in their 15 room. And plans are submitted for the entire week, 16 aligned to the standards and then the core curriculum 17 provided by the school district. 18 So teachers are to make sure that they're 19 following the curriculum pacing guides and providing 20 those accommodations that are necessary in order to 21 cover that material that needs to be in that amount of 22 time. 	 5 just means we don't call it that name, so it's a good 6 framework to make sure that we're servicing all 7 students in our program. 8 Q. And in terms of the curriculum you 9 mentioned that you're using the same curriculum as 10 McCaskey; is that accurate? 11 A. Yes. 12 Q. And what parts of the curriculum are used at 13 Phoenix? 14 A. For all students? 15 Q. Yes. 16 A. So we use the same textbooks and all of 17 those materials, we call them consumable and non- 18 consumable materials. So even if it's a workbook that 19 comes with our reading intervention, for example, read 20 180, all of those materials are provided to us every 21 year from the school district. 22 Even the same sets of novels that are used
 6 believe in January of 2013. So it was during that, I 7 guess fall semester. 8 Q. Okay. And in terms of what you expect, what 9 are the expectations of the teachers of the students 10 under your supervision? 11 A. So teachers they make weekly lesson plans, 12 the night before the first week of school, and in 13 those lesson plans, accommodations are provided for 14 in-class activity that's happening that week in their 15 room. And plans are submitted for the entire week, 16 aligned to the standards and then the core curriculum 17 provided by the school district. 18 So teachers are to make sure that they're 19 following the curriculum pacing guides and providing 20 those accommodations that are necessary in order to 21 cover that material that needs to be in that amount of 22 time. 23 Q. And what do the lesson plans reflect in 	 5 just means we don't call it that name, so it's a good 6 framework to make sure that we're servicing all 7 students in our program. 8 Q. And in terms of the curriculum you 9 mentioned that you're using the same curriculum as 10 McCaskey; is that accurate? 11 A. Yes. 12 Q. And what parts of the curriculum are used at 13 Phoenix? 14 A. For all students? 15 Q. Yes. 16 A. So we use the same textbooks and all of 17 those materials, we call them consumable and non- 18 consumable materials. So even if it's a workbook that 19 comes with our reading intervention, for example, read 20 180, all of those materials are provided to us every 21 year from the school district. 22 Even the same sets of novels that are used 23 in communication arts classes, there's specific
 6 believe in January of 2013. So it was during that, I 7 guess fall semester. 8 Q. Okay. And in terms of what you expect, what 9 are the expectations of the teachers of the students 10 under your supervision? 11 A. So teachers they make weekly lesson plans, 12 the night before the first week of school, and in 13 those lesson plans, accommodations are provided for 14 in-class activity that's happening that week in their 15 room. And plans are submitted for the entire week, 16 aligned to the standards and then the core curriculum 17 provided by the school district. 18 So teachers are to make sure that they're 19 following the curriculum pacing guides and providing 20 those accommodations that are necessary in order to 21 cover that material that needs to be in that amount of 22 time. 	 5 just means we don't call it that name, so it's a good 6 framework to make sure that we're servicing all 7 students in our program. 8 Q. And in terms of the curriculum you 9 mentioned that you're using the same curriculum as 10 McCaskey; is that accurate? 11 A. Yes. 12 Q. And what parts of the curriculum are used at 13 Phoenix? 14 A. For all students? 15 Q. Yes. 16 A. So we use the same textbooks and all of 17 those materials, we call them consumable and non- 18 consumable materials. So even if it's a workbook that 19 comes with our reading intervention, for example, read 20 180, all of those materials are provided to us every 21 year from the school district. 22 Even the same sets of novels that are used

19 (Pages 70 - 73)

	Page 74		Page 76
1	McCaskey.	1	summer refugee program that I've coordinated for the
2	In addition to the curriculum pacing guides	2	past two summers at Phoenix Academy.
3	and all of the professional development researches,	3	Q. And who are they?
4	which are on our on-line drive, on all of our	4	A. Avon (ph), Sui and Anyemu Dunia and then
5	computers, so all of that is consistent.	5	also I had Khadidja's sister, Norsham and she attends
6	Q. What is a curriculum pacing guide?	6	McCaskey, but I had in the summer program, along with
7	A. A curriculum pacing guide is designed with	7	other McCaskey students who choose to attend the
8	the coordinators, and then lead teachers of the	8	program every summer.
9	departments. And what it is, it's an outline or a	9	Q. And what's the purpose of the summer
10	road map for your school year, that's aligned with the	10	program?
11	common core standards.	11	A. So the summer program is funded through a
12	It's viewed as a road map, so obviously	12	grant that I believe has come up as we've been talking
13	administrators and other coordinators as they're going	13	this week. And essentially it's to, you know, allow
14	in to observe, understand that sometimes teachers need	14	them to get credits that they may have been behind in
15	to make changes and accommodations as needed. But	15	receiving, and then also to provide them with English
16	it's all tying back to our standards and what we want		instruction.
17	our students to be able to accomplish at the end of	17	There's also a socialization piece. So
18	that course.	18	every Thursday, if we had, you know, good attendance
19	Q. And how are the students provided with those	19	that week or doing well in our assessments, as a
20	expectations at the outset? Are they given a syllabus	20	reward we had soccer Thursday, and we shorten our
21	or something of that nature, in order to give them a	21	classes just by 15 minutes, and then we were able to
22	heads up in terms of what's coming?	22	participate in that physical education activity for
23	A. Right. So all of our teachers provide it	23	that purpose that we talked about of, you know, having
24	may not be a formal type of college we think about	24	them have that opportunity to practice their English
25	syllabus' as being sometimes multiple pages long	25	speaking skills in a not formal classroom setting.
	Page 75		Page 77
1	outlining every single project they're going to do	1	We also had a college visit, E-Town college
2	throughout the year, but our teachers all give our	2	and then we did a field trip to Zoo America, many of
3	students an overview.	3	them weren't familiar, you know, in their home
4	And then what I talked about is that I allow	4	countries with North American animals, so that was a
5	them to make changes, as they're seeing, you know, the	5	great opportunity for them to see.
6	pace of their students and what they need to do in	6	Q. What about the why would kids from
7	order to cover that material, because they are	_	
8		7	McCaskey come to the summer program, are they looking
	covering what would be a course that would be an		McCaskey come to the summer program, are they looking for what are they looking for?
9			
	covering what would be a course that would be an	8 9	for what are they looking for?
	covering what would be a course that would be an entire year at McCaskey in a semester just like a	8 9 10	for what are they looking for? A. So many of them are looking to have more
10 11	covering what would be a course that would be an entire year at McCaskey in a semester just like a college class would be.	8 9 10 11	for what are they looking for?A. So many of them are looking to have more credits towards graduation, and then some of them are
10 11	covering what would be a course that would be an entire year at McCaskey in a semester just like a college class would be. So sometimes accommodations need to be made	8 9 10 11 12	for what are they looking for? A. So many of them are looking to have more credits towards graduation, and then some of them are just looking to, you know, be able to attend summer
10 11 12 13	covering what would be a course that would be an entire year at McCaskey in a semester just like a college class would be. So sometimes accommodations need to be made in order to cover the material.	8 9 10 11 12 13	for what are they looking for? A. So many of them are looking to have more credits towards graduation, and then some of them are just looking to, you know, be able to attend summer school and learn more English. But all of the
10 11 12 13 14	covering what would be a course that would be an entire year at McCaskey in a semester just like a college class would be. So sometimes accommodations need to be made in order to cover the material. Q. And do you find that the students are	8 9 10 11 12 13	for what are they looking for? A. So many of them are looking to have more credits towards graduation, and then some of them are just looking to, you know, be able to attend summer school and learn more English. But all of the students who attended this summer were able to earn
10 11 12 13 14	covering what would be a course that would be an entire year at McCaskey in a semester just like a college class would be. So sometimes accommodations need to be made in order to cover the material. Q. And do you find that the students are generally able to keep up with the 80 minute long	8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	for what are they looking for? A. So many of them are looking to have more credits towards graduation, and then some of them are just looking to, you know, be able to attend summer school and learn more English. But all of the students who attended this summer were able to earn three additional credits toward graduation.
10 11 12 13 14 15 16	 covering what would be a course that would be an entire year at McCaskey in a semester just like a college class would be. So sometimes accommodations need to be made in order to cover the material. Q. And do you find that the students are generally able to keep up with the 80 minute long classes? 	8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	for what are they looking for? A. So many of them are looking to have more credits towards graduation, and then some of them are just looking to, you know, be able to attend summer school and learn more English. But all of the students who attended this summer were able to earn three additional credits toward graduation. Another part of the program that I was
10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	 covering what would be a course that would be an entire year at McCaskey in a semester just like a college class would be. So sometimes accommodations need to be made in order to cover the material. Q. And do you find that the students are generally able to keep up with the 80 minute long classes? A. I do. Because I think 80 minutes is just 	8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	for what are they looking for? A. So many of them are looking to have more credits towards graduation, and then some of them are just looking to, you know, be able to attend summer school and learn more English. But all of the students who attended this summer were able to earn three additional credits toward graduation. Another part of the program that I was particularly proud of, is that every summer we've
10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	 covering what would be a course that would be an entire year at McCaskey in a semester just like a college class would be. So sometimes accommodations need to be made in order to cover the material. Q. And do you find that the students are generally able to keep up with the 80 minute long classes? A. I do. Because I think 80 minutes is just giving the teacher more instructional time, and then 	8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	for what are they looking for? A. So many of them are looking to have more credits towards graduation, and then some of them are just looking to, you know, be able to attend summer school and learn more English. But all of the students who attended this summer were able to earn three additional credits toward graduation. Another part of the program that I was particularly proud of, is that every summer we've grown, and we've grown in students from McCaskey that
10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	 covering what would be a course that would be an entire year at McCaskey in a semester just like a college class would be. So sometimes accommodations need to be made in order to cover the material. Q. And do you find that the students are generally able to keep up with the 80 minute long classes? A. I do. Because I think 80 minutes is just giving the teacher more instructional time, and then it's also giving the students more time to complete 	8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	for what are they looking for? A. So many of them are looking to have more credits towards graduation, and then some of them are just looking to, you know, be able to attend summer school and learn more English. But all of the students who attended this summer were able to earn three additional credits toward graduation. Another part of the program that I was particularly proud of, is that every summer we've grown, and we've grown in students from McCaskey that are choosing to come and attend at Phoenix.
10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	 covering what would be a course that would be an entire year at McCaskey in a semester just like a college class would be. So sometimes accommodations need to be made in order to cover the material. Q. And do you find that the students are generally able to keep up with the 80 minute long classes? A. I do. Because I think 80 minutes is just giving the teacher more instructional time, and then it's also giving the students more time to complete their assignments when they're having the teacher 	8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	for what are they looking for? A. So many of them are looking to have more credits towards graduation, and then some of them are just looking to, you know, be able to attend summer school and learn more English. But all of the students who attended this summer were able to earn three additional credits toward graduation. Another part of the program that I was particularly proud of, is that every summer we've grown, and we've grown in students from McCaskey that are choosing to come and attend at Phoenix. So we sent home a survey and an invitation
10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	 covering what would be a course that would be an entire year at McCaskey in a semester just like a college class would be. So sometimes accommodations need to be made in order to cover the material. Q. And do you find that the students are generally able to keep up with the 80 minute long classes? A. I do. Because I think 80 minutes is just giving the teacher more instructional time, and then it's also giving the students more time to complete their assignments when they're having the teacher present in the classroom, and able to answer those 	8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	for what are they looking for? A. So many of them are looking to have more credits towards graduation, and then some of them are just looking to, you know, be able to attend summer school and learn more English. But all of the students who attended this summer were able to earn three additional credits toward graduation. Another part of the program that I was particularly proud of, is that every summer we've grown, and we've grown in students from McCaskey that are choosing to come and attend at Phoenix. So we sent home a survey and an invitation letter to each family in their home language, and they
10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 covering what would be a course that would be an entire year at McCaskey in a semester just like a college class would be. So sometimes accommodations need to be made in order to cover the material. Q. And do you find that the students are generally able to keep up with the 80 minute long classes? A. I do. Because I think 80 minutes is just giving the teacher more instructional time, and then it's also giving the students more time to complete their assignments when they're having the teacher present in the classroom, and able to answer those questions firsthand. 	8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	for what are they looking for? A. So many of them are looking to have more credits towards graduation, and then some of them are just looking to, you know, be able to attend summer school and learn more English. But all of the students who attended this summer were able to earn three additional credits toward graduation. Another part of the program that I was particularly proud of, is that every summer we've grown, and we've grown in students from McCaskey that are choosing to come and attend at Phoenix. So we sent home a survey and an invitation letter to each family in their home language, and they were invited to attend an orientation where there was
10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 covering what would be a course that would be an entire year at McCaskey in a semester just like a college class would be. So sometimes accommodations need to be made in order to cover the material. Q. And do you find that the students are generally able to keep up with the 80 minute long classes? A. I do. Because I think 80 minutes is just giving the teacher more instructional time, and then it's also giving the students more time to complete their assignments when they're having the teacher present in the classroom, and able to answer those questions firsthand. Q. Okay. Are you familiar with the students in 	8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	for what are they looking for? A. So many of them are looking to have more credits towards graduation, and then some of them are just looking to, you know, be able to attend summer school and learn more English. But all of the students who attended this summer were able to earn three additional credits toward graduation. Another part of the program that I was particularly proud of, is that every summer we've grown, and we've grown in students from McCaskey that are choosing to come and attend at Phoenix. So we sent home a survey and an invitation letter to each family in their home language, and they were invited to attend an orientation where there was a visual PowerPoint outlining the program, the credits

20 (Pages 74 - 77)

	Page 78		Page 80
1	-	1	especially like if he was feeling supported. Even
2	to the program is that we were able to tailor all of		this past spring he used saline eye drops for the
	the meals specifically to what our students are used		first time and he had an allergic reaction. So I
	to eating at home, whereas during the school year, it		called his parents with him, and he was able to
	may not be the same way with school lunches.		translate for him. We were able to communicate fine
6			to make sure that he was going to get a doctor's
7	and then brought it into school the next day, and it		appointment for that evening, and I was even able to
8	would be in crockpots, and very much like a family		provide transportation for him, so that's the type of
9	buffet style atmosphere after they had their courses.	9	relationship that we had.
10		10	And even up until he graduated last week, we
11	helping them to attain credits to graduation,	11	met three separate times this summer and talked about
1	absolutely; is it helping them with their English		his credits. And I told him, you know, I was happy
	skills, but then I feel like it's also providing that	13	that he participated in this program. If he wanted to
	kind of environment that many of them want over the		come back in the fall and continue his time in school,
15	summer when they're out of school and not having it.	15	he most certainly could do that, but he expressed to
16	Q. So I just have one question about that and	16	me that he was ready to move on to college and that
17	that is, why do students at McCaskey need more English		was interested in trying to work at the same time.
18	if they're already in the international school?	18	So we talked about the option of him
19	A. Well, that's a choice that many of them are	19	attending Harrisburg Area Community College. They
20	choosing to make. Just like how we talked this week	20	have a branch in Lancaster, and he told me that he
21	about seeking other tutoring opportunities outside of	21	wanted to focus on studying biology and he felt like
22	school. Many of them look forward to this program	22	he was ready to graduate.
23	each year, because it's just additional support that	23	So that was the plan that we moved forward
24	they're receiving to go into their next school year.	24	for him, so that he could do that last week.
25	So it's not mandatory to attend, it's	25	Q. And do you know whether or not he's actually
	Page 79		Page 81
1	optional. Which is why I was surprised by some of the	1	applied to HACC?
2	students that are in this case, because they chose by	2	A. I think that he has gone with his case
3	choice to attend the summer program. And if they were	3	worker and they've completed some applications. And
4	feeling, you know, this way, I was just surprised that	4	then when we spoke at graduation I told him about
5	they would partake in that program.	-	going into Phoenix and looking into financial aid, and
6		>	
	Q. You mean if they didn't like the education -		at least meeting with the guidance office there,
1 /	Q. You mean if they didn't like the education -	6	
8		6 7	at least meeting with the guidance office there,
	-	6 7 8	at least meeting with the guidance office there, because they do these things all the time, and I
8 9	A. Yes.	6 7 8	at least meeting with the guidance office there, because they do these things all the time, and I wanted to make sure that his paperwork was going to be
8 9 10	A. Yes.Q provided to them at the Phoenix Academy,	6 7 8 9 10	at least meeting with the guidance office there, because they do these things all the time, and I wanted to make sure that his paperwork was going to be processed correctly.
8 9 10	A. Yes.Q provided to them at the Phoenix Academy, you thought it would be odd that they would attend the summer program?	6 7 8 9 10	at least meeting with the guidance office there, because they do these things all the time, and I wanted to make sure that his paperwork was going to be processed correctly. Q. Okay. And what about Khadidja, did you have
8 9 10 11 12	A. Yes.Q provided to them at the Phoenix Academy, you thought it would be odd that they would attend the summer program?	6 7 8 9 10 11 12	at least meeting with the guidance office there, because they do these things all the time, and I wanted to make sure that his paperwork was going to be processed correctly. Q. Okay. And what about Khadidja, did you have an open door policy with her?
8 9 10 11 12 13	 A. Yes. Q provided to them at the Phoenix Academy, you thought it would be odd that they would attend the summer program? A. Yes, I did not know of their unhappiness or 	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	at least meeting with the guidance office there,because they do these things all the time, and Iwanted to make sure that his paperwork was going to beprocessed correctly.Q. Okay. And what about Khadidja, did you havean open door policy with her?A. I did. Khadidja, I didn't know for as long
8 9 10 11 12 13	 A. Yes. Q provided to them at the Phoenix Academy, you thought it would be odd that they would attend the summer program? A. Yes, I did not know of their unhappiness or wanting to transfer to McCaskey until I saw this 	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	 at least meeting with the guidance office there, because they do these things all the time, and I wanted to make sure that his paperwork was going to be processed correctly. Q. Okay. And what about Khadidja, did you have an open door policy with her? A. I did. Khadidja, I didn't know for as long of a time as Anyemu, but I obviously observed her in
8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	 A. Yes. Q provided to them at the Phoenix Academy, you thought it would be odd that they would attend the summer program? A. Yes, I did not know of their unhappiness or wanting to transfer to McCaskey until I saw this lawsuit formally released. 	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	at least meeting with the guidance office there, because they do these things all the time, and I wanted to make sure that his paperwork was going to be processed correctly. Q. Okay. And what about Khadidja, did you have an open door policy with her? A. I did. Khadidja, I didn't know for as long of a time as Anyemu, but I obviously observed her in classes and greeted her every morning.
8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	 A. Yes. Q provided to them at the Phoenix Academy, you thought it would be odd that they would attend the summer program? A. Yes, I did not know of their unhappiness or wanting to transfer to McCaskey until I saw this lawsuit formally released. Q. What relationship do you normally have with, 	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	 at least meeting with the guidance office there, because they do these things all the time, and I wanted to make sure that his paperwork was going to be processed correctly. Q. Okay. And what about Khadidja, did you have an open door policy with her? A. I did. Khadidja, I didn't know for as long of a time as Anyemu, but I obviously observed her in classes and greeted her every morning. Q. Were you here when she testified about her
8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	 A. Yes. Q provided to them at the Phoenix Academy, you thought it would be odd that they would attend the summer program? A. Yes, I did not know of their unhappiness or wanting to transfer to McCaskey until I saw this lawsuit formally released. Q. What relationship do you normally have with, for example, Anyemu, would he be able to come to your 	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	 at least meeting with the guidance office there, because they do these things all the time, and I wanted to make sure that his paperwork was going to be processed correctly. Q. Okay. And what about Khadidja, did you have an open door policy with her? A. I did. Khadidja, I didn't know for as long of a time as Anyemu, but I obviously observed her in classes and greeted her every morning. Q. Were you here when she testified about her experiences at Phoenix?
8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	 A. Yes. Q provided to them at the Phoenix Academy, you thought it would be odd that they would attend the summer program? A. Yes, I did not know of their unhappiness or wanting to transfer to McCaskey until I saw this lawsuit formally released. Q. What relationship do you normally have with, for example, Anyemu, would he be able to come to your door, do you have like an open door policy for these 	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	 at least meeting with the guidance office there, because they do these things all the time, and I wanted to make sure that his paperwork was going to be processed correctly. Q. Okay. And what about Khadidja, did you have an open door policy with her? A. I did. Khadidja, I didn't know for as long of a time as Anyemu, but I obviously observed her in classes and greeted her every morning. Q. Were you here when she testified about her experiences at Phoenix? A. I was, yes.
8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	 A. Yes. Q provided to them at the Phoenix Academy, you thought it would be odd that they would attend the summer program? A. Yes, I did not know of their unhappiness or wanting to transfer to McCaskey until I saw this lawsuit formally released. Q. What relationship do you normally have with, for example, Anyemu, would he be able to come to your door, do you have like an open door policy for these kids? A. I do, yes. So Anyemu, I've known since 	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	 at least meeting with the guidance office there, because they do these things all the time, and I wanted to make sure that his paperwork was going to be processed correctly. Q. Okay. And what about Khadidja, did you have an open door policy with her? A. I did. Khadidja, I didn't know for as long of a time as Anyemu, but I obviously observed her in classes and greeted her every morning. Q. Were you here when she testified about her experiences at Phoenix? A. I was, yes. Q. And are those experiences was her
8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	 A. Yes. Q provided to them at the Phoenix Academy, you thought it would be odd that they would attend the summer program? A. Yes, I did not know of their unhappiness or wanting to transfer to McCaskey until I saw this lawsuit formally released. Q. What relationship do you normally have with, for example, Anyemu, would he be able to come to your door, do you have like an open door policy for these kids? A. I do, yes. So Anyemu, I've known since February 2015 when he came here, and he's chosen by 	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	 at least meeting with the guidance office there, because they do these things all the time, and I wanted to make sure that his paperwork was going to be processed correctly. Q. Okay. And what about Khadidja, did you have an open door policy with her? A. I did. Khadidja, I didn't know for as long of a time as Anyemu, but I obviously observed her in classes and greeted her every morning. Q. Were you here when she testified about her experiences at Phoenix? A. I was, yes. Q. And are those experiences was her testimony consistent with your observations?
8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	 A. Yes. Q provided to them at the Phoenix Academy, you thought it would be odd that they would attend the summer program? A. Yes, I did not know of their unhappiness or wanting to transfer to McCaskey until I saw this lawsuit formally released. Q. What relationship do you normally have with, for example, Anyemu, would he be able to come to your door, do you have like an open door policy for these kids? A. I do, yes. So Anyemu, I've known since February 2015 when he came here, and he's chosen by choice to attend the summer program for the past two 	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	 at least meeting with the guidance office there, because they do these things all the time, and I wanted to make sure that his paperwork was going to be processed correctly. Q. Okay. And what about Khadidja, did you have an open door policy with her? A. I did. Khadidja, I didn't know for as long of a time as Anyemu, but I obviously observed her in classes and greeted her every morning. Q. Were you here when she testified about her experiences at Phoenix? A. I was, yes. Q. And are those experiences was her testimony consistent with your observations? A. So I feel like I'm now thinking very long
8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	 A. Yes. Q provided to them at the Phoenix Academy, you thought it would be odd that they would attend the summer program? A. Yes, I did not know of their unhappiness or wanting to transfer to McCaskey until I saw this lawsuit formally released. Q. What relationship do you normally have with, for example, Anyemu, would he be able to come to your door, do you have like an open door policy for these kids? A. I do, yes. So Anyemu, I've known since February 2015 when he came here, and he's chosen by choice to attend the summer program for the past two 	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 at least meeting with the guidance office there, because they do these things all the time, and I wanted to make sure that his paperwork was going to be processed correctly. Q. Okay. And what about Khadidja, did you have an open door policy with her? A. I did. Khadidja, I didn't know for as long of a time as Anyemu, but I obviously observed her in classes and greeted her every morning. Q. Were you here when she testified about her experiences at Phoenix? A. I was, yes. Q. And are those experiences was her testimony consistent with your observations? A. So I feel like I'm now thinking very long ago. But from what I remembered with Khadidja in
8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	 A. Yes. Q provided to them at the Phoenix Academy, you thought it would be odd that they would attend the summer program? A. Yes, I did not know of their unhappiness or wanting to transfer to McCaskey until I saw this lawsuit formally released. Q. What relationship do you normally have with, for example, Anyemu, would he be able to come to your door, do you have like an open door policy for these kids? A. I do, yes. So Anyemu, I've known since February 2015 when he came here, and he's chosen by choice to attend the summer program for the past two summers and earn additional credits for graduation. 	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	 at least meeting with the guidance office there, because they do these things all the time, and I wanted to make sure that his paperwork was going to be processed correctly. Q. Okay. And what about Khadidja, did you have an open door policy with her? A. I did. Khadidja, I didn't know for as long of a time as Anyemu, but I obviously observed her in classes and greeted her every morning. Q. Were you here when she testified about her experiences at Phoenix? A. I was, yes. Q. And are those experiences was her testimony consistent with your observations? A. So I feel like I'm now thinking very long ago. But from what I remembered with Khadidja in classes is that and this was also expressed to me

21 (Pages 78 - 81)

1	Page 82		Page 84
1	English learning was advancing at the same rate that	1	assessments.
	some of our other students that were coming in at her	2	So based on what I remember of her grades
	same level were.	3	and (indiscernible) that grading rubric, it could be
4	So we worked to provide her with some other		possible that when all those things are calculated
5	supports, including some one-on-one help when she		together in our E school management system, that it
1	would be in class, in order to help start making		could calculate her as being first of whatever amount
1	progress with her learning.		of students that would have been on there.
8	Q. Okay. Did you see do you know whether	8	We do not use class rank very often at
9	that progress has been made since the last time that	9	Phoenix, because of the way that we're doing our
	came to your attention?		credits, and students are being promoted through
11	A. No, I do not. That was something that we		grades differently. So we more rely on their credits,
12	were working on very strongly in the spring semester.		their grades, and also their GPA, because all of those
1	But she did not choose to attend the summer program,	13	things are going to support them in getting to
	so her sister, Norsham, who attended had a one-on-one		college.
1	ESL teacher. So I felt like I was able to see more	15	Q. So ranking isn't something (indiscernible)
	progression with her sister this summer. I'm not sure		being important in terms of, you know, competing with
1	about Khadidja because she did not attend.	17	
18	Q. Okay. And do you know from your	18	A. No.
	observations or conversations with her teachers,	19	Q their peers?
	whether it was Ms. Ortiz or one of the content	20	A. It's not the same as what you would think it
21	teachers, whether she was reluctant to ask questions,	21	would mean in a traditional high school, no.
	whether she was intimidated from participating in	22	Q. And how does the information reach the E
	class?	23	school program?
24	A. As I see it, sometimes it did seem that	24	A. So teachers some teachers keep a paper
25	there was a barrier with her progressing, and	25	based gradebook, but then they put into E school
-	Page 83		Page 85
1	sometimes like wanting to do the practicing, even some	1	weekly. We post grades in classrooms every two weeks,
	of the basic English skills in classrooms, that was my		so that's how students are able to know how they're
1	understanding.		progressing throughout the semester.
4	Q. So she didn't want to?	4	And then every Friday, as well as students
5	A. It seemed like sometimes the effort was not		who are participating in athletics at McCaskey, it
6	always the same, no.		needs to be in that E school system in order for them
7	Q. And in terms of her pathway through to		to know if they're eligible or not to play with their
	graduation, do you have a recollection in terms of		
	$g_{1}a_{1}a_{1}a_{1}a_{1}a_{1}a_{1}a_{2}a_{2}a_{2}a_{2}a_{2}a_{2}a_{2}a_{2$	8	
			grades.
9	where she is on that pathway, and whether there are	9	grades. So it's put in by teachers, but then
9 10	where she is on that pathway, and whether there are any obstacles to getting her to the goal?	9 10	grades. So it's put in by teachers, but then calculations are made, you know, according to school
9 10 11	where she is on that pathway, and whether there are any obstacles to getting her to the goal?A. Every student when they come into Phoenix	9 10 11	grades. So it's put in by teachers, but then
9 10 11 12	where she is on that pathway, and whether there are any obstacles to getting her to the goal?A. Every student when they come into Phoenix has a graduation plan made, but it's set out with our	9 10 11 12	grades. So it's put in by teachers, but then calculations are made, you know, according to school district policies on what equates an A, versus a B and all those formalities.
9 10 11 12 13	where she is on that pathway, and whether there are any obstacles to getting her to the goal?A. Every student when they come into Phoenix has a graduation plan made, but it's set out with our guidance counselor that we talk about in orientation,	9 10 11 12 13	grades. So it's put in by teachers, but then calculations are made, you know, according to school district policies on what equates an A, versus a B and all those formalities. Q. Okay. What about Qasin Hassan, do you know
9 10 11 12 13 14	 where she is on that pathway, and whether there are any obstacles to getting her to the goal? A. Every student when they come into Phoenix has a graduation plan made, but it's set out with our guidance counselor that we talk about in orientation, so if she based on when she came in at that time of 	9 10 11 12 13 14	grades. So it's put in by teachers, but then calculations are made, you know, according to school district policies on what equates an A, versus a B and all those formalities. Q. Okay. What about Qasin Hassan, do you know anything about his education at Phoenix?
9 10 11 12 13 14 15	 where she is on that pathway, and whether there are any obstacles to getting her to the goal? A. Every student when they come into Phoenix has a graduation plan made, but it's set out with our guidance counselor that we talk about in orientation, so if she based on when she came in at that time of the year, I believe that she would have five and a 	9 10 11 12 13 14 15	grades. So it's put in by teachers, but then calculations are made, you know, according to school district policies on what equates an A, versus a B and all those formalities. Q. Okay. What about Qasin Hassan, do you know anything about his education at Phoenix? A. So Qasin only attended school I think 20 or
9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	 where she is on that pathway, and whether there are any obstacles to getting her to the goal? A. Every student when they come into Phoenix has a graduation plan made, but it's set out with our guidance counselor that we talk about in orientation, so if she based on when she came in at that time of the year, I believe that she would have five and a half credits towards graduation. 	9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	grades. So it's put in by teachers, but then calculations are made, you know, according to school district policies on what equates an A, versus a B and all those formalities. Q. Okay. What about Qasin Hassan, do you know anything about his education at Phoenix? A. So Qasin only attended school I think 20 or 30 days, but during that time I obviously observed him
9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	 where she is on that pathway, and whether there are any obstacles to getting her to the goal? A. Every student when they come into Phoenix has a graduation plan made, but it's set out with our guidance counselor that we talk about in orientation, so if she based on when she came in at that time of the year, I believe that she would have five and a half credits towards graduation. Q. Okay. Did you hear the testimony last week 	9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	grades. So it's put in by teachers, but then calculations are made, you know, according to school district policies on what equates an A, versus a B and all those formalities. Q. Okay. What about Qasin Hassan, do you know anything about his education at Phoenix? A. So Qasin only attended school I think 20 or 30 days, but during that time I obviously observed him in school, you know, interacting with his peers, being
9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	 where she is on that pathway, and whether there are any obstacles to getting her to the goal? A. Every student when they come into Phoenix has a graduation plan made, but it's set out with our guidance counselor that we talk about in orientation, so if she based on when she came in at that time of the year, I believe that she would have five and a half credits towards graduation. Q. Okay. Did you hear the testimony last week that Khadidja has a rank of one in her class? 	9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	grades. So it's put in by teachers, but then calculations are made, you know, according to school district policies on what equates an A, versus a B and all those formalities. Q. Okay. What about Qasin Hassan, do you know anything about his education at Phoenix? A. So Qasin only attended school I think 20 or 30 days, but during that time I obviously observed him in school, you know, interacting with his peers, being in his ESL class. But I really became more aware of
9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	 where she is on that pathway, and whether there are any obstacles to getting her to the goal? A. Every student when they come into Phoenix has a graduation plan made, but it's set out with our guidance counselor that we talk about in orientation, so if she based on when she came in at that time of the year, I believe that she would have five and a half credits towards graduation. Q. Okay. Did you hear the testimony last week that Khadidja has a rank of one in her class? A. I have, yes. 	 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 	grades. So it's put in by teachers, but then calculations are made, you know, according to school district policies on what equates an A, versus a B and all those formalities. Q. Okay. What about Qasin Hassan, do you know anything about his education at Phoenix? A. So Qasin only attended school I think 20 or 30 days, but during that time I obviously observed him in school, you know, interacting with his peers, being in his ESL class. But I really became more aware of him and his feelings about school, when my ESL teacher
9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	 where she is on that pathway, and whether there are any obstacles to getting her to the goal? A. Every student when they come into Phoenix has a graduation plan made, but it's set out with our guidance counselor that we talk about in orientation, so if she based on when she came in at that time of the year, I believe that she would have five and a half credits towards graduation. Q. Okay. Did you hear the testimony last week that Khadidja has a rank of one in her class? A. I have, yes. Q. Okay. And what do you make of that? 	9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	grades. So it's put in by teachers, but then calculations are made, you know, according to school district policies on what equates an A, versus a B and all those formalities. Q. Okay. What about Qasin Hassan, do you know anything about his education at Phoenix? A. So Qasin only attended school I think 20 or 30 days, but during that time I obviously observed him in school, you know, interacting with his peers, being in his ESL class. But I really became more aware of him and his feelings about school, when my ESL teacher and I had observed that he wasn't attending regularly,
9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	 where she is on that pathway, and whether there are any obstacles to getting her to the goal? A. Every student when they come into Phoenix has a graduation plan made, but it's set out with our guidance counselor that we talk about in orientation, so if she based on when she came in at that time of the year, I believe that she would have five and a half credits towards graduation. Q. Okay. Did you hear the testimony last week that Khadidja has a rank of one in her class? A. I have, yes. Q. Okay. And what do you make of that? A. So I don't have, you know, her report card 	9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	grades. So it's put in by teachers, but then calculations are made, you know, according to school district policies on what equates an A, versus a B and all those formalities. Q. Okay. What about Qasin Hassan, do you know anything about his education at Phoenix? A. So Qasin only attended school I think 20 or 30 days, but during that time I obviously observed him in school, you know, interacting with his peers, being in his ESL class. But I really became more aware of him and his feelings about school, when my ESL teacher and I had observed that he wasn't attending regularly, and that there had been a few (indiscernible) days, so
9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 where she is on that pathway, and whether there are any obstacles to getting her to the goal? A. Every student when they come into Phoenix has a graduation plan made, but it's set out with our guidance counselor that we talk about in orientation, so if she based on when she came in at that time of the year, I believe that she would have five and a half credits towards graduation. Q. Okay. Did you hear the testimony last week that Khadidja has a rank of one in her class? A. I have, yes. Q. Okay. And what do you make of that? A. So I don't have, you know, her report card in front of me, but what I make at that, so at 	9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	grades. So it's put in by teachers, but then calculations are made, you know, according to school district policies on what equates an A, versus a B and all those formalities. Q. Okay. What about Qasin Hassan, do you know anything about his education at Phoenix? A. So Qasin only attended school I think 20 or 30 days, but during that time I obviously observed him in school, you know, interacting with his peers, being in his ESL class. But I really became more aware of him and his feelings about school, when my ESL teacher and I had observed that he wasn't attending regularly, and that there had been a few (indiscernible) days, so her and I planned out a schedule when she could leave
9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	 where she is on that pathway, and whether there are any obstacles to getting her to the goal? A. Every student when they come into Phoenix has a graduation plan made, but it's set out with our guidance counselor that we talk about in orientation, so if she based on when she came in at that time of the year, I believe that she would have five and a half credits towards graduation. Q. Okay. Did you hear the testimony last week that Khadidja has a rank of one in her class? A. I have, yes. Q. Okay. And what do you make of that? A. So I don't have, you know, her report card in front of me, but what I make at that, so at Phoenix, we have a school (indiscernible) greeting 	9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	grades. So it's put in by teachers, but then calculations are made, you know, according to school district policies on what equates an A, versus a B and all those formalities. Q. Okay. What about Qasin Hassan, do you know anything about his education at Phoenix? A. So Qasin only attended school I think 20 or 30 days, but during that time I obviously observed him in school, you know, interacting with his peers, being in his ESL class. But I really became more aware of him and his feelings about school, when my ESL teacher and I had observed that he wasn't attending regularly, and that there had been a few (indiscernible) days, so her and I planned out a schedule when she could leave with our in-home visitor and go to his home and find
9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	 where she is on that pathway, and whether there are any obstacles to getting her to the goal? A. Every student when they come into Phoenix has a graduation plan made, but it's set out with our guidance counselor that we talk about in orientation, so if she based on when she came in at that time of the year, I believe that she would have five and a half credits towards graduation. Q. Okay. Did you hear the testimony last week that Khadidja has a rank of one in her class? A. I have, yes. Q. Okay. And what do you make of that? A. So I don't have, you know, her report card in front of me, but what I make at that, so at 	9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	grades. So it's put in by teachers, but then calculations are made, you know, according to school district policies on what equates an A, versus a B and all those formalities. Q. Okay. What about Qasin Hassan, do you know anything about his education at Phoenix? A. So Qasin only attended school I think 20 or 30 days, but during that time I obviously observed him in school, you know, interacting with his peers, being in his ESL class. But I really became more aware of him and his feelings about school, when my ESL teacher and I had observed that he wasn't attending regularly, and that there had been a few (indiscernible) days, so her and I planned out a schedule when she could leave

22 (Pages 82 - 85)

Page 861 him and his time at starting at Phoenix.1 about, you know, that we had done this investigation2Q. And what did you learn when they went out to2 and how we wanted to support him in coming bace3 the home?3 school. And I believe he was also invited to atten4A. So it's my understanding that when they went4 the summer program.5 to the home, he answered the door, and I'm not sure5Q. Okay. So where does he stand now? Is he6 who else was at the home when they were there, but7A. He is still enrolled or is he not enrolled?7 when they came back to school to debrief me on, you8 know, was he okay, what was going on, and why he8Q. Okay. What about Sui and Van, the two9 wasn't attending school, it was communicated that he9 sisters that came from Burma?1010 was working or either had the desire to work.11Q. Okay.11 So my home in school visitor told me that11Q. Okay.12 she had left a note on how to contact her at school so12A. And again I had never heard of any instant	k to 1
 Q. And what did you learn when they went out to 3 the home? A. So it's my understanding that when they went 5 to the home, he answered the door, and I'm not sure 6 who else was at the home when they were there, but 7 when they came back to school to debrief me on, you 8 know, was he okay, what was going on, and why he 9 wasn't attending school, it was communicated that he 10 was working or either had the desire to work. So my home in school visitor told me that A. And I believe he was also invited to atten 3 school. And I believe he was also invited to atten 4 the summer program. C. Okay. So where does he stand now? Is he 6 still enrolled or is he not enrolled? A. He is still enrolled at Phoenix, yes. Q. Okay. What about Sui and Van, the two 9 sisters that came from Burma? A. So both of them attended the summer program. 	k to 1
 3 the home? 4 A. So it's my understanding that when they went 5 to the home, he answered the door, and I'm not sure 6 who else was at the home when they were there, but 7 when they came back to school to debrief me on, you 8 know, was he okay, what was going on, and why he 9 wasn't attending school, it was communicated that he 10 was working or either had the desire to work. 11 So my home in school visitor told me that 3 school. And I believe he was also invited to atten 4 the summer program. 5 Q. Okay. So where does he stand now? Is he 6 still enrolled or is he not enrolled? 7 A. He is still enrolled at Phoenix, yes. 8 Q. Okay. What about Sui and Van, the two 9 sisters that came from Burma? 10 A. So both of them attended the summer program. 	1
 4 A. So it's my understanding that when they went 5 to the home, he answered the door, and I'm not sure 6 who else was at the home when they were there, but 7 when they came back to school to debrief me on, you 8 know, was he okay, what was going on, and why he 9 wasn't attending school, it was communicated that he 10 was working or either had the desire to work. 11 So my home in school visitor told me that 4 the summer program. 5 Q. Okay. So where does he stand now? Is he 6 still enrolled or is he not enrolled? 7 A. He is still enrolled at Phoenix, yes. 8 Q. Okay. What about Sui and Van, the two 9 sisters that came from Burma? 10 A. So both of them attended the summer program. 	
5 to the home, he answered the door, and I'm not sure 6 who else was at the home when they were there, but 7 when they came back to school to debrief me on, you 8 know, was he okay, what was going on, and why he 9 wasn't attending school, it was communicated that he 10 was working or either had the desire to work.5Q. Okay. So where does he stand now? Is he 6 still enrolled or is he not enrolled?7A. He is still enrolled at Phoenix, yes.8Q. Okay. What about Sui and Van, the two 	
 6 who else was at the home when they were there, but 7 when they came back to school to debrief me on, you 8 know, was he okay, what was going on, and why he 9 wasn't attending school, it was communicated that he 10 was working or either had the desire to work. 11 So my home in school visitor told me that 6 still enrolled or is he not enrolled? 7 A. He is still enrolled at Phoenix, yes. 8 Q. Okay. What about Sui and Van, the two 9 sisters that came from Burma? 10 A. So both of them attended the summer prog 11 Q. Okay. 	
 7 when they came back to school to debrief me on, you 8 know, was he okay, what was going on, and why he 9 wasn't attending school, it was communicated that he 10 was working or either had the desire to work. 11 So my home in school visitor told me that 7 A. He is still enrolled at Phoenix, yes. 8 Q. Okay. What about Sui and Van, the two 9 sisters that came from Burma? 10 A. So both of them attended the summer prog 11 Q. Okay. 	
8 know, was he okay, what was going on, and why he8Q. Okay. What about Sui and Van, the two9 wasn't attending school, it was communicated that he9 sisters that came from Burma?10 was working or either had the desire to work.10A. So both of them attended the summer prog11So my home in school visitor told me that11Q. Okay.	
9 wasn't attending school, it was communicated that he 10 was working or either had the desire to work.9 sisters that came from Burma?11So my home in school visitor told me that1011Q. Okay.	
10 was working or either had the desire to work.10A. So both of them attended the summer prog11So my home in school visitor told me that11Q. Okay.	
11 So my home in school visitor told me that 11 Q. Okay.	ram.
± 12 submost of a new control to control at solution so ± 12 . All against the result of any instance	es
13 that we could support his family in helping them meet 13 of them being unhappy and not wanting to attend,	
14 that goal for him if that's what he wanted to do. 14 you know, they both participated in all of our sum	
15 Q. Okay. And did he ever respond then to the 15 activities except for attending the zoo because one	
16 note that you left in terms of following up with the 16 note that you left in terms of following up with the	
17 folks at Phoenix to get him onto that pathway? 17 Q. And did you have an opportunity to observ	
18 A. It wasn't related to that, no. We received 18 them in classrooms?	
19 a call from someone else that so that they would be 19 A. I did, yes.	
20 attending the meeting, and that his desire wasn't not 20 Q. Okay. And again, was there any difficulty	
21 to be in school, and that there were some other things 21 or trouble with either of these two?	
22 that we needed to discuss. And I said, then we move 22 A. No.	
23 forward with that meeting, but the meeting was no 23 Q. Okay. What is to your knowledge, there	's
24 longer about supporting him and finding employment, 24 80 minutes of ESL instruction at provided to ea	
25 Q. So who was that person who had called? 25 student per day.	
Page 87	Page 89
1 A. It was Elyse Chesson. 1 A. So there's 80 minutes that they would have	
2 Q. Okay. And then what happened with that 2 as a minimum amount of time with their ESL teac	her.
3 meeting, how did that turn out? 3 Generally it's in the morning period, so first through	gh
4 A. So that meeting, it was brought to our 4 third period. And then many of them also have a	
5 attention that the reason why he wasn't attending 5 communication arts class that's taught by a highly	
6 school was because he was being bullied. And that he 6 qualified ESL teacher.	
7 still wanted to attend school, but he didn't want to 7 In order to be highly qualified, you have to	
8 attend school at Phoenix. 8 be dually certified in ESL and English language.	And
9 So we initiated a bullying investigation 9 then many of them have skills prep, which is that	same
10 where our lead behavioral support conducted many 10 class that has been talked about this week that's	
11 interviews and classroom observations to find the root 11 taught at McCaskey with and then all of their	
12 if this was happening, and in that meeting, Ms. Hilt 12 classes, there's either ESL co-teaching or push and	l
13 also asked him, Qasin to identify five staff members13 support. I don't recall the exact schedule of that	
14 that he felt comfortable going to, and if he could 14 teacher, but that would've been the supports that v	rere
15 come back to school in the meantime while we started 15 provided.	
16 this investigation, so that he didn't miss anymore16Q. And that's ESL, is that an educational	
17 time in the classroom. And he said he would consider 17 theory?	
18 doing that.18A. Teaching English as second language?	
19 Q. And then what happened? 19 Q. Yes.	
20 A. We finished the bullying investigation and 20 A. Yes.	1
20A. We finished the bullying investigation and20A. Yes.21found that was not the case. And he did not return to21Q. Okay. And has it been implemented at the	
20A. We finished the bullying investigation and 21 found that was not the case. And he did not return to 22 school.20A. Yes.21Q. Okay. And has it been implemented at the 22 Phoenix Academy to your knowledge at in the scheme 	ame
20A. We finished the bullying investigation and 21 found that was not the case. And he did not return to 22 school.20A. Yes.21Q. Okay. And has it been implemented at the 22 phoenix Academy to your knowledge at in the s 232023Q. Has anyone reached out to him another time20A. Yes.24Description21Description25Q. Has anyone reached out to him another time23Way that it's implemented at the McCaskey High S	ame
20A. We finished the bullying investigation and 21 found that was not the case. And he did not return to 22 school.20A. Yes.21Q. Okay. And has it been implemented at the 22 Phoenix Academy to your knowledge at in the scheme 22 Phoenix Academy to your knowledge at in the scheme	ame

23 (Pages 86 - 89)

	Page 90		Page 92
1	administrative role, I reached out to the school	1	introduced so.
2	district frequently, especially because each year our	2	THE COURT: Attorney O'Donnell, would
3	numbers of students who are enrolled change, in	3	you like to respond?
4	addition to how many ELL learners we would have, how	4	MS. O'DONNELL: I don't believe that
5	many IUP students we would have, I would always make	5	I'm not exactly sure what he's talking about. My
6	sure that I was reaching out and following what would		understanding was that all documents that were
7	be considered best practice in line with what the	7	requested through the request of production of
8	school district was doing in their schools.		documents had been fulfilled and completely. If he's
9	Q. And from your observation from the time that		talking specifically about the Access scores, I don't
	you've been there as the principal and the academic	10	know that I have them, but if I do, or my clients have
11	lead, is it working?	11	them, we can certainly produce them.
12	A. Yes.	12	THE COURT: Very well. Does that
13	Q. Okay. And give us some examples of how that	13	answer your concern?
	might be?	14	MR. WALCZAK: Well, I believe the
15	A. So each year, just looking at our access		5
	scores, we've had the opportunity to exit students		looked at refugee graduation rates, we've seen nothing
	from being in the ESL program, which I would consider		
	as a success in evaluating if it's working.	18	THE COURT: And that was about 30 have
19	And then in addition looking at our		
	graduation rates and how we're supporting the school		that you can separate out refugee students to see if
	district. I would say that would be appropriate data		they've graduated?
	to use for that as well.	22	THE WITNESS: So I was able to do that
23	Q. And is Anyemu Dunia the only immigrant		through the support of Ms. Hilt, since she has all the
	refugee to your knowledge that has graduated from		Access. I no longer have access to Phoenix and E
25	Phoenix?	25	schools since I'm not employed there. However, I feel
	Dage 01		D 00
	Page 91		Page 93
1	A. No, we've had several refugee students. I		like with her support it would be something that we
2	A. No, we've had several refugee students. I think the last time that we ran the data in the time	2	like with her support it would be something that we could definitely look at.
2 3	A. No, we've had several refugee students. I think the last time that we ran the data in the time that I was there, it's been about 30, and he actually	2 3	like with her support it would be something that we could definitely look at. MS. O'DONNELL: Okay. Your Honor, I'm
2 3 4	A. No, we've had several refugee students. I think the last time that we ran the data in the time that I was there, it's been about 30, and he actually graduated with one of his peers from the summer	2 3 4	like with her support it would be something that we could definitely look at. MS. O'DONNELL: Okay. Your Honor, I'm finding out from Ms. Hilt that that's not something
2 3 4 5	A. No, we've had several refugee students. I think the last time that we ran the data in the time that I was there, it's been about 30, and he actually graduated with one of his peers from the summer program on Tuesday who was also a refugee student.	2 3 4 5	like with her support it would be something that we could definitely look at. MS. O'DONNELL: Okay. Your Honor, I'm finding out from Ms. Hilt that that's not something that's not information that's desegregated in a way,
2 3 4 5 6	A. No, we've had several refugee students. I think the last time that we ran the data in the time that I was there, it's been about 30, and he actually graduated with one of his peers from the summer program on Tuesday who was also a refugee student. Q. And who was that?	2 3 4 5 6	like with her support it would be something that we could definitely look at. MS. O'DONNELL: Okay. Your Honor, I'm finding out from Ms. Hilt that that's not something that's not information that's desegregated in a way, that's something that Ms. Heisey knows from her
2 3 4 5 6 7	A. No, we've had several refugee students. I think the last time that we ran the data in the time that I was there, it's been about 30, and he actually graduated with one of his peers from the summer program on Tuesday who was also a refugee student.Q. And who was that?A. Sonta.	2 3 4 5 6 7	like with her support it would be something that we could definitely look at. MS. O'DONNELL: Okay. Your Honor, I'm finding out from Ms. Hilt that that's not something that's not information that's desegregated in a way, that's something that Ms. Heisey knows from her experience, but there's not a document that would
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	 A. No, we've had several refugee students. I think the last time that we ran the data in the time that I was there, it's been about 30, and he actually graduated with one of his peers from the summer program on Tuesday who was also a refugee student. Q. And who was that? A. Sonta. Q. Oh, Sonta, okay. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	like with her support it would be something that we could definitely look at. MS. O'DONNELL: Okay. Your Honor, I'm finding out from Ms. Hilt that that's not something that's not information that's desegregated in a way, that's something that Ms. Heisey knows from her experience, but there's not a document that would reflect what she knows.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	 A. No, we've had several refugee students. I think the last time that we ran the data in the time that I was there, it's been about 30, and he actually graduated with one of his peers from the summer program on Tuesday who was also a refugee student. Q. And who was that? A. Sonta. Q. Oh, Sonta, okay. MS. O'DONNELL: Thank you. Those are 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	like with her support it would be something that we could definitely look at. MS. O'DONNELL: Okay. Your Honor, I'm finding out from Ms. Hilt that that's not something that's not information that's desegregated in a way, that's something that Ms. Heisey knows from her experience, but there's not a document that would reflect what she knows. THE COURT: Okay. I'll allow counsel
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	 A. No, we've had several refugee students. I think the last time that we ran the data in the time that I was there, it's been about 30, and he actually graduated with one of his peers from the summer program on Tuesday who was also a refugee student. Q. And who was that? A. Sonta. Q. Oh, Sonta, okay. MS. O'DONNELL: Thank you. Those are all the questions I have. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	like with her support it would be something that we could definitely look at. MS. O'DONNELL: Okay. Your Honor, I'm finding out from Ms. Hilt that that's not something that's not information that's desegregated in a way, that's something that Ms. Heisey knows from her experience, but there's not a document that would reflect what she knows. THE COURT: Okay. I'll allow counsel to deal with that issue outside of the testimony.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	 A. No, we've had several refugee students. I think the last time that we ran the data in the time that I was there, it's been about 30, and he actually graduated with one of his peers from the summer program on Tuesday who was also a refugee student. Q. And who was that? A. Sonta. Q. Oh, Sonta, okay. MS. O'DONNELL: Thank you. Those are all the questions I have. THE COURT: Thank you very much, 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	like with her support it would be something that we could definitely look at. MS. O'DONNELL: Okay. Your Honor, I'm finding out from Ms. Hilt that that's not something that's not information that's desegregated in a way, that's something that Ms. Heisey knows from her experience, but there's not a document that would reflect what she knows. THE COURT: Okay. I'll allow counsel to deal with that issue outside of the testimony. Counsel, you may cross-examine the witness.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	 A. No, we've had several refugee students. I think the last time that we ran the data in the time that I was there, it's been about 30, and he actually graduated with one of his peers from the summer program on Tuesday who was also a refugee student. Q. And who was that? A. Sonta. Q. Oh, Sonta, okay. MS. O'DONNELL: Thank you. Those are all the questions I have. THE COURT: Thank you very much, Counselor. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	like with her support it would be something that we could definitely look at. MS. O'DONNELL: Okay. Your Honor, I'm finding out from Ms. Hilt that that's not something that's not information that's desegregated in a way, that's something that Ms. Heisey knows from her experience, but there's not a document that would reflect what she knows. THE COURT: Okay. I'll allow counsel to deal with that issue outside of the testimony. Counsel, you may cross-examine the witness. MR. WALCZAK: Thank you, Your Honor.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	 A. No, we've had several refugee students. I think the last time that we ran the data in the time that I was there, it's been about 30, and he actually graduated with one of his peers from the summer program on Tuesday who was also a refugee student. Q. And who was that? A. Sonta. Q. Oh, Sonta, okay. MS. O'DONNELL: Thank you. Those are all the questions I have. THE COURT: Thank you very much, Counselor. Attorney Walczak, you may cross-examine 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	like with her support it would be something that we could definitely look at. MS. O'DONNELL: Okay. Your Honor, I'm finding out from Ms. Hilt that that's not something that's not information that's desegregated in a way, that's something that Ms. Heisey knows from her experience, but there's not a document that would reflect what she knows. THE COURT: Okay. I'll allow counsel to deal with that issue outside of the testimony. Counsel, you may cross-examine the witness. MR. WALCZAK: Thank you, Your Honor. CROSS-EXAMINATION
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	 A. No, we've had several refugee students. I think the last time that we ran the data in the time that I was there, it's been about 30, and he actually graduated with one of his peers from the summer program on Tuesday who was also a refugee student. Q. And who was that? A. Sonta. Q. Oh, Sonta, okay. MS. O'DONNELL: Thank you. Those are all the questions I have. THE COURT: Thank you very much, Counselor. Attorney Walczak, you may cross-examine the witness. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	like with her support it would be something that we could definitely look at. MS. O'DONNELL: Okay. Your Honor, I'm finding out from Ms. Hilt that that's not something that's not information that's desegregated in a way, that's something that Ms. Heisey knows from her experience, but there's not a document that would reflect what she knows. THE COURT: Okay. I'll allow counsel to deal with that issue outside of the testimony. Counsel, you may cross-examine the witness. MR. WALCZAK: Thank you, Your Honor. CROSS-EXAMINATION BY MR. WALCZAK:
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	 A. No, we've had several refugee students. I think the last time that we ran the data in the time that I was there, it's been about 30, and he actually graduated with one of his peers from the summer program on Tuesday who was also a refugee student. Q. And who was that? A. Sonta. Q. Oh, Sonta, okay. MS. O'DONNELL: Thank you. Those are all the questions I have. THE COURT: Thank you very much, Counselor. Attorney Walczak, you may cross-examine the witness. MR. WALCZAK: Your Honor, before I 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	like with her support it would be something that we could definitely look at. MS. O'DONNELL: Okay. Your Honor, I'm finding out from Ms. Hilt that that's not something that's not information that's desegregated in a way, that's something that Ms. Heisey knows from her experience, but there's not a document that would reflect what she knows. THE COURT: Okay. I'll allow counsel to deal with that issue outside of the testimony. Counsel, you may cross-examine the witness. MR. WALCZAK: Thank you, Your Honor. CROSS-EXAMINATION BY MR. WALCZAK: Q. Good morning, Ms. Heisey.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	 A. No, we've had several refugee students. I think the last time that we ran the data in the time that I was there, it's been about 30, and he actually graduated with one of his peers from the summer program on Tuesday who was also a refugee student. Q. And who was that? A. Sonta. Q. Oh, Sonta, okay. MS. O'DONNELL: Thank you. Those are all the questions I have. THE COURT: Thank you very much, Counselor. Attorney Walczak, you may cross-examine the witness. MR. WALCZAK: Your Honor, before I begin, I just would like to ask make a request of 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	like with her support it would be something that we could definitely look at. MS. O'DONNELL: Okay. Your Honor, I'm finding out from Ms. Hilt that that's not something that's not information that's desegregated in a way, that's something that Ms. Heisey knows from her experience, but there's not a document that would reflect what she knows. THE COURT: Okay. I'll allow counsel to deal with that issue outside of the testimony. Counsel, you may cross-examine the witness. MR. WALCZAK: Thank you, Your Honor. CROSS-EXAMINATION BY MR. WALCZAK: Q. Good morning, Ms. Heisey. A. Good morning.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	 A. No, we've had several refugee students. I think the last time that we ran the data in the time that I was there, it's been about 30, and he actually graduated with one of his peers from the summer program on Tuesday who was also a refugee student. Q. And who was that? A. Sonta. Q. Oh, Sonta, okay. MS. O'DONNELL: Thank you. Those are all the questions I have. THE COURT: Thank you very much, Counselor. Attorney Walczak, you may cross-examine the witness. MR. WALCZAK: Your Honor, before I begin, I just would like to ask make a request of Counsel. We had asked for all assessments that were 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	like with her support it would be something that we could definitely look at. MS. O'DONNELL: Okay. Your Honor, I'm finding out from Ms. Hilt that that's not something that's not information that's desegregated in a way, that's something that Ms. Heisey knows from her experience, but there's not a document that would reflect what she knows. THE COURT: Okay. I'll allow counsel to deal with that issue outside of the testimony. Counsel, you may cross-examine the witness. MR. WALCZAK: Thank you, Your Honor. CROSS-EXAMINATION BY MR. WALCZAK: Q. Good morning, Ms. Heisey. A. Good morning. Q. So let's just start with that last piece.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	A. No, we've had several refugee students. I think the last time that we ran the data in the time that I was there, it's been about 30, and he actually graduated with one of his peers from the summer program on Tuesday who was also a refugee student. Q. And who was that? A. Sonta. Q. Oh, Sonta, okay. MS. O'DONNELL: Thank you. Those are all the questions I have. THE COURT: Thank you very much, Counselor. Attorney Walczak, you may cross-examine the witness. MR. WALCZAK: Your Honor, before I begin, I just would like to ask make a request of Counsel. We had asked for all assessments that were done at Phoenix, and Ms. Heisey had just testified	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	like with her support it would be something that we could definitely look at. MS. O'DONNELL: Okay. Your Honor, I'm finding out from Ms. Hilt that that's not something that's not information that's desegregated in a way, that's something that Ms. Heisey knows from her experience, but there's not a document that would reflect what she knows. THE COURT: Okay. I'll allow counsel to deal with that issue outside of the testimony. Counsel, you may cross-examine the witness. MR. WALCZAK: Thank you, Your Honor. CROSS-EXAMINATION BY MR. WALCZAK: Q. Good morning, Ms. Heisey. A. Good morning. Q. So let's just start with that last piece. So you testified about looking at graduation rates for
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	 A. No, we've had several refugee students. I think the last time that we ran the data in the time that I was there, it's been about 30, and he actually graduated with one of his peers from the summer program on Tuesday who was also a refugee student. Q. And who was that? A. Sonta. Q. Oh, Sonta, okay. MS. O'DONNELL: Thank you. Those are all the questions I have. THE COURT: Thank you very much, Counselor. Attorney Walczak, you may cross-examine the witness. MR. WALCZAK: Your Honor, before I begin, I just would like to ask make a request of Counsel. We had asked for all assessments that were done at Phoenix, and Ms. Heisey had just testified about apparently some assessment, which we've never 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 9	like with her support it would be something that we could definitely look at. MS. O'DONNELL: Okay. Your Honor, I'm finding out from Ms. Hilt that that's not something that's not information that's desegregated in a way, that's something that Ms. Heisey knows from her experience, but there's not a document that would reflect what she knows. THE COURT: Okay. I'll allow counsel to deal with that issue outside of the testimony. Counsel, you may cross-examine the witness. MR. WALCZAK: Thank you, Your Honor. CROSS-EXAMINATION BY MR. WALCZAK: Q. Good morning, Ms. Heisey. A. Good morning. Q. So let's just start with that last piece. So you testified about looking at graduation rates for refugees; is that correct?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	 A. No, we've had several refugee students. I think the last time that we ran the data in the time that I was there, it's been about 30, and he actually graduated with one of his peers from the summer program on Tuesday who was also a refugee student. Q. And who was that? A. Sonta. Q. Oh, Sonta, okay. MS. O'DONNELL: Thank you. Those are all the questions I have. THE COURT: Thank you very much, Counselor. Attorney Walczak, you may cross-examine the witness. MR. WALCZAK: Your Honor, before I begin, I just would like to ask make a request of Counsel. We had asked for all assessments that were done at Phoenix, and Ms. Heisey had just testified about apparently some assessment, which we've never seen of graduation rates of refugees, and so I would 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 9 20	 like with her support it would be something that we could definitely look at. MS. O'DONNELL: Okay. Your Honor, I'm finding out from Ms. Hilt that that's not something that's not information that's desegregated in a way, that's something that Ms. Heisey knows from her experience, but there's not a document that would reflect what she knows. THE COURT: Okay. I'll allow counsel to deal with that issue outside of the testimony. Counsel, you may cross-examine the witness. MR. WALCZAK: Thank you, Your Honor. CROSS-EXAMINATION BY MR. WALCZAK: Q. Good morning, Ms. Heisey. A. Good morning. Q. So let's just start with that last piece. So you testified about looking at graduation rates for refugees; is that correct? A. Yes, I was asked to do that.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	 A. No, we've had several refugee students. I think the last time that we ran the data in the time that I was there, it's been about 30, and he actually graduated with one of his peers from the summer program on Tuesday who was also a refugee student. Q. And who was that? A. Sonta. Q. Oh, Sonta, okay. MS. O'DONNELL: Thank you. Those are all the questions I have. THE COURT: Thank you very much, Counselor. Attorney Walczak, you may cross-examine the witness. MR. WALCZAK: Your Honor, before I begin, I just would like to ask make a request of Counsel. We had asked for all assessments that were done at Phoenix, and Ms. Heisey had just testified about apparently some assessment, which we've never seen of graduation rates of refugees, and so I would ask if Ms. O'Donnell could kindly produce any report 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	 like with her support it would be something that we could definitely look at. MS. O'DONNELL: Okay. Your Honor, I'm finding out from Ms. Hilt that that's not something that's not information that's desegregated in a way, that's something that Ms. Heisey knows from her experience, but there's not a document that would reflect what she knows. THE COURT: Okay. I'll allow counsel to deal with that issue outside of the testimony. Counsel, you may cross-examine the witness. MR. WALCZAK: Thank you, Your Honor. CROSS-EXAMINATION BY MR. WALCZAK: Q. Good morning, Ms. Heisey. A. Good morning. Q. So let's just start with that last piece. So you testified about looking at graduation rates for refugees; is that correct? A. Yes, I was asked to do that. Q. And who were you asked by?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 A. No, we've had several refugee students. I think the last time that we ran the data in the time that I was there, it's been about 30, and he actually graduated with one of his peers from the summer program on Tuesday who was also a refugee student. Q. And who was that? A. Sonta. Q. Oh, Sonta, okay. MS. O'DONNELL: Thank you. Those are all the questions I have. THE COURT: Thank you very much, Counselor. Attorney Walczak, you may cross-examine the witness. MR. WALCZAK: Your Honor, before I begin, I just would like to ask make a request of Counsel. We had asked for all assessments that were done at Phoenix, and Ms. Heisey had just testified about apparently some assessment, which we've never seen of graduation rates of refugees, and so I would ask if Ms. O'Donnell could kindly produce any report that is available on graduation rates. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 like with her support it would be something that we could definitely look at. MS. O'DONNELL: Okay. Your Honor, I'm finding out from Ms. Hilt that that's not something that's not information that's desegregated in a way, that's something that Ms. Heisey knows from her experience, but there's not a document that would reflect what she knows. THE COURT: Okay. I'll allow counsel to deal with that issue outside of the testimony. Counsel, you may cross-examine the witness. MR. WALCZAK: Thank you, Your Honor. CROSS-EXAMINATION BY MR. WALCZAK: Q. Good morning, Ms. Heisey. A. Good morning. Q. So let's just start with that last piece. So you testified about looking at graduation rates for refugees; is that correct? A. Yes, I was asked to do that. Q. And who were you asked by? A. I was supporting when we were first looking
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	 A. No, we've had several refugee students. I think the last time that we ran the data in the time that I was there, it's been about 30, and he actually graduated with one of his peers from the summer program on Tuesday who was also a refugee student. Q. And who was that? A. Sonta. Q. Oh, Sonta, okay. MS. O'DONNELL: Thank you. Those are all the questions I have. THE COURT: Thank you very much, Counselor. Attorney Walczak, you may cross-examine the witness. MR. WALCZAK: Your Honor, before I begin, I just would like to ask make a request of Counsel. We had asked for all assessments that were done at Phoenix, and Ms. Heisey had just testified about apparently some assessment, which we've never seen of graduation rates of refugees, and so I would ask if Ms. O'Donnell could kindly produce any report that is available on graduation rates. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 20 21 22 23	 like with her support it would be something that we could definitely look at. MS. O'DONNELL: Okay. Your Honor, I'm finding out from Ms. Hilt that that's not something that's not information that's desegregated in a way, that's something that Ms. Heisey knows from her experience, but there's not a document that would reflect what she knows. THE COURT: Okay. I'll allow counsel to deal with that issue outside of the testimony. Counsel, you may cross-examine the witness. MR. WALCZAK: Thank you, Your Honor. CROSS-EXAMINATION BY MR. WALCZAK: Q. Good morning, Ms. Heisey. A. Good morning. Q. So let's just start with that last piece. So you testified about looking at graduation rates for refugees; is that correct? A. Yes, I was asked to do that. Q. And who were you asked by? A. I was supporting when we were first looking at data for this case.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	 A. No, we've had several refugee students. I think the last time that we ran the data in the time that I was there, it's been about 30, and he actually graduated with one of his peers from the summer program on Tuesday who was also a refugee student. Q. And who was that? A. Sonta. Q. Oh, Sonta, okay. MS. O'DONNELL: Thank you. Those are all the questions I have. THE COURT: Thank you very much, Counselor. Attorney Walczak, you may cross-examine the witness. MR. WALCZAK: Your Honor, before I begin, I just would like to ask make a request of Counsel. We had asked for all assessments that were done at Phoenix, and Ms. Heisey had just testified about apparently some assessment, which we've never seen of graduation rates of refugees, and so I would ask if Ms. O'Donnell could kindly produce any report that is available on graduation rates. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 20 21 22 23 24	 like with her support it would be something that we could definitely look at. MS. O'DONNELL: Okay. Your Honor, I'm finding out from Ms. Hilt that that's not something that's not information that's desegregated in a way, that's something that Ms. Heisey knows from her experience, but there's not a document that would reflect what she knows. THE COURT: Okay. I'll allow counsel to deal with that issue outside of the testimony. Counsel, you may cross-examine the witness. MR. WALCZAK: Thank you, Your Honor. CROSS-EXAMINATION BY MR. WALCZAK: Q. Good morning, Ms. Heisey. A. Good morning. Q. So let's just start with that last piece. So you testified about looking at graduation rates for refugees; is that correct? A. Yes, I was asked to do that. Q. And who were you asked by? A. I was supporting when we were first looking

24 (Pages 90 - 93)

	Page 94		Page 96
1	A. No, I haven't specifically focused on that	1	-
	prior to.	2	
3	Q. Okay. And as I understand it, through your		Philadelphia, which is a Camelot school; is that
	counsel that apparently the data that you would have		right?
	looked at was not disaggregated, meaning that it was	5	-
	not you did not have refugees from McCaskey	6	Q. Okay. And that's an accelerated school as
	separate from refugees at Phoenix; is that right?	7	well?
8	A. No. I individually went through it for the	8	A. Yes.
9	past five years every single graduate.	9	Q. And then you taught in 2011 and 2012 at
10	Q. And did you produce some report or notes?	10	Phoenix; is that right?
11	A. It wasn't a report, but I was able to, you	11	A. Yes.
12	know, highlight the students.	12	Q. And then in 2012, you became the principal
13	Q. And how did you transmit that information?	13	at Phoenix; is that right?
14	A. How did I transmit	14	A. Acting principal, yes.
15	MS. O'DONNELL: (indiscernible)	15	Q. And you say acting because you didn't get
16	questions, no foundation on whether she transmitted	16	your principal certificate until the following year,
	it.	17	correct?
18	Q. What did you do with that information?	18	A. So I was currently enrolled in an
19	A. I used it to evaluate if the program had		administrative program and then I completed that
	been successful in making sure these students		program in winter of 2013, and then took my exam for
	succeeded and graduated.		my principal certification in spring of 2014.
22	Q. And who did you did you write that	22	Q. So you started at principal or as acting
	information down?		principal in 2012, you got your principal certificate
24	A. It's in a report that I was working with, I		from the Commonwealth in 2014; is that right?
25	didn't go through and write that information. I don't	25	A. That's correct.
	Page 95		Page 97
	understand the question.	1	Q. Okay. And you were at Camelot specifically
2	understand the question. Q. So as a result of your review of this data,		Q. Okay. And you were at Camelot specifically at Phoenix until August the 3rd or 4th of this year;
2 3	understand the question. Q. So as a result of your review of this data, did you put anything in writing or is it just you	3	Q. Okay. And you were at Camelot specifically at Phoenix until August the 3rd or 4th of this year; is that right?
2 3 4	understand the question. Q. So as a result of your review of this data, did you put anything in writing or is it just you looked at these numbers and you kept them in your	3 4	Q. Okay. And you were at Camelot specifically at Phoenix until August the 3rd or 4th of this year; is that right?A. No. I believe well, I guess it would
2 3 4 5	understand the question. Q. So as a result of your review of this data, did you put anything in writing or is it just you looked at these numbers and you kept them in your head?	3 4 5	Q. Okay. And you were at Camelot specifically at Phoenix until August the 3rd or 4th of this year; is that right?A. No. I believe well, I guess it would have been the first week of August, because I wanted
2 3 4 5 6	understand the question.Q. So as a result of your review of this data, did you put anything in writing or is it just you looked at these numbers and you kept them in your head?A. I don't recall formally putting it in	3 4 5 6	Q. Okay. And you were at Camelot specifically at Phoenix until August the 3rd or 4th of this year; is that right?A. No. I believe well, I guess it would have been the first week of August, because I wanted to finish out the summer program, which ended I
2 3 4 5 6 7	understand the question.Q. So as a result of your review of this data,did you put anything in writing or is it just youlooked at these numbers and you kept them in yourhead?A. I don't recall formally putting it inwriting. It was something that I looked at myself to	3 4 5 6 7	Q. Okay. And you were at Camelot specifically at Phoenix until August the 3rd or 4th of this year; is that right?A. No. I believe well, I guess it would have been the first week of August, because I wanted to finish out the summer program, which ended I believe on July 28th.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	understand the question.Q. So as a result of your review of this data, did you put anything in writing or is it just you looked at these numbers and you kept them in your head?A. I don't recall formally putting it in writing. It was something that I looked at myself to evaluate the program for myself.	3 4 5 6 7 8	 Q. Okay. And you were at Camelot specifically at Phoenix until August the 3rd or 4th of this year; is that right? A. No. I believe well, I guess it would have been the first week of August, because I wanted to finish out the summer program, which ended I believe on July 28th. Q. So you were with Camelot for a total of six
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	 understand the question. Q. So as a result of your review of this data, did you put anything in writing or is it just you looked at these numbers and you kept them in your head? A. I don't recall formally putting it in writing. It was something that I looked at myself to evaluate the program for myself. Q. Did you send an e-mail to anybody about the 	3 4 5 6 7 8 9	 Q. Okay. And you were at Camelot specifically at Phoenix until August the 3rd or 4th of this year; is that right? A. No. I believe well, I guess it would have been the first week of August, because I wanted to finish out the summer program, which ended I believe on July 28th. Q. So you were with Camelot for a total of six years?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	 understand the question. Q. So as a result of your review of this data, did you put anything in writing or is it just you looked at these numbers and you kept them in your head? A. I don't recall formally putting it in writing. It was something that I looked at myself to evaluate the program for myself. Q. Did you send an e-mail to anybody about the results of your review? 	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	 Q. Okay. And you were at Camelot specifically at Phoenix until August the 3rd or 4th of this year; is that right? A. No. I believe well, I guess it would have been the first week of August, because I wanted to finish out the summer program, which ended I believe on July 28th. Q. So you were with Camelot for a total of six years? A. Yes.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	 understand the question. Q. So as a result of your review of this data, did you put anything in writing or is it just you looked at these numbers and you kept them in your head? A. I don't recall formally putting it in writing. It was something that I looked at myself to evaluate the program for myself. Q. Did you send an e-mail to anybody about the results of your review? A. I don't recall, I could have. 	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	 Q. Okay. And you were at Camelot specifically at Phoenix until August the 3rd or 4th of this year; is that right? A. No. I believe well, I guess it would have been the first week of August, because I wanted to finish out the summer program, which ended I believe on July 28th. Q. So you were with Camelot for a total of six years? A. Yes. Q. And so you were with you were at Phoenix
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	 understand the question. Q. So as a result of your review of this data, did you put anything in writing or is it just you looked at these numbers and you kept them in your head? A. I don't recall formally putting it in writing. It was something that I looked at myself to evaluate the program for myself. Q. Did you send an e-mail to anybody about the results of your review? A. I don't recall, I could have. Q. You your bachelor's degree is in art 	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	 Q. Okay. And you were at Camelot specifically at Phoenix until August the 3rd or 4th of this year; is that right? A. No. I believe well, I guess it would have been the first week of August, because I wanted to finish out the summer program, which ended I believe on July 28th. Q. So you were with Camelot for a total of six years? A. Yes. Q. And so you were with you were at Phoenix from the time Camelot took over, correct?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	 understand the question. Q. So as a result of your review of this data, did you put anything in writing or is it just you looked at these numbers and you kept them in your head? A. I don't recall formally putting it in writing. It was something that I looked at myself to evaluate the program for myself. Q. Did you send an e-mail to anybody about the results of your review? A. I don't recall, I could have. Q. You your bachelor's degree is in art education and print making; is that right? 	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	 Q. Okay. And you were at Camelot specifically at Phoenix until August the 3rd or 4th of this year; is that right? A. No. I believe well, I guess it would have been the first week of August, because I wanted to finish out the summer program, which ended I believe on July 28th. Q. So you were with Camelot for a total of six years? A. Yes. Q. And so you were with you were at Phoenix from the time Camelot took over, correct? A. Yes, that's correct.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	 understand the question. Q. So as a result of your review of this data, did you put anything in writing or is it just you looked at these numbers and you kept them in your head? A. I don't recall formally putting it in writing. It was something that I looked at myself to evaluate the program for myself. Q. Did you send an e-mail to anybody about the results of your review? A. I don't recall, I could have. Q. You your bachelor's degree is in art education and print making; is that right? A. I have two separate bachelor's degrees. One 	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	 Q. Okay. And you were at Camelot specifically at Phoenix until August the 3rd or 4th of this year; is that right? A. No. I believe well, I guess it would have been the first week of August, because I wanted to finish out the summer program, which ended I believe on July 28th. Q. So you were with Camelot for a total of six years? A. Yes. Q. And so you were with you were at Phoenix from the time Camelot took over, correct? A. Yes, that's correct. Q. And you were the principal of that school
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	 understand the question. Q. So as a result of your review of this data, did you put anything in writing or is it just you looked at these numbers and you kept them in your head? A. I don't recall formally putting it in writing. It was something that I looked at myself to evaluate the program for myself. Q. Did you send an e-mail to anybody about the results of your review? A. I don't recall, I could have. Q. You your bachelor's degree is in art education and print making; is that right? A. I have two separate bachelor's degrees. One is in fine arts, which is focused on print making, and 	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	 Q. Okay. And you were at Camelot specifically at Phoenix until August the 3rd or 4th of this year; is that right? A. No. I believe well, I guess it would have been the first week of August, because I wanted to finish out the summer program, which ended I believe on July 28th. Q. So you were with Camelot for a total of six years? A. Yes. Q. And so you were with you were at Phoenix from the time Camelot took over, correct? A. Yes, that's correct. Q. And you were the principal of that school for four out of five years; is that right?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	 understand the question. Q. So as a result of your review of this data, did you put anything in writing or is it just you looked at these numbers and you kept them in your head? A. I don't recall formally putting it in writing. It was something that I looked at myself to evaluate the program for myself. Q. Did you send an e-mail to anybody about the results of your review? A. I don't recall, I could have. Q. You your bachelor's degree is in art education and print making; is that right? A. I have two separate bachelor's degrees. One 	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	 Q. Okay. And you were at Camelot specifically at Phoenix until August the 3rd or 4th of this year; is that right? A. No. I believe well, I guess it would have been the first week of August, because I wanted to finish out the summer program, which ended I believe on July 28th. Q. So you were with Camelot for a total of six years? A. Yes. Q. And so you were with you were at Phoenix from the time Camelot took over, correct? A. Yes, that's correct. Q. And you were the principal of that school for four out of five years; is that right? A. Yes.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	 understand the question. Q. So as a result of your review of this data, did you put anything in writing or is it just you looked at these numbers and you kept them in your head? A. I don't recall formally putting it in writing. It was something that I looked at myself to evaluate the program for myself. Q. Did you send an e-mail to anybody about the results of your review? A. I don't recall, I could have. Q. You your bachelor's degree is in art education and print making; is that right? A. I have two separate bachelor's degrees. One is in fine arts, which is focused on print making, and then one is specifically in art education. 	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	 Q. Okay. And you were at Camelot specifically at Phoenix until August the 3rd or 4th of this year; is that right? A. No. I believe well, I guess it would have been the first week of August, because I wanted to finish out the summer program, which ended I believe on July 28th. Q. So you were with Camelot for a total of six years? A. Yes. Q. And so you were with you were at Phoenix from the time Camelot took over, correct? A. Yes, that's correct. Q. And you were the principal of that school for four out of five years; is that right? A. Yes.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	 understand the question. Q. So as a result of your review of this data, did you put anything in writing or is it just you looked at these numbers and you kept them in your head? A. I don't recall formally putting it in writing. It was something that I looked at myself to evaluate the program for myself. Q. Did you send an e-mail to anybody about the results of your review? A. I don't recall, I could have. Q. You your bachelor's degree is in art education and print making; is that right? A. I have two separate bachelor's degrees. One is in fine arts, which is focused on print making, and then one is specifically in art education. Q. And you were an art teacher for how many 	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	 Q. Okay. And you were at Camelot specifically at Phoenix until August the 3rd or 4th of this year; is that right? A. No. I believe well, I guess it would have been the first week of August, because I wanted to finish out the summer program, which ended I believe on July 28th. Q. So you were with Camelot for a total of six years? A. Yes. Q. And so you were with you were at Phoenix from the time Camelot took over, correct? A. Yes, that's correct. Q. And you were the principal of that school for four out of five years; is that right? A. Yes. Q. You began as assistant principal at McCaskey on August 4th; is that right?
23 45 67 89 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	 understand the question. Q. So as a result of your review of this data, did you put anything in writing or is it just you looked at these numbers and you kept them in your head? A. I don't recall formally putting it in writing. It was something that I looked at myself to evaluate the program for myself. Q. Did you send an e-mail to anybody about the results of your review? A. I don't recall, I could have. Q. You your bachelor's degree is in art education and print making; is that right? A. I have two separate bachelor's degrees. One is in fine arts, which is focused on print making, and then one is specifically in art education. Q. And you were an art teacher for how many years? 	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	 Q. Okay. And you were at Camelot specifically at Phoenix until August the 3rd or 4th of this year; is that right? A. No. I believe well, I guess it would have been the first week of August, because I wanted to finish out the summer program, which ended I believe on July 28th. Q. So you were with Camelot for a total of six years? A. Yes. Q. And so you were with you were at Phoenix from the time Camelot took over, correct? A. Yes, that's correct. Q. And you were the principal of that school for four out of five years; is that right? A. Yes. Q. You began as assistant principal at McCaskey on August 4th; is that right?
23 45 67 89 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	 understand the question. Q. So as a result of your review of this data, did you put anything in writing or is it just you looked at these numbers and you kept them in your head? A. I don't recall formally putting it in writing. It was something that I looked at myself to evaluate the program for myself. Q. Did you send an e-mail to anybody about the results of your review? A. I don't recall, I could have. Q. You your bachelor's degree is in art education and print making; is that right? A. I have two separate bachelor's degrees. One is in fine arts, which is focused on print making, and then one is specifically in art education. Q. And you were an art teacher for how many years? A. Three to four years, four years including my 	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	 Q. Okay. And you were at Camelot specifically at Phoenix until August the 3rd or 4th of this year; is that right? A. No. I believe well, I guess it would have been the first week of August, because I wanted to finish out the summer program, which ended I believe on July 28th. Q. So you were with Camelot for a total of six years? A. Yes. Q. And so you were with you were at Phoenix from the time Camelot took over, correct? A. Yes, that's correct. Q. And you were the principal of that school for four out of five years; is that right? A. Yes. Q. You began as assistant principal at McCaskey on August 4th; is that right? A. If that would've been that Monday after the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	 understand the question. Q. So as a result of your review of this data, did you put anything in writing or is it just you looked at these numbers and you kept them in your head? A. I don't recall formally putting it in writing. It was something that I looked at myself to evaluate the program for myself. Q. Did you send an e-mail to anybody about the results of your review? A. I don't recall, I could have. Q. You your bachelor's degree is in art education and print making; is that right? A. I have two separate bachelor's degrees. One is in fine arts, which is focused on print making, and then one is specifically in art education. Q. And you were an art teacher for how many years? A. Three to four years, four years including my time student teaching. 	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	 Q. Okay. And you were at Camelot specifically at Phoenix until August the 3rd or 4th of this year; is that right? A. No. I believe well, I guess it would have been the first week of August, because I wanted to finish out the summer program, which ended I believe on July 28th. Q. So you were with Camelot for a total of six years? A. Yes. Q. And so you were with you were at Phoenix from the time Camelot took over, correct? A. Yes, that's correct. Q. And you were the principal of that school for four out of five years; is that right? A. Yes. Q. You began as assistant principal at McCaskey on August 4th; is that right? A. If that would've been that Monday after the 28th, then yes.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	 understand the question. Q. So as a result of your review of this data, did you put anything in writing or is it just you looked at these numbers and you kept them in your head? A. I don't recall formally putting it in writing. It was something that I looked at myself to evaluate the program for myself. Q. Did you send an e-mail to anybody about the results of your review? A. I don't recall, I could have. Q. You your bachelor's degree is in art education and print making; is that right? A. I have two separate bachelor's degrees. One is in fine arts, which is focused on print making, and then one is specifically in art education. Q. And you were an art teacher for how many years? A. Three to four years, four years including my time student teaching. Q. Okay. So you taught a year in Los Angeles; is that right, after you graduated? A. I did, yes. 	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	 Q. Okay. And you were at Camelot specifically at Phoenix until August the 3rd or 4th of this year; is that right? A. No. I believe well, I guess it would have been the first week of August, because I wanted to finish out the summer program, which ended I believe on July 28th. Q. So you were with Camelot for a total of six years? A. Yes. Q. And so you were with you were at Phoenix from the time Camelot took over, correct? A. Yes, that's correct. Q. And you were the principal of that school for four out of five years; is that right? A. Yes. Q. You began as assistant principal at McCaskey on August 4th; is that right? A. If that would've been that Monday after the 28th, then yes. Q. So as of this month, you are employee of the School District of Lancaster. A. That is correct.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	 understand the question. Q. So as a result of your review of this data, did you put anything in writing or is it just you looked at these numbers and you kept them in your head? A. I don't recall formally putting it in writing. It was something that I looked at myself to evaluate the program for myself. Q. Did you send an e-mail to anybody about the results of your review? A. I don't recall, I could have. Q. You your bachelor's degree is in art education and print making; is that right? A. I have two separate bachelor's degrees. One is in fine arts, which is focused on print making, and then one is specifically in art education. Q. And you were an art teacher for how many years? A. Three to four years, four years including my time student teaching. Q. Okay. So you taught a year in Los Angeles; is that right, after you graduated? A. I did, yes. Q. And then you taught for two years for 	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	 Q. Okay. And you were at Camelot specifically at Phoenix until August the 3rd or 4th of this year; is that right? A. No. I believe well, I guess it would have been the first week of August, because I wanted to finish out the summer program, which ended I believe on July 28th. Q. So you were with Camelot for a total of six years? A. Yes. Q. And so you were with you were at Phoenix from the time Camelot took over, correct? A. Yes, that's correct. Q. And you were the principal of that school for four out of five years; is that right? A. Yes. Q. You began as assistant principal at McCaskey on August 4th; is that right? A. If that would've been that Monday after the 28th, then yes. Q. So as of this month, you are employee of the School District of Lancaster. A. That is correct. Q. And you'd never worked at McCaskey before
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	 understand the question. Q. So as a result of your review of this data, did you put anything in writing or is it just you looked at these numbers and you kept them in your head? A. I don't recall formally putting it in writing. It was something that I looked at myself to evaluate the program for myself. Q. Did you send an e-mail to anybody about the results of your review? A. I don't recall, I could have. Q. You your bachelor's degree is in art education and print making; is that right? A. I have two separate bachelor's degrees. One is in fine arts, which is focused on print making, and then one is specifically in art education. Q. And you were an art teacher for how many years? A. Three to four years, four years including my time student teaching. Q. Okay. So you taught a year in Los Angeles; is that right, after you graduated? A. I did, yes. 	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	 Q. Okay. And you were at Camelot specifically at Phoenix until August the 3rd or 4th of this year; is that right? A. No. I believe well, I guess it would have been the first week of August, because I wanted to finish out the summer program, which ended I believe on July 28th. Q. So you were with Camelot for a total of six years? A. Yes. Q. And so you were with you were at Phoenix from the time Camelot took over, correct? A. Yes, that's correct. Q. And you were the principal of that school for four out of five years; is that right? A. Yes. Q. You began as assistant principal at McCaskey on August 4th; is that right? A. If that would've been that Monday after the 28th, then yes. Q. So as of this month, you are employee of the School District of Lancaster. A. That is correct.

25 (Pages 94 - 97)

	Page 98		Page 100
1	A. No.		expert in ESL?
2	Q. Okay. So you don't know a lot at this point	2	A. No, I would not.
3		3	Q. Now, would you agree with me that Phoenix i
4	A. No. I had hoped that I would have had a	4	not identical to McCaskey?
5	smoother transition to learn that before we had	5	A. I do not feel like it is identical.
6	students, but that's just not how it has been, so	6	Q. And if it was identical, you wouldn't need
7	that's okay.	7	two different school; is that right?
8	Q. And you've been in court everyday of this	8	A. Right.
9	trial; is that right?	9	Q. Now, Phoenix operates on a different program
10	A. That is correct.	10	than McCaskey, correct?
11	Q. And then you were deposed the week before	11	A. A different program in the sense that
12	that; is that right?	12	they're a longer class periods, and then it switches
13	A. That is correct.	13	courses on a semester basis instead of on a year
14	Q. And that's probably cut into your ability to	14	rotation.
15	actually do your day job?	15	Q. Okay. Believe me we're going to unpack all
16	A. Yes. Tomorrow I'll be meeting all the staff	16	of this.
17	for the first time.	17	So Phoenix operates on an accelerated model;
18	Q. Good luck.	18	is that right?
19	A. Thank you.	19	A. Yes.
20	Q. Now, you were not involved in any of the	20	Q. McCaskey does not, correct?
21	curriculum development for Phoenix; is that right?	21	A. No, though I do believe they do complete
22	A. That's correct.	22	some credit recovery things there that would also
23	Q. You used the School District of Lancaster		provide acceleration.
24	curriculum, right?	24	Q. Okay.
25	A. Yes.	25	A. I realize that's not your question.
	Page 99		Page 101
1	Q. And you're not on any curriculum committee.	1	Q. Right. So McCaskey does not operate on an
2	A. No.	2	accelerated model?
3	Q. And you don't have any input into	3	A. Not on an accelerated model, no.
4	curriculum.	4	Q. And as I understand it, Phoenix gives
5	A. No.	5	students 11 credits per school year; is that right?
6	Q. And you didn't play any role in developing	6	A. That's correct.
7	the language program at Phoenix; is that right?	7	Q. And so that would be five and a half each
8	A. No.	8	semester, right?
9	Q. You don't have an ESL certification, do you?	9	A. Correct.
10	A. No, I do not.	10	Q. And then there are two semesters in a school
11	Q. And you never worked as an ESL teacher.		year, correct?
12	A. No.	12	•
13	Q. And you never taught an ESL class.	13	Q. So two times 5.5 is 11; is that correct?
14	A. No.	14	A. That's correct.
15	Q. And you're not an expert in ESL?	15	Q. And as I understand it, McCaskey gives
16			students only seven credits a year; is that right?
	expert in ESL; however, I would say with being in the		A. That is what I have heard, I have yet to
	administrative leadership program and learning those		learn that information for myself.
	skills that are needed to be a leader of programs that	19	Q. But tomorrow maybe.
	are K through 12, that that qualifies me to be able to	20	A. Hopefully tomorrow I'll know a lot of
	observe in that classroom.		things, yes.
22	Q. Okay. That wasn't my question. You don't	22	Q. And those seven credits are actually earned
	consider yourself an expert in ESL, do you?		for attending class the entire year, correct?
23			
	A. No. I do not.	24	A. The same classes the entire year
23 24 25	A. No, I do not.Q. And you wouldn't hold yourself out as an	24 25	A. The same classes the entire year.Q. Right. And you testified earlier when Ms.

26 (Pages 98 - 101)

Veritext Legal Solutions 215-241-1000 ~ 610-434-8588 ~ 302-571-0510 ~ 202-803-8830

	Page 102		Page 104
	1 O'Donnell was questioning you that Phoenix students	1	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
	2 can earn additional credits on top of the 11 by		earn 3 credits?
	3 attending the summer program; is that right?	3	
	4 A. The summer program and the after school	4	
	5 extended day program, but those are all choices that	5	morning. So 11 plus 8 is 19 plus 3 is 22; is that
	6 are made by the student.		right?
	7 Q. So the summer program, I believe you	7	A. Yes.
	8 testified you could acquire three additional credits;	8	Q. So conceivably in one year, a student could
	9 is that right?	9	earn 22 credits, one calendar year, a student could 22
1	0 A. Yes, if you qualify for the refugee status,	10	credits from Phoenix; is that right?
1	1 according to the grant to participate in the program.	11	A. If that was their desire.
1	2 Q. Okay. And how many credits can you earn in	12	Q. And McCaskey students who are refugees and
1	3 an after school program?	13	who qualify can fully participate in the summer
1	A. That would depend on the days and amount of	14	program that you mentioned, correct?
1	5 time that you attend, but it could be if a student was	15	A. Yes.
	6 participating in all of the classes that are offered	16	
	7 in the after school program, it could be an additional	1	a separate grant; is that right?
1	8 four.	18	A. Yes.
1		19	6
	0 through after school in one semester or in two	20	
	1 semesters?		the development of that grant, I just know that
2	e		enables me to run that summer program.
	3 21st Century grant comes through. So last school	23	
	4 year, we did not receive funding for that grant until		lot of time and did a lot of activities with those
2	5 I believe March of that year. So it all depends on	25	kids, so you're familiar with who's in there.
	Page 103		Page 105
	1 the funding, same with the summer program.	1	A. Yes, with the programming.
	2 So if it's offered, then it's an option.	2	
	Q. So sorry, I got a little confused. So last	3	
	4 year you could earn an additional four credits each	4	
	5 semester through the after school program or not?		sheltered in that instruction, would you agree with
	6 A. No, because we did not receive that funding.		that?
	7 But in previous year, that's how the after school		
1.1	8 program has worked	7	A. Yes.
	8 program has worked.	8	Q. And by sheltered, the refugee children are
	Q. Okay. So if you have the funding and the	8 9	Q. And by sheltered, the refugee children are all together, correct?
1	9 Q. Okay. So if you have the funding and the 0 credits are available, you could earn an additional	8 9 10	Q. And by sheltered, the refugee children are all together, correct?A. Yes.
1 1	9 Q. Okay. So if you have the funding and the 0 credits are available, you could earn an additional 1 eight credits during the two semesters of the school	8 9 10 11	Q. And by sheltered, the refugee children areall together, correct?A. Yes.Q. Now, both school and after school and summer
1 1 1	9 Q. Okay. So if you have the funding and the 0 credits are available, you could earn an additional 1 eight credits during the two semesters of the school 2 year by attending the after school program.	8 9 10 11 12	Q. And by sheltered, the refugee children are all together, correct?A. Yes.Q. Now, both school and after school and summer programs are optional, right?
1 1 1 1	 Q. Okay. So if you have the funding and the credits are available, you could earn an additional eight credits during the two semesters of the school year by attending the after school program. A. Correct. 	8 9 10 11 12 13	Q. And by sheltered, the refugee children are all together, correct?A. Yes.Q. Now, both school and after school and summer programs are optional, right?A. Yes.
1 1 1 1 1	 Q. Okay. So if you have the funding and the credits are available, you could earn an additional eight credits during the two semesters of the school year by attending the after school program. A. Correct. Q. So if you have full funding, you're saying 	8 9 10 11 12 13 14	 Q. And by sheltered, the refugee children are all together, correct? A. Yes. Q. Now, both school and after school and summer programs are optional, right? A. Yes. Q. And some students might not be able to
	 Q. Okay. So if you have the funding and the credits are available, you could earn an additional eight credits during the two semesters of the school year by attending the after school program. A. Correct. Q. So if you have full funding, you're saying you could earn 11 credits by going just during the 	8 9 10 11 12 13 14	 Q. And by sheltered, the refugee children are all together, correct? A. Yes. Q. Now, both school and after school and summer programs are optional, right? A. Yes. Q. And some students might not be able to participate even though they want to; is that right?
1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	 Q. Okay. So if you have the funding and the credits are available, you could earn an additional eight credits during the two semesters of the school year by attending the after school program. A. Correct. Q. So if you have full funding, you're saying you could earn 11 credits by going just during the 6 day, correct? 	8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	 Q. And by sheltered, the refugee children are all together, correct? A. Yes. Q. Now, both school and after school and summer programs are optional, right? A. Yes. Q. And some students might not be able to participate even though they want to; is that right? A. Yes. Some choose not to due to work or
1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	 Q. Okay. So if you have the funding and the credits are available, you could earn an additional eight credits during the two semesters of the school year by attending the after school program. A. Correct. Q. So if you have full funding, you're saying you could earn 11 credits by going just during the day, correct? A. For the whole year. 	8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	 Q. And by sheltered, the refugee children are all together, correct? A. Yes. Q. Now, both school and after school and summer programs are optional, right? A. Yes. Q. And some students might not be able to participate even though they want to; is that right? A. Yes. Some choose not to due to work or participating in a sport.
10 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11	 Q. Okay. So if you have the funding and the credits are available, you could earn an additional eight credits during the two semesters of the school year by attending the after school program. A. Correct. Q. So if you have full funding, you're saying you could earn 11 credits by going just during the day, correct? A. For the whole year. Q. For the year, yes. And then you could earn 	8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	 Q. And by sheltered, the refugee children are all together, correct? A. Yes. Q. Now, both school and after school and summer programs are optional, right? A. Yes. Q. And some students might not be able to participate even though they want to; is that right? A. Yes. Some choose not to due to work or participating in a sport. Q. And you mentioned that Khadidja's sister who
10 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11	 Q. Okay. So if you have the funding and the credits are available, you could earn an additional eight credits during the two semesters of the school year by attending the after school program. A. Correct. Q. So if you have full funding, you're saying you could earn 11 credits by going just during the day, correct? A. For the whole year. Q. For the year, yes. And then you could earn an additional 8 credits by attending all of the 	8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	 Q. And by sheltered, the refugee children are all together, correct? A. Yes. Q. Now, both school and after school and summer programs are optional, right? A. Yes. Q. And some students might not be able to participate even though they want to; is that right? A. Yes. Some choose not to due to work or participating in a sport. Q. And you mentioned that Khadidja's sister who attends McCaskey, her name's Norsham, that she
10 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11	 Q. Okay. So if you have the funding and the credits are available, you could earn an additional eight credits during the two semesters of the school year by attending the after school program. A. Correct. Q. So if you have full funding, you're saying you could earn 11 credits by going just during the day, correct? A. For the whole year. Q. For the year, yes. And then you could earn an additional 8 credits by attending all of the available after school; is that correct? 	8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	 Q. And by sheltered, the refugee children are all together, correct? A. Yes. Q. Now, both school and after school and summer programs are optional, right? A. Yes. Q. And some students might not be able to participate even though they want to; is that right? A. Yes. Some choose not to due to work or participating in a sport. Q. And you mentioned that Khadidja's sister who attends McCaskey, her name's Norsham, that she participated this past year in the summer program; is
10 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 1	 Q. Okay. So if you have the funding and the credits are available, you could earn an additional eight credits during the two semesters of the school year by attending the after school program. A. Correct. Q. So if you have full funding, you're saying you could earn 11 credits by going just during the day, correct? A. For the whole year. Q. For the year, yes. And then you could earn an additional 8 credits by attending all of the available after school; is that correct? A. Correct. 	8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	 Q. And by sheltered, the refugee children are all together, correct? A. Yes. Q. Now, both school and after school and summer programs are optional, right? A. Yes. Q. And some students might not be able to participate even though they want to; is that right? A. Yes. Some choose not to due to work or participating in a sport. Q. And you mentioned that Khadidja's sister who attends McCaskey, her name's Norsham, that she participated this past year in the summer program; is that right?
$ \begin{array}{c} 1 \\ 1 \\ 1 \\ 1 \\ 1 \\ 1 \\ 1 \\ 1 \\ 1 \\ 1 \\$	 Q. Okay. So if you have the funding and the credits are available, you could earn an additional eight credits during the two semesters of the school year by attending the after school program. A. Correct. Q. So if you have full funding, you're saying you could earn 11 credits by going just during the day, correct? A. For the whole year. Q. For the year, yes. And then you could earn an additional 8 credits by attending all of the available after school; is that correct? A. Correct. 	8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	 Q. And by sheltered, the refugee children are all together, correct? A. Yes. Q. Now, both school and after school and summer programs are optional, right? A. Yes. Q. And some students might not be able to participate even though they want to; is that right? A. Yes. Some choose not to due to work or participating in a sport. Q. And you mentioned that Khadidja's sister who attends McCaskey, her name's Norsham, that she participated this past year in the summer program; is that right? A. Yes, she did.
$ \begin{array}{c} 1 \\ 1 \\ 1 \\ 1 \\ 1 \\ 1 \\ 1 \\ 1 \\ 1 \\ 1 \\$	 Q. Okay. So if you have the funding and the credits are available, you could earn an additional eight credits during the two semesters of the school year by attending the after school program. A. Correct. Q. So if you have full funding, you're saying you could earn 11 credits by going just during the day, correct? A. For the whole year. Q. For the year, yes. And then you could earn an additional 8 credits by attending all of the available after school; is that correct? A. Correct. Q. And then you could earn 3 credits by going for the summer; is that correct? 	8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	 Q. And by sheltered, the refugee children are all together, correct? A. Yes. Q. Now, both school and after school and summer programs are optional, right? A. Yes. Q. And some students might not be able to participate even though they want to; is that right? A. Yes. Some choose not to due to work or participating in a sport. Q. And you mentioned that Khadidja's sister who attends McCaskey, her name's Norsham, that she participated this past year in the summer program; is that right? A. Yes, she did.

27 (Pages 102 - 105)

	Page 106	Page 108
1 A. I was surprised.	1	A. Yes.
2 Q. Did you have any discussions with	Khadidja 2	Q. Okay. And that would give them 24 credits,
3 about why maybe she didn't participate in	the summer 3	correct?
4 program?	4	A. Yes. And then they could participate in the
5 A. Yes, I did. One day her sister, Nor	sham 5	summer graduation. It would need to be the right
6 I did not personally have the conversations	s, but I 6	amount of 24 credits in the areas that are required.
7 sent another home and school visit because	e Norsham did 7	So it can't we do have some students, it happens
8 not come up to school for the first time sin	ce we 8	rarely, but they're not eligible for graduation and
9 started the program and I found that conce	rning. So I 9	they might have 28 credits because the majority of
10 sent an ESL two ESL teachers to her hor	me. And 10	their credits are in elective courses and they didn't
11 Khadidja answered the door and, you know	v, said that 11	pass the required amount of math or English that they
12 this summer she was attending or working	so she 12	need for graduation. So sometimes those cases can
13 couldn't attend, but that Norsham was atten	nding. 13	happen.
14 And then I think we learned later that	ut 14	Q. Okay. So there are certain courses that the
15 working was helping her family in the hon	ne and taking 15	State requires that students complete in order to
16 care of the younger siblings. And I believe	e that is 16	graduate; is that right?
17 why she could not attend. But, again, that		
18 information that I learned through my staff		decision. But, yes, there are courses that are
19 Q. Okay. So you learned that Khadidj		required for graduation.
20 fact, was not attending because she was tal	king care of 20	Q. So at Phoenix the idea is that earning 11
21 her younger brothers and sisters while her		credits a year, two semesters, plus potentially some
22 worked?		extra credits that you can and should be able to
23 A. Yes. At first it was said working, b	out then 23	graduate in two years; is that right?
24 I understood what she meant by working.	24	
25 Q. So in the School District of Lancas	ter you 25	Q. And it's possible that somebody could even
	Page 107	Page 109
1 need 24 credits to graduate; is that right?		graduate in 16 months; is that true?
2 A. Yes.	2	
3 Q. If you get only seven credits a year		Q. And, in fact, we know one of the plaintiffs
4 McCaskey then it's going to take you four		
		in this case graduated in 16 months; is that right?
5 that right?	5	A. Yes, because he chose to participate in
5 that right?6 A. Yes. But if you're earning seven in	a year 6	A. Yes, because he chose to participate in summer programming for two years.
 5 that right? 6 A. Yes. But if you're earning seven in 7 you would earn more than what would be a 	5a year6needed in that7	A. Yes, because he chose to participate in summer programming for two years.Q. I want to talk about the school day at
 5 that right? 6 A. Yes. But if you're earning seven in 7 you would earn more than what would be a 8 four years. So then they have electives that 	5a year6needed in that7at they8	A. Yes, because he chose to participate in summer programming for two years.Q. I want to talk about the school day at Phoenix. So the doors open at 7:30; is that right?
 5 that right? A. Yes. But if you're earning seven in 7 you would earn more than what would be a 8 four years. So then they have electives that 9 take their senior year, or I believe in some 	5a year6needed in that7at they8cases9	A. Yes, because he chose to participate in summer programming for two years.Q. I want to talk about the school day at Phoenix. So the doors open at 7:30; is that right?A. Yes.
 5 that right? A. Yes. But if you're earning seven in 7 you would earn more than what would be a 8 four years. So then they have electives tha 9 take their senior year, or I believe in some 10 they can choose to do a half-day for working 	a year5needed in that7at they8cases9ng. But10	 A. Yes, because he chose to participate in summer programming for two years. Q. I want to talk about the school day at Phoenix. So the doors open at 7:30; is that right? A. Yes. Q. Yeah. So that means students can begin
 5 that right? A. Yes. But if you're earning seven in 7 you would earn more than what would be a 8 four years. So then they have electives tha 9 take their senior year, or I believe in some 10 they can choose to do a half-day for working 11 that's all information that I'm learning. 	a year 6 needed in that 7 tt they 8 cases 9 ng. But 10 11	 A. Yes, because he chose to participate in summer programming for two years. Q. I want to talk about the school day at Phoenix. So the doors open at 7:30; is that right? A. Yes. Q. Yeah. So that means students can begin arriving at 7:30, correct?
 5 that right? A. Yes. But if you're earning seven in 7 you would earn more than what would be a 8 four years. So then they have electives tha 9 take their senior year, or I believe in some 10 they can choose to do a half-day for workin 11 that's all information that I'm learning. 12 Q. Okay. So you don't what you're 	5a year6needed in that7tt they8cases9ng. But1011saying is12	 A. Yes, because he chose to participate in summer programming for two years. Q. I want to talk about the school day at Phoenix. So the doors open at 7:30; is that right? A. Yes. Q. Yeah. So that means students can begin arriving at 7:30, correct? A. Yes.
 5 that right? A. Yes. But if you're earning seven in 7 you would earn more than what would be a 8 four years. So then they have electives tha 9 take their senior year, or I believe in some 10 they can choose to do a half-day for working 11 that's all information that I'm learning. 12 Q. Okay. So you don't what you're 13 you don't actually have to go to school for 	5a year6needed in that7at they8cases9ng. But1011saying is12all four13	 A. Yes, because he chose to participate in summer programming for two years. Q. I want to talk about the school day at Phoenix. So the doors open at 7:30; is that right? A. Yes. Q. Yeah. So that means students can begin arriving at 7:30, correct? A. Yes. Q. And you have something called town house at
 5 that right? A. Yes. But if you're earning seven in 7 you would earn more than what would be a 8 four years. So then they have electives tha 9 take their senior year, or I believe in some 10 they can choose to do a half-day for working 11 that's all information that I'm learning. 12 Q. Okay. So you don't what you're 13 you don't actually have to go to school for 14 years in order to get enough credits at McC 	5a year6needed in that7at they8cases9ng. But1011saying is12all four13Caskey14	 A. Yes, because he chose to participate in summer programming for two years. Q. I want to talk about the school day at Phoenix. So the doors open at 7:30; is that right? A. Yes. Q. Yeah. So that means students can begin arriving at 7:30, correct? A. Yes. Q. And you have something called town house at the beginning of the day; is that right?
 5 that right? A. Yes. But if you're earning seven in 7 you would earn more than what would be a 8 four years. So then they have electives tha 9 take their senior year, or I believe in some 10 they can choose to do a half-day for working 11 that's all information that I'm learning. 12 Q. Okay. So you don't what you're 13 you don't actually have to go to school for 14 years in order to get enough credits at McC 15 A. They do still 	5a year6needed in that7at they8cases9ng. But1011saying is12all four13Caskey1415	 A. Yes, because he chose to participate in summer programming for two years. Q. I want to talk about the school day at Phoenix. So the doors open at 7:30; is that right? A. Yes. Q. Yeah. So that means students can begin arriving at 7:30, correct? A. Yes. Q. And you have something called town house at the beginning of the day; is that right? A. Yes. There
 5 that right? A. Yes. But if you're earning seven in 7 you would earn more than what would be a 8 four years. So then they have electives tha 9 take their senior year, or I believe in some 10 they can choose to do a half-day for workin 11 that's all information that I'm learning. 12 Q. Okay. So you don't what you're a 13 you don't actually have to go to school for 14 years in order to get enough credits at McC 15 A. They do still 16 Q to 	5a year6needed in that7at they8cases9ng. But1011saying is12all four13Caskey141516	 A. Yes, because he chose to participate in summer programming for two years. Q. I want to talk about the school day at Phoenix. So the doors open at 7:30; is that right? A. Yes. Q. Yeah. So that means students can begin arriving at 7:30, correct? A. Yes. Q. And you have something called town house at the beginning of the day; is that right? A. Yes. There Q. Yeah. And
 5 that right? A. Yes. But if you're earning seven in 7 you would earn more than what would be a 8 four years. So then they have electives tha 9 take their senior year, or I believe in some 10 they can choose to do a half-day for working 11 that's all information that I'm learning. 12 Q. Okay. So you don't what you're 13 you don't actually have to go to school for 14 years in order to get enough credits at McC 15 A. They do still 16 Q to 17 A need to attend school. Yes. 	5 a a year needed in that at they cases ng. But all four Caskey 14 15 16 17	 A. Yes, because he chose to participate in summer programming for two years. Q. I want to talk about the school day at Phoenix. So the doors open at 7:30; is that right? A. Yes. Q. Yeah. So that means students can begin arriving at 7:30, correct? A. Yes. Q. And you have something called town house at the beginning of the day; is that right? A. Yes. There Q. Yeah. And A are three of them.
 5 that right? A. Yes. But if you're earning seven in 7 you would earn more than what would be a 8 four years. So then they have electives tha 9 take their senior year, or I believe in some 10 they can choose to do a half-day for working 11 that's all information that I'm learning. 12 Q. Okay. So you don't what you're 13 you don't actually have to go to school for 14 years in order to get enough credits at McC 15 A. They do still 16 Q to 17 A need to attend school. Yes. 18 Q. And so, for instance, if they went the 	5 a year 6 needed in that 7 at they 8 cases 9 ng. But 10 11 saying is 12 all four 13 Caskey 14 15 16 17 nree 18	 A. Yes, because he chose to participate in summer programming for two years. Q. I want to talk about the school day at Phoenix. So the doors open at 7:30; is that right? A. Yes. Q. Yeah. So that means students can begin arriving at 7:30, correct? A. Yes. Q. And you have something called town house at the beginning of the day; is that right? A. Yes. There Q. Yeah. And A are three of them. Q. I'm sorry. Three of them? Three different
 5 that right? A. Yes. But if you're earning seven in 7 you would earn more than what would be a 8 four years. So then they have electives tha 9 take their senior year, or I believe in some 10 they can choose to do a half-day for working 11 that's all information that I'm learning. 12 Q. Okay. So you don't what you're 13 you don't actually have to go to school for 14 years in order to get enough credits at McC 15 A. They do still 16 Q to 17 A need to attend school. Yes. 18 Q. And so, for instance, if they went th 19 years they could get 21 credits at McCasked 	5 a a year needed in that at they cases 9 mg. But 10 11 saying is all four Caskey 14 15 16 17 hree 18 ey; is that	 A. Yes, because he chose to participate in summer programming for two years. Q. I want to talk about the school day at Phoenix. So the doors open at 7:30; is that right? A. Yes. Q. Yeah. So that means students can begin arriving at 7:30, correct? A. Yes. Q. And you have something called town house at the beginning of the day; is that right? A. Yes. There Q. Yeah. And A are three of them. Q. I'm sorry. Three of them? Three different town houses?
 5 that right? A. Yes. But if you're earning seven in 7 you would earn more than what would be a 8 four years. So then they have electives tha 9 take their senior year, or I believe in some 10 they can choose to do a half-day for working 11 that's all information that I'm learning. 12 Q. Okay. So you don't what you're 13 you don't actually have to go to school for 14 years in order to get enough credits at McC 15 A. They do still 16 Q to 17 A need to attend school. Yes. 18 Q. And so, for instance, if they went th 19 years they could get 21 credits at McCaske 20 right? 	5a year6needed in that7at they8cases9ng. But1011saying is12all four13Caskey14151617nree18ey; is that1920	 A. Yes, because he chose to participate in summer programming for two years. Q. I want to talk about the school day at Phoenix. So the doors open at 7:30; is that right? A. Yes. Q. Yeah. So that means students can begin arriving at 7:30, correct? A. Yes. Q. And you have something called town house at the beginning of the day; is that right? A. Yes. There Q. Yeah. And A are three of them. Q. I'm sorry. Three of them? Three different town houses? A. yes.
 5 that right? A. Yes. But if you're earning seven in 7 you would earn more than what would be a 8 four years. So then they have electives tha 9 take their senior year, or I believe in some 10 they can choose to do a half-day for working 11 that's all information that I'm learning. 12 Q. Okay. So you don't what you're 13 you don't actually have to go to school for 14 years in order to get enough credits at McC 15 A. They do still 16 Q to 17 A need to attend school. Yes. 18 Q. And so, for instance, if they went the 19 years they could get 21 credits at McCaskee 20 right? 21 A. Correct. 	5 a a year 6 needed in that 7 at they 8 cases 9 ng. But 10 11 saying is 12 all four 13 Caskey 14 15 16 17 nree 18 ey; is that 19 20 21	 A. Yes, because he chose to participate in summer programming for two years. Q. I want to talk about the school day at Phoenix. So the doors open at 7:30; is that right? A. Yes. Q. Yeah. So that means students can begin arriving at 7:30, correct? A. Yes. Q. And you have something called town house at the beginning of the day; is that right? A. Yes. There Q. Yeah. And A are three of them. Q. I'm sorry. Three of them? Three different town houses? A. yes. Q. Would that be the equivalent of a homeroom?
 5 that right? A. Yes. But if you're earning seven in 7 you would earn more than what would be a 8 four years. So then they have electives tha 9 take their senior year, or I believe in some 10 they can choose to do a half-day for working 11 that's all information that I'm learning. 12 Q. Okay. So you don't what you're 13 you don't actually have to go to school for 14 years in order to get enough credits at McC 15 A. They do still 16 Q to 17 A need to attend school. Yes. 18 Q. And so, for instance, if they went th 19 years they could get 21 credits at McCaske 20 right? 21 A. Correct. 22 Q. And if they went to one of the summary of	5 a a year 6 needed in that 7 at they 8 cases 9 ng. But 10 11 saying is 12 all four 13 Caskey 14 15 16 17 nree 18 ey; is that 19 20 21 mer 22	 A. Yes, because he chose to participate in summer programming for two years. Q. I want to talk about the school day at Phoenix. So the doors open at 7:30; is that right? A. Yes. Q. Yeah. So that means students can begin arriving at 7:30, correct? A. Yes. Q. And you have something called town house at the beginning of the day; is that right? A. Yes. There Q. Yeah. And A are three of them. Q. I'm sorry. Three of them? Three different town houses? A. yes. Q. Would that be the equivalent of a homeroom? A. I think I'm not familiar with the
 5 that right? A. Yes. But if you're earning seven in 7 you would earn more than what would be a 8 four years. So then they have electives tha 9 take their senior year, or I believe in some 10 they can choose to do a half-day for working 11 that's all information that I'm learning. 12 Q. Okay. So you don't what you're 13 you don't actually have to go to school for 14 years in order to get enough credits at McC 15 A. They do still 16 Q to 17 A need to attend school. Yes. 18 Q. And so, for instance, if they went th 19 years they could get 21 credits at McCaske 20 right? 21 A. Correct. 22 Q. And if they went to one of the summing 23 refugee programs, assuming they're a refuge 	5a year6needed in that7at they8cases9ng. But1011saying is12all four13Caskey14151617hree18ey; is that192021mer22gee and23	 A. Yes, because he chose to participate in summer programming for two years. Q. I want to talk about the school day at Phoenix. So the doors open at 7:30; is that right? A. Yes. Q. Yeah. So that means students can begin arriving at 7:30, correct? A. Yes. Q. And you have something called town house at the beginning of the day; is that right? A. Yes. There Q. Yeah. And A are three of them. Q. I'm sorry. Three of them? Three different town houses? A. yes. Q. Would that be the equivalent of a homeroom? A. I think I'm not familiar with the development of the Camelot model, but I believe the
 5 that right? A. Yes. But if you're earning seven in 7 you would earn more than what would be a 8 four years. So then they have electives tha 9 take their senior year, or I believe in some 10 they can choose to do a half-day for working 11 that's all information that I'm learning. 12 Q. Okay. So you don't what you're 13 you don't actually have to go to school for 14 years in order to get enough credits at McC 15 A. They do still 16 Q to 17 A need to attend school. Yes. 18 Q. And so, for instance, if they went th 19 years they could get 21 credits at McCaske 20 right? 21 A. Correct. 22 Q. And if they went to one of the summary of	5a year6needed in that7at they8cases9ng. But1011saying is12all four13Caskey14151617hree18ey; is that1920mer22gee and231424	 A. Yes, because he chose to participate in summer programming for two years. Q. I want to talk about the school day at Phoenix. So the doors open at 7:30; is that right? A. Yes. Q. Yeah. So that means students can begin arriving at 7:30, correct? A. Yes. Q. And you have something called town house at the beginning of the day; is that right? A. Yes. There Q. Yeah. And A are three of them. Q. I'm sorry. Three of them? Three different town houses? A. yes. Q. Would that be the equivalent of a homeroom? A. I think I'm not familiar with the

28 (Pages 106 - 109)

Page 110	Page 112
1 Q. What time does town house start?	1 there for four years; is that right?
2 A. That honestly varies according to when the	2 A. Right. And we've changed the schedule many
3 bus is arriving and when we're finishing our then	3 times each year.
4 the students coming in in the morning. So that time	4 Q. Right. And what time did first period start
5 isn't always a set time.	5 this last year?
6 Q. So there isn't a particular set starting	6 A. I think at 8:15.
7 time at Phoenix every morning?	7 Q. You're not sure?
8 A. Well, the starting time when doors are	8 A. No, I'm not sure because like I said we make
9 opening is 7:30, but as far as the town house starting	9 changes to that schedule. I would say that that
10 there's not a concrete time that it's going to start	10 schedule is a template, but every day we're making
11 at this time because sometimes there are delays with	11 changes where we need to make them according to what's
12 bussing or other things.	12 happening in the school day.
13 Q. Okay. So there is not a particular set	13 Q. So first period could start at 8:15 or it
14 starting time for town house in the morning; is that	14 could start at 8:30, correct?
15 what you're saying?	15 A. I think some days it could be later, yes,
16 A. I do not believe so, but maybe someone else	16 depending on what was going on.
17 that you will be questioning can clarify that for you.	17 Q. Okay. Later than 8:30?
18 But I think the ideal time is for it to start around	18 A. No, I don't think later than 8:30 as I
19 eight. But like I said with bussing and some other	19 stated with my time estimate that I gave you.
20 things sometimes those times get changed and then	20 Q. Okay. What time does school end?
21 rotations need to be changed. There's not a bell	21 A. Well, we have different times when we have
22 schedule at the school, so when that does happen	22 bussing and then when we have walkers leaving. But
23 changes can just be made accordingly with class times.	23 generally each day is ending by 3:15.
24 Q. And how long does town house last?	24 Q. Okay. And you have a town hall at the end
25 A. Again, that's something that varies	25 of the day; is that right?
Page 111	Page 113
1 according to what's going on during the school day.	1 A. Yes.
2 So if we have testing and announcements need to be	2 Q. Okay. What time does town hall start at the
2 So if we have testing and announcements need to be3 made about different classes, much like sometimes how	2 Q. Okay. What time does town hall start at the 3 end of the day?
2 So if we have testing and announcements need to be3 made about different classes, much like sometimes how4 homeroom could be extended depending what's going on	2 Q. Okay. What time does town hall start at the3 end of the day?4 A. I believe around 3 p.m.
 2 So if we have testing and announcements need to be 3 made about different classes, much like sometimes how 4 homeroom could be extended depending what's going on 5 at the high school, it all depends on what's happening 	 2 Q. Okay. What time does town hall start at the 3 end of the day? 4 A. I believe around 3 p.m. 5 Q. And, again, is it kind of flexible as it was
 2 So if we have testing and announcements need to be 3 made about different classes, much like sometimes how 4 homeroom could be extended depending what's going on 5 at the high school, it all depends on what's happening 6 for that day. Sometimes it could be very short and 	 2 Q. Okay. What time does town hall start at the 3 end of the day? 4 A. I believe around 3 p.m. 5 Q. And, again, is it kind of flexible as it was 6 in the morning?
 2 So if we have testing and announcements need to be 3 made about different classes, much like sometimes how 4 homeroom could be extended depending what's going on 5 at the high school, it all depends on what's happening 6 for that day. Sometimes it could be very short and 7 some days it could be longer. 	 2 Q. Okay. What time does town hall start at the 3 end of the day? 4 A. I believe around 3 p.m. 5 Q. And, again, is it kind of flexible as it was 6 in the morning? 7 A. It can vary, yes. We operate with the
 2 So if we have testing and announcements need to be 3 made about different classes, much like sometimes how 4 homeroom could be extended depending what's going on 5 at the high school, it all depends on what's happening 6 for that day. Sometimes it could be very short and 7 some days it could be longer. 8 Q. So what would be the range of time that town 	 2 Q. Okay. What time does town hall start at the 3 end of the day? 4 A. I believe around 3 p.m. 5 Q. And, again, is it kind of flexible as it was 6 in the morning? 7 A. It can vary, yes. We operate with the 8 bussing schedule of the school district and sometimes
 2 So if we have testing and announcements need to be 3 made about different classes, much like sometimes how 4 homeroom could be extended depending what's going on 5 at the high school, it all depends on what's happening 6 for that day. Sometimes it could be very short and 7 some days it could be longer. 8 Q. So what would be the range of time that town 9 house would take place? 	 Q. Okay. What time does town hall start at the and of the day? A. I believe around 3 p.m. Q. And, again, is it kind of flexible as it was in the morning? A. It can vary, yes. We operate with the bussing schedule of the school district and sometimes our just like in the morning our busses are coming
 2 So if we have testing and announcements need to be 3 made about different classes, much like sometimes how 4 homeroom could be extended depending what's going on 5 at the high school, it all depends on what's happening 6 for that day. Sometimes it could be very short and 7 some days it could be longer. 8 Q. So what would be the range of time that town 9 house would take place? 10 A. I would have to say anywhere from ten to 20 	 Q. Okay. What time does town hall start at the end of the day? A. I believe around 3 p.m. Q. And, again, is it kind of flexible as it was in the morning? A. It can vary, yes. We operate with the bussing schedule of the school district and sometimes our just like in the morning our busses are coming later or earlier depending on if there was a hold up,
 2 So if we have testing and announcements need to be 3 made about different classes, much like sometimes how 4 homeroom could be extended depending what's going on 5 at the high school, it all depends on what's happening 6 for that day. Sometimes it could be very short and 7 some days it could be longer. 8 Q. So what would be the range of time that town 9 house would take place? 10 A. I would have to say anywhere from ten to 20 11 minutes on average. That's just an estimate. 	 Q. Okay. What time does town hall start at the end of the day? A. I believe around 3 p.m. Q. And, again, is it kind of flexible as it was in the morning? A. It can vary, yes. We operate with the bussing schedule of the school district and sometimes our just like in the morning our busses are coming later or earlier depending on if there was a hold up, you know, when the busses were coming and the same
 2 So if we have testing and announcements need to be 3 made about different classes, much like sometimes how 4 homeroom could be extended depending what's going on 5 at the high school, it all depends on what's happening 6 for that day. Sometimes it could be very short and 7 some days it could be longer. 8 Q. So what would be the range of time that town 9 house would take place? 10 A. I would have to say anywhere from ten to 20 11 minutes on average. That's just an estimate. 12 Q. And so is there a set time when first period 	 Q. Okay. What time does town hall start at the end of the day? A. I believe around 3 p.m. Q. And, again, is it kind of flexible as it was in the morning? A. It can vary, yes. We operate with the bussing schedule of the school district and sometimes our just like in the morning our busses are coming later or earlier depending on if there was a hold up, you know, when the busses were coming and the same thing can sometimes happen in the afternoon.
 2 So if we have testing and announcements need to be 3 made about different classes, much like sometimes how 4 homeroom could be extended depending what's going on 5 at the high school, it all depends on what's happening 6 for that day. Sometimes it could be very short and 7 some days it could be longer. 8 Q. So what would be the range of time that town 9 house would take place? 10 A. I would have to say anywhere from ten to 20 11 minutes on average. That's just an estimate. 12 Q. And so is there a set time when first period 13 begins at Phoenix? 	 Q. Okay. What time does town hall start at the end of the day? A. I believe around 3 p.m. Q. And, again, is it kind of flexible as it was in the morning? A. It can vary, yes. We operate with the bussing schedule of the school district and sometimes our just like in the morning our busses are coming later or earlier depending on if there was a hold up, you know, when the busses were coming and the same thing can sometimes happen in the afternoon. Q. Okay. So what time does the last class end
 2 So if we have testing and announcements need to be 3 made about different classes, much like sometimes how 4 homeroom could be extended depending what's going on 5 at the high school, it all depends on what's happening 6 for that day. Sometimes it could be very short and 7 some days it could be longer. 8 Q. So what would be the range of time that town 9 house would take place? 10 A. I would have to say anywhere from ten to 20 11 minutes on average. That's just an estimate. 12 Q. And so is there a set time when first period 13 begins at Phoenix? 14 A. I think again, in an ideal world if the 	 Q. Okay. What time does town hall start at the and of the day? A. I believe around 3 p.m. Q. And, again, is it kind of flexible as it was in the morning? A. It can vary, yes. We operate with the bussing schedule of the school district and sometimes our just like in the morning our busses are coming later or earlier depending on if there was a hold up, you know, when the busses were coming and the same thing can sometimes happen in the afternoon. Q. Okay. So what time does the last class end at Phoenix?
 2 So if we have testing and announcements need to be 3 made about different classes, much like sometimes how 4 homeroom could be extended depending what's going on 5 at the high school, it all depends on what's happening 6 for that day. Sometimes it could be very short and 7 some days it could be longer. 8 Q. So what would be the range of time that town 9 house would take place? 10 A. I would have to say anywhere from ten to 20 11 minutes on average. That's just an estimate. 12 Q. And so is there a set time when first period 13 begins at Phoenix? 14 A. I think again, in an ideal world if the 15 schedule is following it would be starting by 8:15. 	 Q. Okay. What time does town hall start at the and of the day? A. I believe around 3 p.m. Q. And, again, is it kind of flexible as it was in the morning? A. It can vary, yes. We operate with the bussing schedule of the school district and sometimes our just like in the morning our busses are coming later or earlier depending on if there was a hold up, you know, when the busses were coming and the same thing can sometimes happen in the afternoon. Q. Okay. So what time does the last class end at Phoenix? A. They go right from their last class to town
 2 So if we have testing and announcements need to be 3 made about different classes, much like sometimes how 4 homeroom could be extended depending what's going on 5 at the high school, it all depends on what's happening 6 for that day. Sometimes it could be very short and 7 some days it could be longer. 8 Q. So what would be the range of time that town 9 house would take place? 10 A. I would have to say anywhere from ten to 20 11 minutes on average. That's just an estimate. 12 Q. And so is there a set time when first period 13 begins at Phoenix? 14 A. I think again, in an ideal world if the 15 schedule is following it would be starting by 8:15. 16 Q. You said in an ideal world. Is there a 	 Q. Okay. What time does town hall start at the and of the day? A. I believe around 3 p.m. Q. And, again, is it kind of flexible as it was in the morning? A. It can vary, yes. We operate with the bussing schedule of the school district and sometimes our just like in the morning our busses are coming later or earlier depending on if there was a hold up, you know, when the busses were coming and the same thing can sometimes happen in the afternoon. Q. Okay. So what time does the last class end at Phoenix? A. They go right from their last class to town house, so I would say that would generally be around 3
 2 So if we have testing and announcements need to be 3 made about different classes, much like sometimes how 4 homeroom could be extended depending what's going on 5 at the high school, it all depends on what's happening 6 for that day. Sometimes it could be very short and 7 some days it could be longer. 8 Q. So what would be the range of time that town 9 house would take place? 10 A. I would have to say anywhere from ten to 20 11 minutes on average. That's just an estimate. 12 Q. And so is there a set time when first period 13 begins at Phoenix? 14 A. I think again, in an ideal world if the 15 schedule is following it would be starting by 8:15. 16 Q. You said in an ideal world. Is there a 17 so are you saying there is no particular set time when 	 Q. Okay. What time does town hall start at the and of the day? A. I believe around 3 p.m. Q. And, again, is it kind of flexible as it was in the morning? A. It can vary, yes. We operate with the bussing schedule of the school district and sometimes our just like in the morning our busses are coming later or earlier depending on if there was a hold up, you know, when the busses were coming and the same thing can sometimes happen in the afternoon. Q. Okay. So what time does the last class end at Phoenix? A. They go right from their last class to town house, so I would say that would generally be around 3 p.m.
 2 So if we have testing and announcements need to be 3 made about different classes, much like sometimes how 4 homeroom could be extended depending what's going on 5 at the high school, it all depends on what's happening 6 for that day. Sometimes it could be very short and 7 some days it could be longer. 8 Q. So what would be the range of time that town 9 house would take place? 10 A. I would have to say anywhere from ten to 20 11 minutes on average. That's just an estimate. 12 Q. And so is there a set time when first period 13 begins at Phoenix? 14 A. I think again, in an ideal world if the 15 schedule is following it would be starting by 8:15. 16 Q. You said in an ideal world. Is there a 17 so are you saying there is no particular set time when 18 first period starts every day? 	 Q. Okay. What time does town hall start at the and of the day? A. I believe around 3 p.m. Q. And, again, is it kind of flexible as it was in the morning? A. It can vary, yes. We operate with the bussing schedule of the school district and sometimes our just like in the morning our busses are coming later or earlier depending on if there was a hold up, you know, when the busses were coming and the same thing can sometimes happen in the afternoon. Q. Okay. So what time does the last class end at Phoenix? A. They go right from their last class to town house, so I would say that would generally be around 3 p.m. Q. Okay.
 2 So if we have testing and announcements need to be 3 made about different classes, much like sometimes how 4 homeroom could be extended depending what's going on 5 at the high school, it all depends on what's happening 6 for that day. Sometimes it could be very short and 7 some days it could be longer. 8 Q. So what would be the range of time that town 9 house would take place? 10 A. I would have to say anywhere from ten to 20 11 minutes on average. That's just an estimate. 12 Q. And so is there a set time when first period 13 begins at Phoenix? 14 A. I think again, in an ideal world if the 15 schedule is following it would be starting by 8:15. 16 Q. You said in an ideal world. Is there a 17 so are you saying there is no particular set time when 18 first period starts every day? 19 A. Well, as I stated before, there's not a bell 	 Q. Okay. What time does town hall start at the and of the day? A. I believe around 3 p.m. Q. And, again, is it kind of flexible as it was in the morning? A. It can vary, yes. We operate with the bussing schedule of the school district and sometimes our just like in the morning our busses are coming later or earlier depending on if there was a hold up, you know, when the busses were coming and the same thing can sometimes happen in the afternoon. Q. Okay. So what time does the last class end at Phoenix? A. They go right from their last class to town house, so I would say that would generally be around 3 p.m. Q. Okay. A. But like I said we make changes where
 2 So if we have testing and announcements need to be 3 made about different classes, much like sometimes how 4 homeroom could be extended depending what's going on 5 at the high school, it all depends on what's happening 6 for that day. Sometimes it could be very short and 7 some days it could be longer. 8 Q. So what would be the range of time that town 9 house would take place? 10 A. I would have to say anywhere from ten to 20 11 minutes on average. That's just an estimate. 12 Q. And so is there a set time when first period 13 begins at Phoenix? 14 A. I think again, in an ideal world if the 15 schedule is following it would be starting by 8:15. 16 Q. You said in an ideal world. Is there a 17 so are you saying there is no particular set time when 18 first period starts every day? 19 A. Well, as I stated before, there's not a bell 20 schedule and when we need to make changes according to 	 Q. Okay. What time does town hall start at the and of the day? A. I believe around 3 p.m. Q. And, again, is it kind of flexible as it was in the morning? A. It can vary, yes. We operate with the bussing schedule of the school district and sometimes our just like in the morning our busses are coming later or earlier depending on if there was a hold up, you know, when the busses were coming and the same thing can sometimes happen in the afternoon. Q. Okay. So what time does the last class end at Phoenix? A. They go right from their last class to town house, so I would say that would generally be around 3 p.m. Q. Okay. A. But like I said we make changes where needed.
 2 So if we have testing and announcements need to be 3 made about different classes, much like sometimes how 4 homeroom could be extended depending what's going on 5 at the high school, it all depends on what's happening 6 for that day. Sometimes it could be very short and 7 some days it could be longer. 8 Q. So what would be the range of time that town 9 house would take place? 10 A. I would have to say anywhere from ten to 20 11 minutes on average. That's just an estimate. 12 Q. And so is there a set time when first period 13 begins at Phoenix? 14 A. I think again, in an ideal world if the 15 schedule is following it would be starting by 8:15. 16 Q. You said in an ideal world. Is there a 17 so are you saying there is no particular set time when 18 first period starts every day? 19 A. Well, as I stated before, there's not a bell 20 schedule and when we need to make changes according to 21 things that are happening sometimes that time changes. 	 Q. Okay. What time does town hall start at the and of the day? A. I believe around 3 p.m. Q. And, again, is it kind of flexible as it was in the morning? A. It can vary, yes. We operate with the bussing schedule of the school district and sometimes our just like in the morning our busses are coming later or earlier depending on if there was a hold up, you know, when the busses were coming and the same thing can sometimes happen in the afternoon. Q. Okay. So what time does the last class end at Phoenix? A. They go right from their last class to town house, so I would say that would generally be around 3 p.m. Q. Okay. A. But like I said we make changes where needed. Q. So if town hall starts or I'm sorry
 2 So if we have testing and announcements need to be 3 made about different classes, much like sometimes how 4 homeroom could be extended depending what's going on 5 at the high school, it all depends on what's happening 6 for that day. Sometimes it could be very short and 7 some days it could be longer. 8 Q. So what would be the range of time that town 9 house would take place? 10 A. I would have to say anywhere from ten to 20 11 minutes on average. That's just an estimate. 12 Q. And so is there a set time when first period 13 begins at Phoenix? 14 A. I think again, in an ideal world if the 15 schedule is following it would be starting by 8:15. 16 Q. You said in an ideal world. Is there a 17 so are you saying there is no particular set time when 18 first period starts every day? 19 A. Well, as I stated before, there's not a bell 20 schedule and when we need to make changes according to 21 things that are happening sometimes that time changes. 22 I don't have the schedule right in front of me at this 	 Q. Okay. What time does town hall start at the and of the day? A. I believe around 3 p.m. Q. And, again, is it kind of flexible as it was in the morning? A. It can vary, yes. We operate with the bussing schedule of the school district and sometimes our just like in the morning our busses are coming later or earlier depending on if there was a hold up, you know, when the busses were coming and the same thing can sometimes happen in the afternoon. Q. Okay. So what time does the last class end at Phoenix? A. They go right from their last class to town house, so I would say that would generally be around 3 p.m. Q. Okay. A. But like I said we make changes where needed. Q. So if town hall starts or I'm sorry town house starts at 3, then they would need to be out
 2 So if we have testing and announcements need to be 3 made about different classes, much like sometimes how 4 homeroom could be extended depending what's going on 5 at the high school, it all depends on what's happening 6 for that day. Sometimes it could be very short and 7 some days it could be longer. 8 Q. So what would be the range of time that town 9 house would take place? 10 A. I would have to say anywhere from ten to 20 11 minutes on average. That's just an estimate. 12 Q. And so is there a set time when first period 13 begins at Phoenix? 14 A. I think again, in an ideal world if the 15 schedule is following it would be starting by 8:15. 16 Q. You said in an ideal world. Is there a 17 so are you saying there is no particular set time when 18 first period starts every day? 19 A. Well, as I stated before, there's not a bell 20 schedule and when we need to make changes according to 21 things that are happening sometimes that time changes. 22 I don't have the schedule right in front of me at this 23 moment, but I would like to say that it is 8:15. But 	 Q. Okay. What time does town hall start at the and of the day? A. I believe around 3 p.m. Q. And, again, is it kind of flexible as it was in the morning? A. It can vary, yes. We operate with the bussing schedule of the school district and sometimes our just like in the morning our busses are coming later or earlier depending on if there was a hold up, you know, when the busses were coming and the same thing can sometimes happen in the afternoon. Q. Okay. So what time does the last class end at Phoenix? A. They go right from their last class to town house, so I would say that would generally be around 3 p.m. Q. Okay. A. But like I said we make changes where needed. Q. So if town hall starts or I'm sorry town house starts at 3, then they would need to be out before 3:00, correct?
 2 So if we have testing and announcements need to be 3 made about different classes, much like sometimes how 4 homeroom could be extended depending what's going on 5 at the high school, it all depends on what's happening 6 for that day. Sometimes it could be very short and 7 some days it could be longer. 8 Q. So what would be the range of time that town 9 house would take place? 10 A. I would have to say anywhere from ten to 20 11 minutes on average. That's just an estimate. 12 Q. And so is there a set time when first period 13 begins at Phoenix? 14 A. I think again, in an ideal world if the 15 schedule is following it would be starting by 8:15. 16 Q. You said in an ideal world. Is there a 17 so are you saying there is no particular set time when 18 first period starts every day? 19 A. Well, as I stated before, there's not a bell 20 schedule and when we need to make changes according to 21 things that are happening sometimes that time changes. 22 I don't have the schedule right in front of me at this 	 Q. Okay. What time does town hall start at the and of the day? A. I believe around 3 p.m. Q. And, again, is it kind of flexible as it was in the morning? A. It can vary, yes. We operate with the bussing schedule of the school district and sometimes our just like in the morning our busses are coming later or earlier depending on if there was a hold up, you know, when the busses were coming and the same thing can sometimes happen in the afternoon. Q. Okay. So what time does the last class end at Phoenix? A. They go right from their last class to town house, so I would say that would generally be around 3 p.m. Q. Okay. A. But like I said we make changes where needed. Q. So if town hall starts or I'm sorry town house starts at 3, then they would need to be out

29 (Pages 110 - 113)

	Dage 114		Dec. 116
1	Page 114 Q. Transition, does that mean move from one	1	Page 116 Q. And Phoenix ends on the same date, correct?
	class to another?	2	
3	A. Yes, it does.	3	
4	Q. Okay. So that takes a little bit of time to		District Phoenix observes the same holidays, correct?
	move 350 students, correct?	5	A. Yes.
6	A. Well, there's three different locations and	6	
7	bussing is, you know, happening, so it's not always	7	-
	that much time, no.	8	-
9	Q. Okay. So you've got classes from 8:15 or	9	Q. So Phoenix students attend class or have
	8:30 to three; is that right?	10	class available the same number of days as McCaskey
11	A. Yes.		has for its students, correct?
12	Q. Okay. And that includes a lunch period,	12	
	correct?	13	
14	A. Yes.	14	days a year for students; is that right?
15	Q. And how long is your lunch period?	15	
16	A. Each lunch is approximately 20 minutes and	16	
	then it shares that time with an elective class so	17	
	that we can have multiple, you know, groups of	18	
	students that are we don't have all 350 students in		with Pennsylvania law in order to become a principal
	the caf (sic) at one time.		is that right?
21	Q. Okay. But that's 20 minutes that students	21	A. Yes.
22	are not in class, correct?	22	Q. Okay. So Pennsylvania law mandates 180
23	A. Correct.	23	days, correct?
24	Q. Okay. And then you also have a gym class	24	-
25	which I believe you call fitness for life; is that	25	Q. And Phoenix does not provide in excess of
	Page 115		Page 117
1	right?	1	the minimum required number of days, does it?
2	A. There are a few different course codes, but	2	A. No.
3	fitness for life is one of them. Yes.	3	Q. And do you know what hours McCaskey is open?
4	Q. Okay. And those are just 80 minute classes?	4	A. I do not and that schedule has also changed
5	A. Yes.	_	6
		5	this year.
6	Q. So you've got 8:15 to three for	5 6	
		6	this year.
7	Q. So you've got 8:15 to three for	6	this year. Q. Okay. Would you say it's approximately
7 8 9	Q. So you've got 8:15 to three for instructional time minus 20 minutes for lunch and minus another 80 minutes for gym; is that right?A. So are you considering wellness and fitness	6 7 8	this year. Q. Okay. Would you say it's approximately eight to three?
7 8 9 10	Q. So you've got 8:15 to three for instructional time minus 20 minutes for lunch and minus another 80 minutes for gym; is that right?A. So are you considering wellness and fitness not an instructional course even though it's a	6 7 8	this year.Q. Okay. Would you say it's approximately eight to three?A. I don't know if I can say that without knowing that.
7 8 9 10 11	Q. So you've got 8:15 to three for instructional time minus 20 minutes for lunch and minus another 80 minutes for gym; is that right?A. So are you considering wellness and fitness not an instructional course even though it's a graduation requirement?	6 7 8 9 10	this year.Q. Okay. Would you say it's approximately eight to three?A. I don't know if I can say that without knowing that.
7 8 9 10 11 12	 Q. So you've got 8:15 to three for instructional time minus 20 minutes for lunch and minus another 80 minutes for gym; is that right? A. So are you considering wellness and fitness not an instructional course even though it's a graduation requirement? Q. I am. Yes. 	6 7 8 9 10 11	this year.Q. Okay. Would you say it's approximately eight to three?A. I don't know if I can say that without knowing that.Q. Would you agree with me that Phoenix
7 8 9 10 11	Q. So you've got 8:15 to three for instructional time minus 20 minutes for lunch and minus another 80 minutes for gym; is that right?A. So are you considering wellness and fitness not an instructional course even though it's a graduation requirement?	6 7 8 9 10 11	this year.Q. Okay. Would you say it's approximatelyeight to three?A. I don't know if I can say that withoutknowing that.Q. Would you agree with me that Phoenixprovides approximately the same number of hours of
7 8 9 10 11 12 13	 Q. So you've got 8:15 to three for instructional time minus 20 minutes for lunch and minus another 80 minutes for gym; is that right? A. So are you considering wellness and fitness not an instructional course even though it's a graduation requirement? Q. I am. Yes. 	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	 this year. Q. Okay. Would you say it's approximately eight to three? A. I don't know if I can say that without knowing that. Q. Would you agree with me that Phoenix provides approximately the same number of hours of instructional time as McCaskey does?
7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	 Q. So you've got 8:15 to three for instructional time minus 20 minutes for lunch and minus another 80 minutes for gym; is that right? A. So are you considering wellness and fitness not an instructional course even though it's a graduation requirement? Q. I am. Yes. A. Well, there's also a health component to it 	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	 this year. Q. Okay. Would you say it's approximately eight to three? A. I don't know if I can say that without knowing that. Q. Would you agree with me that Phoenix provides approximately the same number of hours of instructional time as McCaskey does? A. Well, I don't know that if I don't know the exact times of school.
7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	 Q. So you've got 8:15 to three for instructional time minus 20 minutes for lunch and minus another 80 minutes for gym; is that right? A. So are you considering wellness and fitness not an instructional course even though it's a graduation requirement? Q. I am. Yes. A. Well, there's also a health component to it so I would say that wouldn't be accurate to disclude 	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	 this year. Q. Okay. Would you say it's approximately eight to three? A. I don't know if I can say that without knowing that. Q. Would you agree with me that Phoenix provides approximately the same number of hours of instructional time as McCaskey does? A. Well, I don't know that if I don't know the exact times of school. Q. Okay. Assuming that McCaskey is open 7:30
7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	 Q. So you've got 8:15 to three for instructional time minus 20 minutes for lunch and minus another 80 minutes for gym; is that right? A. So are you considering wellness and fitness not an instructional course even though it's a graduation requirement? Q. I am. Yes. A. Well, there's also a health component to it so I would say that wouldn't be accurate to disclude (sic) it. No. 	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	 this year. Q. Okay. Would you say it's approximately eight to three? A. I don't know if I can say that without knowing that. Q. Would you agree with me that Phoenix provides approximately the same number of hours of instructional time as McCaskey does? A. Well, I don't know that if I don't know the exact times of school. Q. Okay. Assuming that McCaskey is open 7:30
7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	 Q. So you've got 8:15 to three for instructional time minus 20 minutes for lunch and minus another 80 minutes for gym; is that right? A. So are you considering wellness and fitness not an instructional course even though it's a graduation requirement? Q. I am. Yes. A. Well, there's also a health component to it so I would say that wouldn't be accurate to disclude (sic) it. No. Q. Okay. Now the Phoenix Academy operates on 	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	 this year. Q. Okay. Would you say it's approximately eight to three? A. I don't know if I can say that without knowing that. Q. Would you agree with me that Phoenix provides approximately the same number of hours of instructional time as McCaskey does? A. Well, I don't know that if I don't know the exact times of school. Q. Okay. Assuming that McCaskey is open 7:30 to three would you agree with me that it that the
7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	 Q. So you've got 8:15 to three for instructional time minus 20 minutes for lunch and minus another 80 minutes for gym; is that right? A. So are you considering wellness and fitness not an instructional course even though it's a graduation requirement? Q. I am. Yes. A. Well, there's also a health component to it so I would say that wouldn't be accurate to disclude (sic) it. No. Q. Okay. Now the Phoenix Academy operates on the same calendar as the School District of Lancaster, 	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	 this year. Q. Okay. Would you say it's approximately eight to three? A. I don't know if I can say that without knowing that. Q. Would you agree with me that Phoenix provides approximately the same number of hours of instructional time as McCaskey does? A. Well, I don't know that if I don't know the exact times of school. Q. Okay. Assuming that McCaskey is open 7:30 to three would you agree with me that it that the two schools provide the opportunity for the same
7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	 Q. So you've got 8:15 to three for instructional time minus 20 minutes for lunch and minus another 80 minutes for gym; is that right? A. So are you considering wellness and fitness not an instructional course even though it's a graduation requirement? Q. I am. Yes. A. Well, there's also a health component to it so I would say that wouldn't be accurate to disclude (sic) it. No. Q. Okay. Now the Phoenix Academy operates on the same calendar as the School District of Lancaster, correct? A. Yes. 	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	 this year. Q. Okay. Would you say it's approximately eight to three? A. I don't know if I can say that without knowing that. Q. Would you agree with me that Phoenix provides approximately the same number of hours of instructional time as McCaskey does? A. Well, I don't know that if I don't know the exact times of school. Q. Okay. Assuming that McCaskey is open 7:30 to three would you agree with me that it that the two schools provide the opportunity for the same amount of instructional time?
7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	 Q. So you've got 8:15 to three for instructional time minus 20 minutes for lunch and minus another 80 minutes for gym; is that right? A. So are you considering wellness and fitness not an instructional course even though it's a graduation requirement? Q. I am. Yes. A. Well, there's also a health component to it so I would say that wouldn't be accurate to disclude (sic) it. No. Q. Okay. Now the Phoenix Academy operates on the same calendar as the School District of Lancaster, correct? A. Yes. 	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	 this year. Q. Okay. Would you say it's approximately eight to three? A. I don't know if I can say that without knowing that. Q. Would you agree with me that Phoenix provides approximately the same number of hours of instructional time as McCaskey does? A. Well, I don't know that if I don't know the exact times of school. Q. Okay. Assuming that McCaskey is open 7:30 to three would you agree with me that it that the two schools provide the opportunity for the same amount of instructional time? A. Yes, just in different lengths of class
7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	 Q. So you've got 8:15 to three for instructional time minus 20 minutes for lunch and minus another 80 minutes for gym; is that right? A. So are you considering wellness and fitness not an instructional course even though it's a graduation requirement? Q. I am. Yes. A. Well, there's also a health component to it so I would say that wouldn't be accurate to disclude (sic) it. No. Q. Okay. Now the Phoenix Academy operates on the same calendar as the School District of Lancaster, correct? A. Yes. Q. So when students at McCaskey, for instance, 	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	 this year. Q. Okay. Would you say it's approximately eight to three? A. I don't know if I can say that without knowing that. Q. Would you agree with me that Phoenix provides approximately the same number of hours of instructional time as McCaskey does? A. Well, I don't know that if I don't know the exact times of school. Q. Okay. Assuming that McCaskey is open 7:30 to three would you agree with me that it that the two schools provide the opportunity for the same amount of instructional time? A. Yes, just in different lengths of class periods.
7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	 Q. So you've got 8:15 to three for instructional time minus 20 minutes for lunch and minus another 80 minutes for gym; is that right? A. So are you considering wellness and fitness not an instructional course even though it's a graduation requirement? Q. I am. Yes. A. Well, there's also a health component to it so I would say that wouldn't be accurate to disclude (sic) it. No. Q. Okay. Now the Phoenix Academy operates of the same calendar as the School District of Lancaster, correct? A. Yes. Q. So when students at McCaskey, for instance, start this coming Monday, the 29th, correct? 	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 this year. Q. Okay. Would you say it's approximately eight to three? A. I don't know if I can say that without knowing that. Q. Would you agree with me that Phoenix provides approximately the same number of hours of instructional time as McCaskey does? A. Well, I don't know that if I don't know the exact times of school. Q. Okay. Assuming that McCaskey is open 7:30 to three would you agree with me that it that the two schools provide the opportunity for the same amount of instructional time? A. Yes, just in different lengths of class periods. Q. So if Phoenix students receive credit
7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	 Q. So you've got 8:15 to three for instructional time minus 20 minutes for lunch and minus another 80 minutes for gym; is that right? A. So are you considering wellness and fitness not an instructional course even though it's a graduation requirement? Q. I am. Yes. A. Well, there's also a health component to it so I would say that wouldn't be accurate to disclude (sic) it. No. Q. Okay. Now the Phoenix Academy operates on the same calendar as the School District of Lancaster, correct? A. Yes. Q. So when students at McCaskey, for instance, start this coming Monday, the 29th, correct? A. Yes, 	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	 this year. Q. Okay. Would you say it's approximately eight to three? A. I don't know if I can say that without knowing that. Q. Would you agree with me that Phoenix provides approximately the same number of hours of instructional time as McCaskey does? A. Well, I don't know that if I don't know the exact times of school. Q. Okay. Assuming that McCaskey is open 7:30 to three would you agree with me that it that the two schools provide the opportunity for the same amount of instructional time? A. Yes, just in different lengths of class periods. Q. So if Phoenix students receive credit faster, which they do than the students at McCaskey,

30 (Pages 114 - 117)

	Page 118		Page 120
1		1	Q. And but you don't know exactly what's
	I'll overrule.		going on at McCaskey at this point, correct?
3		3	A. No. This was last year's schedule that I'm
4		-	telling you.
	you re-ask it, please?	5	Q. At McCaskey or at Phoenix?
6		6	A. At McCaskey.
7	BY MR. WALCZAK:	7	Q. So it's your position that Phoenix students
8		8	receive the same education as McCaskey students; is
9	receive credits faster than they do at McCaskey,		that right?
	correct?	10	A. Yes.
11	A. They do receive more credits faster.	11	Q. So what's accelerated is how fast students
12	-	12	are taught; is that right?
13	same amount of instructional time they're either	13	A. Not how fast they are taught, but how much
14	taught faster or they're being taught less?	14	information they are given within the 80-minute block
15		15	period.
16	minute block schedule.	16	Q. Okay. So if you have a set amount of time
17	Q. So they're learning more	17	to instruct students, right, and you're giving them
18	A. With having that	18	additional credits you're either giving them more
19	Q in	19	information or you're doing it faster?
20	A more amount of time. So there's less	20	A. More information within that amount of time.
21	transition. So at McCaskey I believe there are seven	21	Q. All right. Let's take an example. So
22	class periods and then there's more time that's	22	geometry is a math class, correct?
23	allowed in the hallway to transition in between	23	A. Yes.
24	classes. And at Phoenix the classes are longer, so	24	Q. And geometry is a class that Phoenix
25	there's less transition time, and then there's a very	25	teaches, correct?
	Page 119		Page 121
	limited amount of time that students are in the	1	A. Yes.
2	hallway. And, again, that's just my understanding.	2	Q. Uh-huh. So at Phoenix or at McCaskey in
3		3	order to get a credit you need to go a full year,
4	at McCaskey?	4	correct?
5		5	A. Yes.
6		6	Q. All right. To get a geometry credit. So a
7	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	7	full year is 180 days, correct?
	you	8	A. Yes.
9		9	Q. Okay. And classes at McCaskey are 48
10	•		minutes?
11		11	A. That's what I believe they were last year.
	periods at Phoenix?		Yes.
13		13	Q. So if you multiply 180 times 48 you would
14			get 8,640 minutes. How are you at math?
	McCaskey, correct?	15	A. I'll take your word for it. I don't have
16			any way of doing that right now, unless you
17		17	Q. Okay.
	transition and there's two more transitions there may	18	A want to give me a pen.
	be ten minutes less instruction at McCaskey per day,	19	Q. I think it's something that's easily
	correct?		verifiable, but 180 times 48 minutes is 8,640 minutes.
21	e		So there's 8,640 minutes of instructional time in
	are two buildings, so sometimes more transition is		geometry to get one credit at McCaskey. If my math is
	provided according to where their courses are. And		right would you agree with me?
	they also have a full period that's dedicated to	24	A. Sure. If your math is right I'll agree with
± 25	lunch, 48 minutes.	25	you.

31 (Pages 118 - 121)

1	Page 122		Page 124
1	Q. All right. Now at Phoenix because you're on	1	A. Yes.
2	this semester model you only have 90 days of	2	Q. Okay. So at McCaskey in order to get that
3	instruction to get that one credit of geometry,	3	one credit you would get 24 more hours of
4	correct?	4	instructional time than you would to get that credit
5	A. Yes.	5	at Phoenix, correct?
6	Q. Okay. But the classes are longer, right?	6	A. Yes.
7	A. Yes.	7	Q. And that would be the same for all credits,
8	Q. Okay. They're 80 minutes, right?	8	right, not just geometry, right?
9	A. Yes.	9	A. Some classes are only a quarter long over at
10	Q. Okay. So if you take the total amount of	10	McCaskey depending on the elective and what is needed.
11	instructional time you would take the 90 days of	11	So it wouldn't be the same for all courses.
12	classes times 80 minutes and that's a total of 7,200	12	Q. But if you have your major sort of state-
13	minutes; is that correct?	13	required classes like math
14	A. Again, I don't have any way of knowing if	14	A. The core classes it would most likely be the
15	that's correct, but if I'm trusting your math I would	15	same for.
16	say that that would be correct.	16	Q. Core classes, correct?
17	Q. Okay. So nine times eight is 72, 90 times	17	A. Core.
18	80 is 7,200. So there's 7,200 minutes of	18	Q. All right. So to get a credit in any core
19	instructional time at Phoenix in order to get one	19	class at McCaskey you would get 24 more hours of
20	credit, correct?	20	instruction than you would at Phoenix to get the same
21	A. Yes.	21	credit, correct?
22	Q. So the difference in instructional time for	22	A. I can't answer to any core credit, but I
23	that one credit at McCaskey and the one credit at	23	would say that would be a likely understanding. Yes.
24	Phoenix is 8,640 minutes minus 7,200 minutes, so there	24	Q. Okay. Now students do not get homework at
25	are 1,440 less minutes devoted to instructional time	25	Phoenix; is that right?
	Page 123		Page 125
1	for that one credit in geometry at Phoenix. Do you	1	A. I don't think it's that they don't get
2	follow me?	2	homework. I think it's that there's more
3	A. Yes. I think so.	3	instructional time in the classroom for them to do
4	Q. So 1,440 minutes equates to 24 hours. Would	4	
1	-	4	their assignments. And then there's also the extended
5	you agree with that math?		day program.
6	you agree with that math? A. Sure.		day program.
6 7	you agree with that math?A. Sure.Q. So in the amount of instructional time given	5 6	day program.Q. So students get homework, but they do it in school, correct?
6 7 8	you agree with that math?A. Sure.Q. So in the amount of instructional time given to students at McCaskey in order to get one credit of	5 6	day program. Q. So students get homework, but they do it in school, correct?
6 7 8 9	you agree with that math?A. Sure.Q. So in the amount of instructional time given to students at McCaskey in order to get one credit of geometry is 24 more hours than they would get at	5 6 7 8	day program.Q. So students get homework, but they do it in school, correct?
6 7 8 9 10	you agree with that math?A. Sure.Q. So in the amount of instructional time given to students at McCaskey in order to get one credit of geometry is 24 more hours than they would get at Phoenix in order to get that one credit of geometry.	5 6 7 8 9 10	day program.Q. So students get homework, but they do it in school, correct?A. They can do it in school, yes, as in many schools.Q. Okay. Now students are not allowed to take
6 7 8 9 10 11	you agree with that math?A. Sure.Q. So in the amount of instructional time given to students at McCaskey in order to get one credit of geometry is 24 more hours than they would get at Phoenix in order to get that one credit of geometry. Do you follow me?	5 6 7 8 9 10	day program.Q. So students get homework, but they do it in school, correct?A. They can do it in school, yes, as in many schools.Q. Okay. Now students are not allowed to take books home from Phoenix, are they?
6 7 8 9 10 11 12	 you agree with that math? A. Sure. Q. So in the amount of instructional time given to students at McCaskey in order to get one credit of geometry is 24 more hours than they would get at Phoenix in order to get that one credit of geometry. Do you follow me? A. Yes. 	5 6 7 8 9 10	 day program. Q. So students get homework, but they do it in school, correct? A. They can do it in school, yes, as in many schools. Q. Okay. Now students are not allowed to take books home from Phoenix, are they? A. They are not. No.
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	 you agree with that math? A. Sure. Q. So in the amount of instructional time given to students at McCaskey in order to get one credit of geometry is 24 more hours than they would get at Phoenix in order to get that one credit of geometry. Do you follow me? A. Yes. Q. Do you agree with that? 	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	 day program. Q. So students get homework, but they do it in school, correct? A. They can do it in school, yes, as in many schools. Q. Okay. Now students are not allowed to take books home from Phoenix, are they? A. They are not. No. Q. Okay. And students do not regularly get
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	 you agree with that math? A. Sure. Q. So in the amount of instructional time given to students at McCaskey in order to get one credit of geometry is 24 more hours than they would get at Phoenix in order to get that one credit of geometry. Do you follow me? A. Yes. Q. Do you agree with that? A. So it's less overall instructional time, 	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	 day program. Q. So students get homework, but they do it in school, correct? A. They can do it in school, yes, as in many schools. Q. Okay. Now students are not allowed to take books home from Phoenix, are they? A. They are not. No. Q. Okay. And students do not regularly get assignments photocopied to go home, do they?
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	 you agree with that math? A. Sure. Q. So in the amount of instructional time given to students at McCaskey in order to get one credit of geometry is 24 more hours than they would get at Phoenix in order to get that one credit of geometry. Do you follow me? A. Yes. Q. Do you agree with that? A. So it's less overall instructional time, however, more instructional time when they are in the 	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	 day program. Q. So students get homework, but they do it in school, correct? A. They can do it in school, yes, as in many schools. Q. Okay. Now students are not allowed to take books home from Phoenix, are they? A. They are not. No. Q. Okay. And students do not regularly get assignments photocopied to go home, do they?
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	 you agree with that math? A. Sure. Q. So in the amount of instructional time given to students at McCaskey in order to get one credit of geometry is 24 more hours than they would get at Phoenix in order to get that one credit of geometry. Do you follow me? A. Yes. Q. Do you agree with that? A. So it's less overall instructional time, however, more instructional time when they are in the classroom. That's what I'm understanding. 	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	 day program. Q. So students get homework, but they do it in school, correct? A. They can do it in school, yes, as in many schools. Q. Okay. Now students are not allowed to take books home from Phoenix, are they? A. They are not. No. Q. Okay. And students do not regularly get assignments photocopied to go home, do they? A. I wouldn't say it's not a regular occurrence. I think it depends on the class and the
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	 you agree with that math? A. Sure. Q. So in the amount of instructional time given to students at McCaskey in order to get one credit of geometry is 24 more hours than they would get at Phoenix in order to get that one credit of geometry. Do you follow me? A. Yes. Q. Do you agree with that? A. So it's less overall instructional time, however, more instructional time when they are in the classroom. That's what I'm understanding. Q. There's more instructional time in a 	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	 day program. Q. So students get homework, but they do it in school, correct? A. They can do it in school, yes, as in many schools. Q. Okay. Now students are not allowed to take books home from Phoenix, are they? A. They are not. No. Q. Okay. And students do not regularly get assignments photocopied to go home, do they? A. I wouldn't say it's not a regular
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	 you agree with that math? A. Sure. Q. So in the amount of instructional time given to students at McCaskey in order to get one credit of geometry is 24 more hours than they would get at Phoenix in order to get that one credit of geometry. Do you follow me? A. Yes. Q. Do you agree with that? A. So it's less overall instructional time, however, more instructional time when they are in the classroom. That's what I'm understanding. Q. There's more instructional time in a particular day, correct? 	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	 day program. Q. So students get homework, but they do it in school, correct? A. They can do it in school, yes, as in many schools. Q. Okay. Now students are not allowed to take books home from Phoenix, are they? A. They are not. No. Q. Okay. And students do not regularly get assignments photocopied to go home, do they? A. I wouldn't say it's not a regular occurrence. I think it depends on the class and the teacher Q. Okay.
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	 you agree with that math? A. Sure. Q. So in the amount of instructional time given to students at McCaskey in order to get one credit of geometry is 24 more hours than they would get at Phoenix in order to get that one credit of geometry. Do you follow me? A. Yes. Q. Do you agree with that? A. So it's less overall instructional time, however, more instructional time when they are in the classroom. That's what I'm understanding. Q. There's more instructional time in a particular day, correct? A. Correct. 	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	 day program. Q. So students get homework, but they do it in school, correct? A. They can do it in school, yes, as in many schools. Q. Okay. Now students are not allowed to take books home from Phoenix, are they? A. They are not. No. Q. Okay. And students do not regularly get assignments photocopied to go home, do they? A. I wouldn't say it's not a regular occurrence. I think it depends on the class and the teacher Q. Okay. A and the student and how often they have,
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	 you agree with that math? A. Sure. Q. So in the amount of instructional time given to students at McCaskey in order to get one credit of geometry is 24 more hours than they would get at Phoenix in order to get that one credit of geometry. Do you follow me? A. Yes. Q. Do you agree with that? A. So it's less overall instructional time, however, more instructional time when they are in the classroom. That's what I'm understanding. Q. There's more instructional time in a particular day, correct? A. Correct. Q. Okay. And the exercise we just went through 	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	 day program. Q. So students get homework, but they do it in school, correct? A. They can do it in school, yes, as in many schools. Q. Okay. Now students are not allowed to take books home from Phoenix, are they? A. They are not. No. Q. Okay. And students do not regularly get assignments photocopied to go home, do they? A. I wouldn't say it's not a regular occurrence. I think it depends on the class and the teacher Q. Okay. A and the student and how often they have, you know, missed school or had makeup work or whatever
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	 you agree with that math? A. Sure. Q. So in the amount of instructional time given to students at McCaskey in order to get one credit of geometry is 24 more hours than they would get at Phoenix in order to get that one credit of geometry. Do you follow me? A. Yes. Q. Do you agree with that? A. So it's less overall instructional time, however, more instructional time when they are in the classroom. That's what I'm understanding. Q. There's more instructional time in a particular day, correct? A. Correct. Q. Okay. And the exercise we just went through assesses how much total instruction 	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	 day program. Q. So students get homework, but they do it in school, correct? A. They can do it in school, yes, as in many schools. Q. Okay. Now students are not allowed to take books home from Phoenix, are they? A. They are not. No. Q. Okay. And students do not regularly get assignments photocopied to go home, do they? A. I wouldn't say it's not a regular occurrence. I think it depends on the class and the teacher Q. Okay. A and the student and how often they have, you know, missed school or had makeup work or whatever the issue may be.
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 you agree with that math? A. Sure. Q. So in the amount of instructional time given to students at McCaskey in order to get one credit of geometry is 24 more hours than they would get at Phoenix in order to get that one credit of geometry. Do you follow me? A. Yes. Q. Do you agree with that? A. So it's less overall instructional time, however, more instructional time when they are in the classroom. That's what I'm understanding. Q. There's more instructional time in a particular day, correct? A. Correct. Q. Okay. And the exercise we just went through assesses how much total instruction A. For the credit. 	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 day program. Q. So students get homework, but they do it in school, correct? A. They can do it in school, yes, as in many schools. Q. Okay. Now students are not allowed to take books home from Phoenix, are they? A. They are not. No. Q. Okay. And students do not regularly get assignments photocopied to go home, do they? A. I wouldn't say it's not a regular occurrence. I think it depends on the class and the teacher Q. Okay. A and the student and how often they have, you know, missed school or had makeup work or whatever the issue may be. Q. Okay. And you sat in this courtroom and
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	 you agree with that math? A. Sure. Q. So in the amount of instructional time given to students at McCaskey in order to get one credit of geometry is 24 more hours than they would get at Phoenix in order to get that one credit of geometry. Do you follow me? A. Yes. Q. Do you agree with that? A. So it's less overall instructional time, however, more instructional time when they are in the classroom. That's what I'm understanding. Q. There's more instructional time in a particular day, correct? A. Correct. Q. Okay. And the exercise we just went through assesses how much total instruction A. For the credit. Q. Right. For the credit. 	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	 day program. Q. So students get homework, but they do it in school, correct? A. They can do it in school, yes, as in many schools. Q. Okay. Now students are not allowed to take books home from Phoenix, are they? A. They are not. No. Q. Okay. And students do not regularly get assignments photocopied to go home, do they? A. I wouldn't say it's not a regular occurrence. I think it depends on the class and the teacher Q. Okay. A and the student and how often they have, you know, missed school or had makeup work or whatever the issue may be. Q. Okay. And you sat in this courtroom and heard our six plaintiffs or five of the plaintiffs who
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 you agree with that math? A. Sure. Q. So in the amount of instructional time given to students at McCaskey in order to get one credit of geometry is 24 more hours than they would get at Phoenix in order to get that one credit of geometry. Do you follow me? A. Yes. Q. Do you agree with that? A. So it's less overall instructional time, however, more instructional time when they are in the classroom. That's what I'm understanding. Q. There's more instructional time in a particular day, correct? A. Correct. Q. Okay. And the exercise we just went through assesses how much total instruction A. For the credit. Q. Right. For the credit. A. Correct. 	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	 day program. Q. So students get homework, but they do it in school, correct? A. They can do it in school, yes, as in many schools. Q. Okay. Now students are not allowed to take books home from Phoenix, are they? A. They are not. No. Q. Okay. And students do not regularly get assignments photocopied to go home, do they? A. I wouldn't say it's not a regular occurrence. I think it depends on the class and the teacher Q. Okay. A and the student and how often they have, you know, missed school or had makeup work or whatever the issue may be. Q. Okay. And you sat in this courtroom and

32 (Pages 122 - 125)

	Page 126		Page 128
1	Q. Okay. And you heard all of them say that	1	Q. Okay. And so if there are three groups and
	they never brought a book home or never brought	-	a teacher is spending time with one group, then she's
3			she cannot simultaneously be spending time with
4	A. I did hear them say that. Yes.		another group, correct?
5	Q. Okay. And are you're not saying that	5	A. Not that same teacher, but there's also co-
6	they were lying, correct?	6	teaching models, push and support, other ways that
7	A. I'm saying that I don't think that is the		that could be provided.
8	norm and that many students choose to complete their		Q. Okay. Let's talk about that. You mentioned
9	work in school.	9	co-teaching and pushing. Is it your testimony today
10	Q. They choose to do the work in school; is	10	that every core content class or every class at
11	that what you're saying?		Phoenix is co-taught?
12	A. What I'm saying is that as I just said they	12	A. No.
13	can start their assignment and work on it in their	13	Q. Okay. Is it your testimony that there is
14	class with their teacher or in an afterschool program.	14	push in at every class at Phoenix?
15	Q. Okay. So if the students are working on	15	A. There is not push in at every class at
16	homework or assignments in class, then that's less	16	Phoenix, no.
17	time for the teacher to provide actual instruction, is	17	Q. And so there are classes that students would
18	that right, like standing in the front	18	take where there's only one teacher, correct?
19	A. Unless you're not considering a teacher	19	A. Yes.
20	working with students one on one and in small groups	20	Q. Okay. And that one teacher is not may or
21	and in pairs them giving instruction, just not maybe	21	may not be ESL certified, correct?
22	facilitating a direct lecture. So I think there are	22	A. Yes. It would depend on the need of the
23	different types of instruction.	23	students that are in the classroom.
24	Q. Sure. I appreciate that. And so Ms. Hill	24	Q. Depends on the need. So if there are
25	talked about the benefits of I think she called it	25	students who are, say, entering level in a particular
	Page 127		Page 129
1	Page 127 differentiated instruction; is that right? Is that		class. Let's say there's two, you would send in
	differentiated instruction; is that right? Is that what it's called?	2	class. Let's say there's two, you would send in you would push in an additional teacher, or how does
2 3	differentiated instruction; is that right? Is thatwhat it's called?A. It when you're teaching students that are	2	class. Let's say there's two, you would send in you would push in an additional teacher, or how does that work?
2 3 4	differentiated instruction; is that right? Is thatwhat it's called?A. It when you're teaching students that aredifferent levels and give and providing that that's	2	class. Let's say there's two, you would send inyou would push in an additional teacher, or how does that work?A. Well, it would depend on the class, the
2 3 4 5	differentiated instruction; is that right? Is thatwhat it's called?A. It when you're teaching students that aredifferent levels and give and providing that that'sdifferentiation. Yes. I don't recall her	2 3 4 5	class. Let's say there's two, you would send in you would push in an additional teacher, or how does that work?A. Well, it would depend on the class, the grouping, the schedules of the teachers. I wouldn't
2 3 4 5 6	differentiated instruction; is that right? Is thatwhat it's called?A. It when you're teaching students that aredifferent levels and give and providing that that'sdifferentiation. Yes. I don't recall herspecifically speaking to that, but	2 3 4 5 6	class. Let's say there's two, you would send in you would push in an additional teacher, or how does that work?A. Well, it would depend on the class, the grouping, the schedules of the teachers. I wouldn't be able to speak specifically to
2 3 4 5 6 7	differentiated instruction; is that right? Is that what it's called? A. It when you're teaching students that are different levels and give and providing that that's differentiation. Yes. I don't recall her specifically speaking to that, but Q. But you would agree that if you have	2 3 4 5 6 7	 class. Let's say there's two, you would send in you would push in an additional teacher, or how does that work? A. Well, it would depend on the class, the grouping, the schedules of the teachers. I wouldn't be able to speak specifically to Q. Okay. So
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	 differentiated instruction; is that right? Is that what it's called? A. It when you're teaching students that are different levels and give and providing that that's differentiation. Yes. I don't recall her specifically speaking to that, but Q. But you would agree that if you have different levels of students in the class that it's 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	 class. Let's say there's two, you would send in you would push in an additional teacher, or how does that work? A. Well, it would depend on the class, the grouping, the schedules of the teachers. I wouldn't be able to speak specifically to Q. Okay. So A. Not without knowing that information.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	differentiated instruction; is that right? Is that what it's called? A. It when you're teaching students that are different levels and give and providing that that's differentiation. Yes. I don't recall her specifically speaking to that, but Q. But you would agree that if you have different levels of students in the class that it's good for the teacher to spend time with students who	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	 class. Let's say there's two, you would send in you would push in an additional teacher, or how does that work? A. Well, it would depend on the class, the grouping, the schedules of the teachers. I wouldn't be able to speak specifically to Q. Okay. So A. Not without knowing that information. Q. You heard five of the plaintiffs in this
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	differentiated instruction; is that right? Is that what it's called? A. It when you're teaching students that are different levels and give and providing that that's differentiation. Yes. I don't recall her specifically speaking to that, but Q. But you would agree that if you have different levels of students in the class that it's good for the teacher to spend time with students who are grouped at each, say, language level separately?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	 class. Let's say there's two, you would send in you would push in an additional teacher, or how does that work? A. Well, it would depend on the class, the grouping, the schedules of the teachers. I wouldn't be able to speak specifically to Q. Okay. So A. Not without knowing that information. Q. You heard five of the plaintiffs in this case testify that they never had particular help from
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	 differentiated instruction; is that right? Is that what it's called? A. It when you're teaching students that are different levels and give and providing that that's differentiation. Yes. I don't recall her specifically speaking to that, but Q. But you would agree that if you have different levels of students in the class that it's good for the teacher to spend time with students who are grouped at each, say, language level separately? A. I think it could be language levels. I 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	 class. Let's say there's two, you would send in you would push in an additional teacher, or how does that work? A. Well, it would depend on the class, the grouping, the schedules of the teachers. I wouldn't be able to speak specifically to Q. Okay. So A. Not without knowing that information. Q. You heard five of the plaintiffs in this case testify that they never had particular help from another teacher in the classroom, did you not?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	differentiated instruction; is that right? Is that what it's called? A. It when you're teaching students that are different levels and give and providing that that's differentiation. Yes. I don't recall her specifically speaking to that, but Q. But you would agree that if you have different levels of students in the class that it's good for the teacher to spend time with students who are grouped at each, say, language level separately? A. I think it could be language levels. I think it could be learning needs and abilities. I	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	 class. Let's say there's two, you would send in you would push in an additional teacher, or how does that work? A. Well, it would depend on the class, the grouping, the schedules of the teachers. I wouldn't be able to speak specifically to Q. Okay. So A. Not without knowing that information. Q. You heard five of the plaintiffs in this case testify that they never had particular help from another teacher in the classroom, did you not? A. I did. Yes.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	differentiated instruction; is that right? Is that what it's called? A. It when you're teaching students that are different levels and give and providing that that's differentiation. Yes. I don't recall her specifically speaking to that, but Q. But you would agree that if you have different levels of students in the class that it's good for the teacher to spend time with students who are grouped at each, say, language level separately? A. I think it could be language levels. I think it could be learning needs and abilities. I think it could be many things. You can use	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	 class. Let's say there's two, you would send in you would push in an additional teacher, or how does that work? A. Well, it would depend on the class, the grouping, the schedules of the teachers. I wouldn't be able to speak specifically to Q. Okay. So A. Not without knowing that information. Q. You heard five of the plaintiffs in this case testify that they never had particular help from another teacher in the classroom, did you not? A. I did. Yes. Q. Okay. Were they lying?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	differentiated instruction; is that right? Is that what it's called? A. It when you're teaching students that are different levels and give and providing that that's differentiation. Yes. I don't recall her specifically speaking to that, but Q. But you would agree that if you have different levels of students in the class that it's good for the teacher to spend time with students who are grouped at each, say, language level separately? A. I think it could be language levels. I think it could be learning needs and abilities. I think it could be many things. You can use differentiation in many ways, not just with ELLs.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	 class. Let's say there's two, you would send in you would push in an additional teacher, or how does that work? A. Well, it would depend on the class, the grouping, the schedules of the teachers. I wouldn't be able to speak specifically to Q. Okay. So A. Not without knowing that information. Q. You heard five of the plaintiffs in this case testify that they never had particular help from another teacher in the classroom, did you not? A. I did. Yes. Q. Okay. Were they lying? A. I think that sometimes there are people that
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	differentiated instruction; is that right? Is that what it's called? A. It when you're teaching students that are different levels and give and providing that that's differentiation. Yes. I don't recall her specifically speaking to that, but Q. But you would agree that if you have different levels of students in the class that it's good for the teacher to spend time with students who are grouped at each, say, language level separately? A. I think it could be language levels. I think it could be learning needs and abilities. I think it could be many things. You can use differentiation in many ways, not just with ELLs. Q. Okay. And so would it be typical to have,	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	 class. Let's say there's two, you would send in you would push in an additional teacher, or how does that work? A. Well, it would depend on the class, the grouping, the schedules of the teachers. I wouldn't be able to speak specifically to Q. Okay. So A. Not without knowing that information. Q. You heard five of the plaintiffs in this case testify that they never had particular help from another teacher in the classroom, did you not? A. I did. Yes. Q. Okay. Were they lying? A. I think that sometimes there are people that are in and out of our classrooms all the time and you
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	differentiated instruction; is that right? Is that what it's called? A. It when you're teaching students that are different levels and give and providing that that's differentiation. Yes. I don't recall her specifically speaking to that, but Q. But you would agree that if you have different levels of students in the class that it's good for the teacher to spend time with students who are grouped at each, say, language level separately? A. I think it could be language levels. I think it could be learning needs and abilities. I think it could be many things. You can use differentiation in many ways, not just with ELLs. Q. Okay. And so would it be typical to have, perhaps, three different groups that you're	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	 class. Let's say there's two, you would send in you would push in an additional teacher, or how does that work? A. Well, it would depend on the class, the grouping, the schedules of the teachers. I wouldn't be able to speak specifically to Q. Okay. So A. Not without knowing that information. Q. You heard five of the plaintiffs in this case testify that they never had particular help from another teacher in the classroom, did you not? A. I did. Yes. Q. Okay. Were they lying? A. I think that sometimes there are people that are in and out of our classrooms all the time and you don't always know if it's a teacher that's being
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	differentiated instruction; is that right? Is that what it's called? A. It when you're teaching students that are different levels and give and providing that that's different levels and give and providing that that's differentiation. Yes. I don't recall her specifically speaking to that, but Q. But you would agree that if you have different levels of students in the class that it's good for the teacher to spend time with students who are grouped at each, say, language level separately? A. I think it could be language levels. I think it could be learning needs and abilities. I think it could be many things. You can use differentiation in many ways, not just with ELLs. Q. Okay. And so would it be typical to have, perhaps, three different groups that you're differentiating within a single classroom?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	 class. Let's say there's two, you would send in you would push in an additional teacher, or how does that work? A. Well, it would depend on the class, the grouping, the schedules of the teachers. I wouldn't be able to speak specifically to Q. Okay. So A. Not without knowing that information. Q. You heard five of the plaintiffs in this case testify that they never had particular help from another teacher in the classroom, did you not? A. I did. Yes. Q. Okay. Were they lying? A. I think that sometimes there are people that are in and out of our classrooms all the time and you don't always know if it's a teacher that's being specifically provided to you. And I would say that w
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	differentiated instruction; is that right? Is that what it's called? A. It when you're teaching students that are different levels and give and providing that that's different levels and give and providing that that's differentiation. Yes. I don't recall her specifically speaking to that, but Q. But you would agree that if you have different levels of students in the class that it's good for the teacher to spend time with students who are grouped at each, say, language level separately? A. I think it could be language levels. I think it could be learning needs and abilities. I think it could be many things. You can use differentiation in many ways, not just with ELLs. Q. Okay. And so would it be typical to have, perhaps, three different groups that you're differentiating within a single classroom? A. Depending on the class, yes.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	 class. Let's say there's two, you would send in you would push in an additional teacher, or how does that work? A. Well, it would depend on the class, the grouping, the schedules of the teachers. I wouldn't be able to speak specifically to Q. Okay. So A. Not without knowing that information. Q. You heard five of the plaintiffs in this case testify that they never had particular help from another teacher in the classroom, did you not? A. I did. Yes. Q. Okay. Were they lying? A. I think that sometimes there are people that are in and out of our classrooms all the time and you don't always know if it's a teacher that's being specifically provided to you. And I would say that w don't always even communicate that to the students
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	 differentiated instruction; is that right? Is that what it's called? A. It when you're teaching students that are different levels and give and providing that that's differentiation. Yes. I don't recall her specifically speaking to that, but Q. But you would agree that if you have different levels of students in the class that it's good for the teacher to spend time with students who are grouped at each, say, language level separately? A. I think it could be language levels. I think it could be learning needs and abilities. I think it could be many things. You can use differentiation in many ways, not just with ELLs. Q. Okay. And so would it be typical to have, perhaps, three different groups that you're differentiating within a single classroom? A. Depending on the class, yes. Q. And so and you would expect that the 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	 class. Let's say there's two, you would send in you would push in an additional teacher, or how does that work? A. Well, it would depend on the class, the grouping, the schedules of the teachers. I wouldn't be able to speak specifically to Q. Okay. So A. Not without knowing that information. Q. You heard five of the plaintiffs in this case testify that they never had particular help from another teacher in the classroom, did you not? A. I did. Yes. Q. Okay. Were they lying? A. I think that sometimes there are people that are in and out of our classrooms all the time and you don't always know if it's a teacher that's being specifically provided to you. And I would say that w don't always even communicate that to the students when they're in the classroom. So in our in our
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	 differentiated instruction; is that right? Is that what it's called? A. It when you're teaching students that are different levels and give and providing that that's differentiation. Yes. I don't recall her specifically speaking to that, but Q. But you would agree that if you have different levels of students in the class that it's good for the teacher to spend time with students who are grouped at each, say, language level separately? A. I think it could be language levels. I think it could be learning needs and abilities. I think it could be many things. You can use differentiation in many ways, not just with ELLs. Q. Okay. And so would it be typical to have, perhaps, three different groups that you're differentiating within a single classroom? A. Depending on the class, yes. Q. And so and you would expect that the 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	 class. Let's say there's two, you would send in you would push in an additional teacher, or how does that work? A. Well, it would depend on the class, the grouping, the schedules of the teachers. I wouldn't be able to speak specifically to Q. Okay. So A. Not without knowing that information. Q. You heard five of the plaintiffs in this case testify that they never had particular help from another teacher in the classroom, did you not? A. I did. Yes. Q. Okay. Were they lying? A. I think that sometimes there are people that are in and out of our classrooms all the time and you don't always know if it's a teacher that's being specifically provided to you. And I would say that w don't always even communicate that to the students when they're in the classroom. So in our in our model as well there are teachers that observe other
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	 differentiated instruction; is that right? Is that what it's called? A. It when you're teaching students that are different levels and give and providing that that's differentiation. Yes. I don't recall her specifically speaking to that, but Q. But you would agree that if you have different levels of students in the class that it's good for the teacher to spend time with students who are grouped at each, say, language level separately? A. I think it could be language levels. I think it could be learning needs and abilities. I think it could be many things. You can use differentiation in many ways, not just with ELLs. Q. Okay. And so would it be typical to have, perhaps, three different groups that you're differentiating within a single classroom? A. Depending on the class, yes. Q. And so and you would expect that the teacher would spend some time with each group; is that correct? 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	 class. Let's say there's two, you would send in you would push in an additional teacher, or how does that work? A. Well, it would depend on the class, the grouping, the schedules of the teachers. I wouldn't be able to speak specifically to Q. Okay. So A. Not without knowing that information. Q. You heard five of the plaintiffs in this case testify that they never had particular help from another teacher in the classroom, did you not? A. I did. Yes. Q. Okay. Were they lying? A. I think that sometimes there are people that are in and out of our classrooms all the time and you don't always know if it's a teacher that's being specifically provided to you. And I would say that w don't always even communicate that to the students when they're in the classroom. So in our in our model as well there are people that are in and
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 differentiated instruction; is that right? Is that what it's called? A. It when you're teaching students that are different levels and give and providing that that's differentiation. Yes. I don't recall her specifically speaking to that, but Q. But you would agree that if you have different levels of students in the class that it's good for the teacher to spend time with students who are grouped at each, say, language level separately? A. I think it could be language levels. I think it could be learning needs and abilities. I think it could be many things. You can use differentiation in many ways, not just with ELLs. Q. Okay. And so would it be typical to have, perhaps, three different groups that you're differentiating within a single classroom? A. Depending on the class, yes. Q. And so and you would expect that the teacher would spend some time with each group; is that correct? A. Yes. It could also, too, depend on the 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 class. Let's say there's two, you would send in you would push in an additional teacher, or how does that work? A. Well, it would depend on the class, the grouping, the schedules of the teachers. I wouldn't be able to speak specifically to Q. Okay. So A. Not without knowing that information. Q. You heard five of the plaintiffs in this case testify that they never had particular help from another teacher in the classroom, did you not? A. I did. Yes. Q. Okay. Were they lying? A. I think that sometimes there are people that are in and out of our classrooms all the time and you don't always know if it's a teacher that's being specifically provided to you. And I would say that w don't always even communicate that to the students when they're in the classroom. So in our in our model as well there are people that are in and out a lot and sometimes you might not know if that
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	 differentiated instruction; is that right? Is that what it's called? A. It when you're teaching students that are different levels and give and providing that that's differentiation. Yes. I don't recall her specifically speaking to that, but Q. But you would agree that if you have different levels of students in the class that it's good for the teacher to spend time with students who are grouped at each, say, language level separately? A. I think it could be language levels. I think it could be learning needs and abilities. I think it could be many things. You can use differentiation in many ways, not just with ELLs. Q. Okay. And so would it be typical to have, perhaps, three different groups that you're differentiating within a single classroom? A. Depending on the class, yes. Q. And so and you would expect that the teacher would spend some time with each group; is that correct? A. Yes. It could also, too, depend on the course that it is. Some courses have rotations that 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	 class. Let's say there's two, you would send in you would push in an additional teacher, or how does that work? A. Well, it would depend on the class, the grouping, the schedules of the teachers. I wouldn't be able to speak specifically to Q. Okay. So A. Not without knowing that information. Q. You heard five of the plaintiffs in this case testify that they never had particular help from another teacher in the classroom, did you not? A. I did. Yes. Q. Okay. Were they lying? A. I think that sometimes there are people that are in and out of our classrooms all the time and you don't always know if it's a teacher that's being specifically provided to you. And I would say that w don't always even communicate that to the students when they're in the classroom. So in our in our model as well there are teachers that observe other teachers. I think there are people that are in and out a lot and sometimes you might not know if that teacher is there specifically to support you.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	 differentiated instruction; is that right? Is that what it's called? A. It when you're teaching students that are different levels and give and providing that that's differentiation. Yes. I don't recall her specifically speaking to that, but Q. But you would agree that if you have different levels of students in the class that it's good for the teacher to spend time with students who are grouped at each, say, language level separately? A. I think it could be language levels. I think it could be learning needs and abilities. I think it could be many things. You can use differentiation in many ways, not just with ELLs. Q. Okay. And so would it be typical to have, perhaps, three different groups that you're differentiating within a single classroom? A. Depending on the class, yes. Q. And so and you would expect that the teacher would spend some time with each group; is that correct? A. Yes. It could also, too, depend on the 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	 class. Let's say there's two, you would send in you would push in an additional teacher, or how does that work? A. Well, it would depend on the class, the grouping, the schedules of the teachers. I wouldn't be able to speak specifically to Q. Okay. So A. Not without knowing that information. Q. You heard five of the plaintiffs in this case testify that they never had particular help from another teacher in the classroom, did you not? A. I did. Yes. Q. Okay. Were they lying? A. I think that sometimes there are people that are in and out of our classrooms all the time and you don't always know if it's a teacher that's being specifically provided to you. And I would say that w don't always even communicate that to the students when they're in the classroom. So in our in our model as well there are teachers that observe other teachers. I think there are people that are in and out a lot and sometimes you might not know if that teacher is there specifically to support you.

33 (Pages 126 - 129)

	Page 130		Page 132
1	realize that that person is there to help you in	1	schooling that he brought with him, if he wanted to
1	particular or to instruct you does that count as co-		attend the summer program. So that would have been
	teaching or push in?		his choice.
4	A. I if that person would be up and	4	Q. Okay. If he worked every bit as hard as his
5	delivering in the instruction I would say that would	5	brother, Anyem, then Alembe could have graduated
6	be more co-teaching. If they're pushing in to support	6	within the time within the last 16 months; is that
7	the content that's being delivered to the students,	7	right?
8	then I would call that pushing in.	8	A. If he was enrolling at the same time as
9	Q. Okay. But you're not claiming that you've	9	Anyem and he was 19, is that your question?
10	got co-teaching or push in in every class that the	10	Q. Yes.
11	kids are every non-ESL class that the kids are	11	A. Yes.
12	taking; is that right?	12	Q. If you could turn to Exhibit 19 in Folder 1.
13	A. I'm sorry. Could you repeat that?	13	(Pause)
14	Q. You are not claiming that you do co-teaching	14	Q. This is the Phoenix Academy student
1	or push in for every non-ESL class at		handbook; is that right?
16	A. No, not	16	
17	Q Phoenix?	17	Q. Okay. And this is for the 2015-2016 school
18	A in every non-ESL class. No.		year; is that right?
19	(Pause)	19	A. Yes. That's what it says.
20	Q. Now Anyem Dunia (ph) you testified that you		Q. Okay. And because it has a date on it can I
	knew him and apparently spent lots of time talking to		infer that it's revised every year?
	him, correct?	22	A. I think that it is revised every year. I
23	A. Yes. I would say that we had a strong		don't have a part in that process, but I would assume
24	relationship.		so. Yes.
23	Q. Okay. In any of those meetings that you had	25	Q. Okay. And it says student handbook so it's
1	Page 131	1	Page 133
	with him did you have an interpreter?	$\begin{vmatrix} 1\\2 \end{vmatrix}$	for the students; is that right? A. Yes.
$\begin{vmatrix} 2 \\ 2 \end{vmatrix}$	A. No. I never needed an interpreter to communicate with him.	$\begin{vmatrix} 2\\ 3 \end{vmatrix}$	Q. Okay. And it's given to the students,
4	Q. You had no problem communicating with him?		correct?
5	A. No, I did not.	5	A. I yes. And I think it's also given to
6	Q. Okay. Now Anyem is graduated last week,	-	A. 1 yes. And I think it's also given to
		1 h	parents at orientation
1 '	correct?		parents at orientation. Ω And because you're giving it to students and
8	correct? A Yes	7	Q. And because you're giving it to students and
8	A. Yes.	7 8	Q. And because you're giving it to students and telling them about the school, it's accurate, correct?
9	A. Yes.Q. And he's currently 18 years old; is that	7 8 9	Q. And because you're giving it to students and telling them about the school, it's accurate, correct?A. I would think it would be. Yes.
9 10	A. Yes.	7 8 9 10	Q. And because you're giving it to students and telling them about the school, it's accurate, correct?A. I would think it would be. Yes.Q. Okay. And you don't want to mislead your
9 10 11	A. Yes.Q. And he's currently 18 years old; is thatright?A. Yes.	7 8 9 10	Q. And because you're giving it to students and telling them about the school, it's accurate, correct?A. I would think it would be. Yes.Q. Okay. And you don't want to mislead your students or their parents, do you?
9 10 11 12	 A. Yes. Q. And he's currently 18 years old; is that right? A. Yes. Q. So if you had not graduated him then he 	7 8 9 10 11	 Q. And because you're giving it to students and telling them about the school, it's accurate, correct? A. I would think it would be. Yes. Q. Okay. And you don't want to mislead your students or their parents, do you? A. No.
9 10 11 12 13	 A. Yes. Q. And he's currently 18 years old; is that right? A. Yes. Q. So if you had not graduated him then he actually has three more years of eligibility for a 	7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Q. And because you're giving it to students and telling them about the school, it's accurate, correct?A. I would think it would be. Yes.Q. Okay. And you don't want to mislead your students or their parents, do you?
9 10 11 12 13	 A. Yes. Q. And he's currently 18 years old; is that right? A. Yes. Q. So if you had not graduated him then he 	7 8 9 10 11 12 13	 Q. And because you're giving it to students and telling them about the school, it's accurate, correct? A. I would think it would be. Yes. Q. Okay. And you don't want to mislead your students or their parents, do you? A. No. Q. And you don't translate this handbook into
9 10 11 12 13 14 15	 A. Yes. Q. And he's currently 18 years old; is that right? A. Yes. Q. So if you had not graduated him then he actually has three more years of eligibility for a free public education; is that right? 	7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	 Q. And because you're giving it to students and telling them about the school, it's accurate, correct? A. I would think it would be. Yes. Q. Okay. And you don't want to mislead your students or their parents, do you? A. No. Q. And you don't translate this handbook into any other language, do you? A. I believe that it's in Spanish.
9 10 11 12 13 14 15	 A. Yes. Q. And he's currently 18 years old; is that right? A. Yes. Q. So if you had not graduated him then he actually has three more years of eligibility for a free public education; is that right? A. I did not graduate him. He chose to 	7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	 Q. And because you're giving it to students and telling them about the school, it's accurate, correct? A. I would think it would be. Yes. Q. Okay. And you don't want to mislead your students or their parents, do you? A. No. Q. And you don't translate this handbook into any other language, do you? A. I believe that it's in Spanish. Q. Okay. You don't translate it into Swahili?
9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	 A. Yes. Q. And he's currently 18 years old; is that right? A. Yes. Q. So if you had not graduated him then he actually has three more years of eligibility for a free public education; is that right? A. I did not graduate him. He chose to graduate by attending two years of the summer program. 	7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	 Q. And because you're giving it to students and telling them about the school, it's accurate, correct? A. I would think it would be. Yes. Q. Okay. And you don't want to mislead your students or their parents, do you? A. No. Q. And you don't translate this handbook into any other language, do you? A. I believe that it's in Spanish. Q. Okay. You don't translate it into Swahili? A. I don't think so. No.
9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	 A. Yes. Q. And he's currently 18 years old; is that right? A. Yes. Q. So if you had not graduated him then he actually has three more years of eligibility for a free public education; is that right? A. I did not graduate him. He chose to graduate by attending two years of the summer program. Q. And do you know his brother, Alembe? 	7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	 Q. And because you're giving it to students and telling them about the school, it's accurate, correct? A. I would think it would be. Yes. Q. Okay. And you don't want to mislead your students or their parents, do you? A. No. Q. And you don't translate this handbook into any other language, do you? A. I believe that it's in Spanish. Q. Okay. You don't translate it into Swahili? A. I don't think so. No. Q. Okay. You don't translate it into Arabic?
9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	 A. Yes. Q. And he's currently 18 years old; is that right? A. Yes. Q. So if you had not graduated him then he actually has three more years of eligibility for a free public education; is that right? A. I did not graduate him. He chose to graduate by attending two years of the summer program. Q. And do you know his brother, Alembe? A. I do not. 	7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	 Q. And because you're giving it to students and telling them about the school, it's accurate, correct? A. I would think it would be. Yes. Q. Okay. And you don't want to mislead your students or their parents, do you? A. No. Q. And you don't translate this handbook into any other language, do you? A. I believe that it's in Spanish. Q. Okay. You don't translate it into Swahili? A. I don't think so. No. Q. Okay. You don't translate it into Arabic? A. No.
9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	 A. Yes. Q. And he's currently 18 years old; is that right? A. Yes. Q. So if you had not graduated him then he actually has three more years of eligibility for a free public education; is that right? A. I did not graduate him. He chose to graduate by attending two years of the summer program. Q. And do you know his brother, Alembe? A. I do not. Q. Okay. He never attended Phoenix, did he? 	7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	 Q. And because you're giving it to students and telling them about the school, it's accurate, correct? A. I would think it would be. Yes. Q. Okay. And you don't want to mislead your students or their parents, do you? A. No. Q. And you don't translate this handbook into any other language, do you? A. I believe that it's in Spanish. Q. Okay. You don't translate it into Swahili? A. I don't think so. No. Q. Okay. You don't translate it into Arabic? A. No.
9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	 A. Yes. Q. And he's currently 18 years old; is that right? A. Yes. Q. So if you had not graduated him then he actually has three more years of eligibility for a free public education; is that right? A. I did not graduate him. He chose to graduate by attending two years of the summer program. Q. And do you know his brother, Alembe? A. I do not. Q. Okay. He never attended Phoenix, did he? A. I do not know him. I don't think that he 	7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	 Q. And because you're giving it to students and telling them about the school, it's accurate, correct? A. I would think it would be. Yes. Q. Okay. And you don't want to mislead your students or their parents, do you? A. No. Q. And you don't translate this handbook into any other language, do you? A. I believe that it's in Spanish. Q. Okay. You don't translate it into Swahili? A. I don't think so. No. Q. Okay. You don't translate it into Arabic? A. No. Q. You don't translate it into Hakha Chin?
9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 A. Yes. Q. And he's currently 18 years old; is that right? A. Yes. Q. So if you had not graduated him then he actually has three more years of eligibility for a free public education; is that right? A. I did not graduate him. He chose to graduate by attending two years of the summer program. Q. And do you know his brother, Alembe? A. I do not. Q. Okay. He never attended Phoenix, did he? A. I do not know him. I don't think that he 	7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 Q. And because you're giving it to students and telling them about the school, it's accurate, correct? A. I would think it would be. Yes. Q. Okay. And you don't want to mislead your students or their parents, do you? A. No. Q. And you don't translate this handbook into any other language, do you? A. I believe that it's in Spanish. Q. Okay. You don't translate it into Swahili? A. I don't think so. No. Q. Okay. You don't translate it into Arabic? A. No. Q. You don't translate it into Hakha Chin? A. No.
9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	 A. Yes. Q. And he's currently 18 years old; is that right? A. Yes. Q. So if you had not graduated him then he actually has three more years of eligibility for a free public education; is that right? A. I did not graduate him. He chose to graduate by attending two years of the summer program. Q. And do you know his brother, Alembe? A. I do not. Q. Okay. He never attended Phoenix, did he? A. I do not know him. I don't think that he did. No. Q. Now if he enrolled at the if he had been 	7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 Q. And because you're giving it to students and telling them about the school, it's accurate, correct? A. I would think it would be. Yes. Q. Okay. And you don't want to mislead your students or their parents, do you? A. No. Q. And you don't translate this handbook into any other language, do you? A. I believe that it's in Spanish. Q. Okay. You don't translate it into Swahili? A. I don't think so. No. Q. Okay. You don't translate it into Arabic? A. No. Q. You don't translate it into Hakha Chin? A. No. Q. Okay. You don't translate it into Portuguese?

34 (Pages 130 - 133)

Page 134	Page 136
1 A. Those services would be available if it	1 Q. Okay. And the third one is to develop life
2 needed to be translated. That was how I was able to	2 skills that will help sustain this change; is that
3 translate all the letters for my summer program.	3 did I read that correctly?
4 Q. Okay. But to your knowledge this has never	4 A. Yes.
5 been	5 Q. Okay. And the change is referring to the
6 A. To my knowledge, no.	6 preceding entry which is about changing behavior from
7 Q. I'm sorry. Let me finish my question. So	7 anti-social to pro-social; is that right?
8 this has never been translated into one of these other	8 A. Yes.
9 languages that the plaintiffs speak, correct?	9 Q. Okay. So none of those three program goals
10 A. No, including the ones you listed.	10 relate to academic proficiency, do they?
11 (Pause)	11 A. No.
12 Q. Now if you would go to the two, three, four,	12 Q. And none of them relate to language
13 five, sixth page of this exhibit. It has the number	13 proficiency, do they?
14 one on the bottom, but there are many pages with the	14 A. No.
15 number one. So at the top it says program goals. Do	15 Q. Let's look below that, and there are student
16 you see that?	16 goals. There are five student goals; is that correct?
17 A. Yes.	17 A. Yes.
18 Q. Okay. And under that it says, "Phoenix	18 Q. Okay. And I'm just going to read them
19 Academy has three basic goals as a program for all	19 quickly. One is to achieve 90 percent or better
20 students." Did I read that correctly? 21 A. Yes.	20 attendance record; is that correct?
	21 A. Yes.
22 Q. Okay. And the first one listed there is to 23 recover credits needed for graduation; is that right?	22 Q. Second, to complete 90 percent of
24 A. Yes.	23 assignments given to them, and then in parentheses it24 says green academic rating. Did I read that
25 Q. Okay. And that's the very first goal	25 correctly?
2.5 Q. Okay. This intervery first goar	25 concerty:
D 125	D 107
Page 135	Page 137
1 listed; is that right?	1 A. Yes.
 listed; is that right? A. Yes. 	 A. Yes. Q. Okay. The third is to achieve "firebird
 listed; is that right? A. Yes. Q. Okay. Is that a is that would you say 	 A. Yes. Q. Okay. The third is to achieve "firebird 3 status" and again in parentheses it says behavior
 listed; is that right? A. Yes. Q. Okay. Is that a is that would you say that's the preeminent goal of the institution? 	 A. Yes. Q. Okay. The third is to achieve "firebird
 listed; is that right? A. Yes. Q. Okay. Is that a is that would you say that's the preeminent goal of the institution? A. That their ultimate goal is that all 	 A. Yes. Q. Okay. The third is to achieve "firebird 3 status" and again in parentheses it says behavior 4 rating; is that right? 5 A. Yes.
 listed; is that right? A. Yes. Q. Okay. Is that a is that would you say that's the preeminent goal of the institution? 	 A. Yes. Q. Okay. The third is to achieve "firebird 3 status" and again in parentheses it says behavior 4 rating; is that right? A. Yes.
 listed; is that right? A. Yes. Q. Okay. Is that a is that would you say that's the preeminent goal of the institution? A. That their ultimate goal is that all students would require acquire the credits that 	 A. Yes. Q. Okay. The third is to achieve "firebird 3 status" and again in parentheses it says behavior 4 rating; is that right? A. Yes. Q. Okay. And then it's to earn 5.5. credits
 listed; is that right? A. Yes. Q. Okay. Is that a is that would you say that's the preeminent goal of the institution? A. That their ultimate goal is that all students would require acquire the credits that they need for graduation? 	 A. Yes. Q. Okay. The third is to achieve "firebird 3 status" and again in parentheses it says behavior 4 rating; is that right? A. Yes. Q. Okay. And then it's to earn 5.5. credits 7 each semester; is that right?
 listed; is that right? A. Yes. Q. Okay. Is that a is that would you say that's the preeminent goal of the institution? A. That their ultimate goal is that all students would require acquire the credits that they need for graduation? Q. Yes. 	 A. Yes. Q. Okay. The third is to achieve "firebird 3 status" and again in parentheses it says behavior 4 rating; is that right? A. Yes. Q. Okay. And then it's to earn 5.5. credits 7 each semester; is that right? 8 A. Yes.
 listed; is that right? A. Yes. Q. Okay. Is that a is that would you say that's the preeminent goal of the institution? A. That their ultimate goal is that all students would require acquire the credits that they need for graduation? Q. Yes. A. Yes. 	 A. Yes. Q. Okay. The third is to achieve "firebird 3 status" and again in parentheses it says behavior 4 rating; is that right? A. Yes. Q. Okay. And then it's to earn 5.5. credits 7 each semester; is that right? A. Yes. Q. And then to complete these requirements in
 listed; is that right? A. Yes. Q. Okay. Is that a is that would you say that's the preeminent goal of the institution? A. That their ultimate goal is that all students would require acquire the credits that they need for graduation? Q. Yes. A. Yes. Q. Is that the most important goal? A. I think that it is. Yes. Q. Okay. And then the second goal listed there 	 A. Yes. Q. Okay. The third is to achieve "firebird 3 status" and again in parentheses it says behavior 4 rating; is that right? A. Yes. Q. Okay. And then it's to earn 5.5. credits 7 each semester; is that right? 8 A. Yes. 9 Q. And then to complete these requirements in 10 order to be promoted to the next level/graduate,
 listed; is that right? A. Yes. Q. Okay. Is that a is that would you say that's the preeminent goal of the institution? A. That their ultimate goal is that all students would require acquire the credits that they need for graduation? Q. Yes. A. Yes. Q. Is that the most important goal? A. I think that it is. Yes. Q. Okay. And then the second goal listed there is to change behavior from anti-social to pro-social; 	 A. Yes. Q. Okay. The third is to achieve "firebird 3 status" and again in parentheses it says behavior 4 rating; is that right? A. Yes. Q. Okay. And then it's to earn 5.5. credits 7 each semester; is that right? 8 A. Yes. 9 Q. And then to complete these requirements in 10 order to be promoted to the next level/graduate, 11 correct? Did I read that correctly? 12 A. Yes. 13 Q. Okay. Now none of these student goals
 listed; is that right? A. Yes. Q. Okay. Is that a is that would you say that's the preeminent goal of the institution? A. That their ultimate goal is that all students would require acquire the credits that they need for graduation? Q. Yes. A. Yes. Q. Is that the most important goal? A. I think that it is. Yes. Q. Okay. And then the second goal listed there is to change behavior from anti-social to pro-social; is that right? 	 A. Yes. Q. Okay. The third is to achieve "firebird 3 status" and again in parentheses it says behavior 4 rating; is that right? A. Yes. Q. Okay. And then it's to earn 5.5. credits 7 each semester; is that right? 8 A. Yes. 9 Q. And then to complete these requirements in 10 order to be promoted to the next level/graduate, 11 correct? Did I read that correctly? 12 A. Yes. 13 Q. Okay. Now none of these student goals 14 relate to academic proficiency either, do they?
 listed; is that right? A. Yes. Q. Okay. Is that a is that would you say that's the preeminent goal of the institution? A. That their ultimate goal is that all students would require acquire the credits that they need for graduation? Q. Yes. A. Yes. Q. Is that the most important goal? A. I think that it is. Yes. Q. Okay. And then the second goal listed there is to change behavior from anti-social to pro-social; that right? A. That's what it says. Yes. 	 A. Yes. Q. Okay. The third is to achieve "firebird 3 status" and again in parentheses it says behavior 4 rating; is that right? A. Yes. Q. Okay. And then it's to earn 5.5. credits 7 each semester; is that right? 8 A. Yes. 9 Q. And then to complete these requirements in 10 order to be promoted to the next level/graduate, 11 correct? Did I read that correctly? 12 A. Yes. 13 Q. Okay. Now none of these student goals 14 relate to academic proficiency either, do they? 15 A. Well, I feel like coming to school and
 listed; is that right? A. Yes. Q. Okay. Is that a is that would you say that's the preeminent goal of the institution? A. That their ultimate goal is that all students would require acquire the credits that they need for graduation? Q. Yes. A. Yes. Q. Is that the most important goal? A. I think that it is. Yes. Q. Okay. And then the second goal listed there is to change behavior from anti-social to pro-social; that right? A. That's what it says. Yes. Q. Okay. What behavior have our refugee 	 A. Yes. Q. Okay. The third is to achieve "firebird status" and again in parentheses it says behavior rating; is that right? A. Yes. Q. Okay. And then it's to earn 5.5. credits each semester; is that right? A. Yes. Q. And then to complete these requirements in order to be promoted to the next level/graduate, correct? Did I read that correctly? A. Yes. Q. Okay. Now none of these student goals relate to academic proficiency either, do they? A. Well, I feel like coming to school and completing your assignments, that's only going to
 listed; is that right? A. Yes. Q. Okay. Is that a is that would you say that's the preeminent goal of the institution? A. That their ultimate goal is that all students would require acquire the credits that they need for graduation? Q. Yes. A. Yes. Q. Is that the most important goal? A. I think that it is. Yes. Q. Okay. And then the second goal listed there is to change behavior from anti-social to pro-social; tis that right? A. That's what it says. Yes. Q. Okay. What behavior have our refugee students engaged in that you would call anti-social? 	 A. Yes. Q. Okay. The third is to achieve "firebird status" and again in parentheses it says behavior rating; is that right? A. Yes. Q. Okay. And then it's to earn 5.5. credits each semester; is that right? A. Yes. Q. And then to complete these requirements in order to be promoted to the next level/graduate, correct? Did I read that correctly? A. Yes. Q. Okay. Now none of these student goals relate to academic proficiency either, do they? A. Well, I feel like coming to school and completing your assignments, that's only going to improve your academics
 listed; is that right? A. Yes. Q. Okay. Is that a is that would you say that's the preeminent goal of the institution? A. That their ultimate goal is that all students would require acquire the credits that they need for graduation? Q. Yes. A. Yes. Q. Is that the most important goal? A. I think that it is. Yes. Q. Okay. And then the second goal listed there is to change behavior from anti-social to pro-social; tis that right? A. That's what it says. Yes. Q. Okay. What behavior have our refugee students engaged in that you would call anti-social? A. I wouldn't be able to speak to that. 	 A. Yes. Q. Okay. The third is to achieve "firebird 3 status" and again in parentheses it says behavior 4 rating; is that right? A. Yes. Q. Okay. And then it's to earn 5.5. credits 7 each semester; is that right? A. Yes. Q. And then to complete these requirements in 10 order to be promoted to the next level/graduate, 11 correct? Did I read that correctly? A. Yes. Q. Okay. Now none of these student goals 14 relate to academic proficiency either, do they? A. Well, I feel like coming to school and 16 completing your assignments, that's only going to 17 improve your academics Q. Okay.
 listed; is that right? A. Yes. Q. Okay. Is that a is that would you say that's the preeminent goal of the institution? A. That their ultimate goal is that all students would require acquire the credits that they need for graduation? Q. Yes. A. Yes. Q. Is that the most important goal? A. I think that it is. Yes. Q. Okay. And then the second goal listed there is to change behavior from anti-social to pro-social; tis that right? A. That's what it says. Yes. Q. Okay. What behavior have our refugee students engaged in that you would call anti-social? A. I wouldn't be able to speak to that. Q. Okay. Are you aware of any anti-social 	 A. Yes. Q. Okay. The third is to achieve "firebird status" and again in parentheses it says behavior rating; is that right? A. Yes. Q. Okay. And then it's to earn 5.5. credits each semester; is that right? A. Yes. Q. And then to complete these requirements in order to be promoted to the next level/graduate, correct? Did I read that correctly? A. Yes. Q. Okay. Now none of these student goals relate to academic proficiency either, do they? A. Well, I feel like coming to school and completing your assignments, that's only going to improve your academics Q. Okay. A and your proficiency. So I would see
 listed; is that right? A. Yes. Q. Okay. Is that a is that would you say that's the preeminent goal of the institution? A. That their ultimate goal is that all students would require acquire the credits that they need for graduation? Q. Yes. A. Yes. Q. Is that the most important goal? A. I think that it is. Yes. Q. Okay. And then the second goal listed there is to change behavior from anti-social to pro-social; that right? A. That's what it says. Yes. Q. Okay. What behavior have our refugee students engaged in that you would call anti-social? A. I wouldn't be able to speak to that. Q. Okay. Are you aware of any anti-social behavior by any of the five refugee plaintiffs who 	 A. Yes. Q. Okay. The third is to achieve "firebird status" and again in parentheses it says behavior rating; is that right? A. Yes. Q. Okay. And then it's to earn 5.5. credits each semester; is that right? A. Yes. Q. And then to complete these requirements in order to be promoted to the next level/graduate, correct? Did I read that correctly? A. Yes. Q. Okay. Now none of these student goals relate to academic proficiency either, do they? A. Well, I feel like coming to school and completing your assignments, that's only going to improve your academics Q. Okay. A and your proficiency. So I would see that's how those things are connected.
 listed; is that right? A. Yes. Q. Okay. Is that a is that would you say that's the preeminent goal of the institution? A. That their ultimate goal is that all students would require acquire the credits that they need for graduation? Q. Yes. A. Yes. Q. Is that the most important goal? A. I think that it is. Yes. Q. Okay. And then the second goal listed there is to change behavior from anti-social to pro-social; that right? A. That's what it says. Yes. Q. Okay. What behavior have our refugee students engaged in that you would call anti-social? A. I wouldn't be able to speak to that. Q. Okay. Are you aware of any anti-social behavior by any of the five refugee plaintiffs who 	 A. Yes. Q. Okay. The third is to achieve "firebird status" and again in parentheses it says behavior rating; is that right? A. Yes. Q. Okay. And then it's to earn 5.5. credits each semester; is that right? A. Yes. Q. And then to complete these requirements in order to be promoted to the next level/graduate, correct? Did I read that correctly? A. Yes. Q. Okay. Now none of these student goals relate to academic proficiency either, do they? A. Well, I feel like coming to school and completing your assignments, that's only going to improve your academics Q. Okay. A and your proficiency. So I would see that's how those things are connected. Q. But there's nothing specifically here about
 listed; is that right? A. Yes. Q. Okay. Is that a is that would you say that's the preeminent goal of the institution? A. That their ultimate goal is that all students would require acquire the credits that they need for graduation? Q. Yes. A. Yes. Q. Is that the most important goal? A. I think that it is. Yes. Q. Okay. And then the second goal listed there is to change behavior from anti-social to pro-social; tis that right? A. That's what it says. Yes. Q. Okay. What behavior have our refugee students engaged in that you would call anti-social? A. I wouldn't be able to speak to that. Q. Okay. Are you aware of any anti-social behavior by any of the five refugee plaintiffs who attended Phoenix? 	 A. Yes. Q. Okay. The third is to achieve "firebird status" and again in parentheses it says behavior rating; is that right? A. Yes. Q. Okay. And then it's to earn 5.5. credits each semester; is that right? A. Yes. Q. And then to complete these requirements in order to be promoted to the next level/graduate, correct? Did I read that correctly? A. Yes. Q. Okay. Now none of these student goals relate to academic proficiency either, do they? A. Well, I feel like coming to school and completing your assignments, that's only going to improve your academics Q. Okay. A and your proficiency. So I would see that's how those things are connected. Q. But there's nothing specifically here about achieving any level of academic proficiency. It's
 listed; is that right? A. Yes. Q. Okay. Is that a is that would you say that's the preeminent goal of the institution? A. That their ultimate goal is that all students would require acquire the credits that they need for graduation? Q. Yes. A. Yes. Q. Is that the most important goal? A. I think that it is. Yes. Q. Okay. And then the second goal listed there is to change behavior from anti-social to pro-social; is that right? A. That's what it says. Yes. Q. Okay. What behavior have our refugee students engaged in that you would call anti-social? A. I wouldn't be able to speak to that. Q. Okay. Are you aware of any anti-social behavior by any of the five refugee plaintiffs who attended Phoenix? A. No. Q. Okay. Is there any anti-social behavior 	 A. Yes. Q. Okay. The third is to achieve "firebird status" and again in parentheses it says behavior rating; is that right? A. Yes. Q. Okay. And then it's to earn 5.5. credits each semester; is that right? A. Yes. Q. And then to complete these requirements in order to be promoted to the next level/graduate, correct? Did I read that correctly? A. Yes. Q. Okay. Now none of these student goals relate to academic proficiency either, do they? A. Well, I feel like coming to school and completing your assignments, that's only going to improve your academics Q. Okay. A and your proficiency. So I would see that's how those things are connected. Q. But there's nothing specifically here about achieving any level of academic proficiency. It's
 listed; is that right? A. Yes. Q. Okay. Is that a is that would you say that's the preeminent goal of the institution? A. That their ultimate goal is that all students would require acquire the credits that they need for graduation? Q. Yes. A. Yes. Q. Yes. A. Yes. Q. Is that the most important goal? A. I think that it is. Yes. Q. Okay. And then the second goal listed there is to change behavior from anti-social to pro-social; is that right? A. That's what it says. Yes. Q. Okay. What behavior have our refugee students engaged in that you would call anti-social? A. I wouldn't be able to speak to that. Q. Okay. Are you aware of any anti-social behavior by any of the five refugee plaintiffs who attended Phoenix? A. No. 	 A. Yes. Q. Okay. The third is to achieve "firebird status" and again in parentheses it says behavior rating; is that right? A. Yes. Q. Okay. And then it's to earn 5.5. credits each semester; is that right? A. Yes. Q. And then to complete these requirements in order to be promoted to the next level/graduate, correct? Did I read that correctly? A. Yes. Q. Okay. Now none of these student goals relate to academic proficiency either, do they? A. Well, I feel like coming to school and completing your assignments, that's only going to improve your academics Q. Okay. A and your proficiency. So I would see that's how those things are connected. Q. But there's nothing specifically here about achieving any level of academic proficiency. It's

35 (Pages 134 - 137)

Page 138	Page 140
1 Q. Okay. But a separate goal for the students	1 A. No.
2 listed here is not some basic level of academic	2 Q. Okay. And there are advanced placement
3 proficiency, is there?	3 courses offered at McCaskey, correct?
4 A. No. There's not a separate goal	4 A. Yes.
5 specifically to that.	5 Q. Okay. And McCaskey also is and I think
6 Q. And there's nothing here about preparation	6 the School District of Lancaster is proud, justifiably
7 for college, is there?	7 proud, to have something called an international
8 A. There is nothing written there about that	8 baccalaureate program. Are you familiar with that?
9 specifically, but it says, you know, next level	9 A. The IB program. Yes.
10 graduate.	10 Q. Yes. So IB is short for international
11 Q. All right. If you would turn to Exhibit 21.	11 baccalaureate, correct?
12 MS. O'DONNELL: I'm sorry, Counsel.	12 A. Yes.
13 Which exhibit was that?	13 Q. Yeah. And that is a prestigious academic
14 MR. WALCZAK: 21.	14 program and there's only a handful of them available
15 MS. O'DONNELL: The last one you worked	15 at high schools across Pennsylvania; is that right?
16 with?	16 A. Yes. High schools and other grade levels.
17 MR. WALCZAK: Oh, the last one. I'm	17 Q. Okay. And Phoenix does not offer an
18 sorry. That was 19.	18 international baccalaureate program, do they?
19 MS. O'DONNELL: Thank you.	19 A. Last year they did not, however this year
20 MR. WALCZAK: Program handbook. Stop	20 they were invited to participate in the IB middle
21 me if you're	21 years program. I don't know what that is going to
22 BY MR. WALCZAK:	22 look like moving forward, but that was happening when
23 Q. Are you have you opened the tab for	23 I was still principal there.
24 Exhibit 21?	24 Q. You're saying there may be something in the
25 A. I did.	25 future?
Page 139	Page 141
1 Q. And to make sure we're on the same exhibits	1 A. Yes. Next year they may start
2 this is the McCaskey High School Campus 2015-2016	2 implementation for the IB middle years program and
3 curriculum guide.	3 then that would could translate into high school.
4 A. Yes.	4 Q. Okay. For middle years that would be under
5 Q. It says on the bottom it was revised	5 age 17, correct?
6 11/18/14; is that right?	6 A. Correct.
7 A. Yes.	7 Q. Okay. So that would not be something that
8 Q. Okay. And this is 104 pages. Do you know	8 could benefit 17 to 21 year olds, correct?
9 that?	9 A. No.
10 A. No. I did not know how many pages it was.	10 Q. Okay.
11 Q. Okay. Do you dispute that it's 104 pages?	11 A. Not currently in that program.
12 A. Would you like me to count them?	12 Q. And McCaskey has international baccalaureate
13 Q. No. I think we don't need to take that	13 program for high school age students, correct?
14 time. I'll represent to you	14 A. Currently, yes.
15 A. It's very large. Yes.	15 Q. Right. And you can actually get a what's
16 Q. It is very large. Now Phoenix does not have	16 known as an IB diploma by going eleventh and twelfth
17 a similar curriculum guide for its students, does it?	17 grade and taking an entire IB course; is that right?
18 A. No. We follow this one.	18 A. Yes.
19 Q. Okay. But Phoenix does not offer everything	19 Q. You can't do that at Phoenix?
20 to its students that would be included in this	20 A. Currently, no.
21 curriculum guide, does it?	21 Q. Okay. If you would turn to page 7 of
22 A. No.	22 Exhibit 21. Do you see this? It says, diversified
23 Q. So, for instance, there's no advance	23 occupations program. Do you see that?
24 placement classes offered to students at Phoenix, is	24 A. Yes.
25 there?	25 Q. And I'm going to read the first paragraph

36 (Pages 138 - 141)

Page 142	Page 144
1 under that entry. It says:	1 courses at McCaskey High School campus." Do you see
2 "The diversified occupations program is a	2 that?
3 vocational cooperative education program	3 A. Yes.
4 created by the Department of Education	4 Q. Okay. So approved NCAA courses means that
5 offered at academic high schools. It	5 if you take one of these courses they are accounted
6 combines classroom instruction with on the job	6 for NCAA eligibility, especially athletics; is that
7 training in a career area of the student's	7 right?
8 choice. This unique program is designed to int	
9 Did I read that correctly?	9 Q. Okay. There's an awful lot of courses
10 A. Yes.	10 listed on pages 17 through 19. Would you agree with
11 Q. Okay. And the next paragraph it talks about	11 me?
12 how this is a partnership between local businesses and	12 A. Yes.
13 the McCaskey career and technical educational program,	13 Q. Several hundred, correct?
14 correct?	14 A. Sure. I know you like counting.
15 A. Yes.	15 Q. Yes. I'm not saying I'm any good at it, but
16 Q. Okay. Phoenix does not have a diversified	16 we're going to do a bit of it. And all of the courses
17 occupations program, does it?	17 that are listed here are not available at Phoenix,
18 A. No. But students are able to participate in	18 correct?
19 the CTC.	19 A. That is correct.
20 Q. What is CTC?	20 Q. Okay. And in particular let's say a student
21 A. Career and technology center.	21 was interested in biology, correct? If you'll look on
22 Q. Okay. Diversified occupations program is	22 page 18 at the bottom of the first column there are
23 something different, isn't it?	23 five biology classes listed at the bottom? Actually,
A. Well, it says it's in partnership between	24 it may be six, five or six bio classes, correct?
25 the career and educational program.	25 A. Yes.
Page 143	Page 145
1 Q. But it is a different program than going to	1 Q. Okay. And then at the top of the next
2 the career and technical center, isn't it?	2 column on page 18 there's another dozen or so,
3 A. I don't know about this program.	3 correct?
4 Q. Okay. Whatever is described here, this	4 A. Yes.
5 particular program is not available at Phoenix,	
	5 Q. So there are about 20 different biology
6 correct?	5 Q. So there are about 20 different biology 6 courses that a student who has an interest, for
6 correct? 7 A. No.	-
	6 courses that a student who has an interest, for
7 A. No.	6 courses that a student who has an interest, for7 instance, in biology could take advantage of if he or
7 A. No.8 Q. And at the last sentence of that second	6 courses that a student who has an interest, for7 instance, in biology could take advantage of if he or8 she were at McCaskey, correct?
 7 A. No. 8 Q. And at the last sentence of that second 9 paragraph under diversified occupation it says: 	 6 courses that a student who has an interest, for 7 instance, in biology could take advantage of if he or 8 she were at McCaskey, correct? 9 A. Yes.
 7 A. No. 8 Q. And at the last sentence of that second 9 paragraph under diversified occupation it says: 10 "Diversified occupation serves heterogeneous 	 6 courses that a student who has an interest, for 7 instance, in biology could take advantage of if he or 8 she were at McCaskey, correct? 9 A. Yes. 10 Q. Okay. Now let's go to page 19. Now there's 11 been some discussion of small learning communities, 12 but I'm not sure that's been fully explained. Were
 7 A. No. 8 Q. And at the last sentence of that second 9 paragraph under diversified occupation it says: 10 "Diversified occupation serves heterogeneous 11 groups of students whose career objectives 12 cannot be met by attending any of the existing 13 programs offered by the local career and 	 6 courses that a student who has an interest, for 7 instance, in biology could take advantage of if he or 8 she were at McCaskey, correct? 9 A. Yes. 10 Q. Okay. Now let's go to page 19. Now there's 11 been some discussion of small learning communities, 12 but I'm not sure that's been fully explained. Were 13 you in the courtroom for Mr. Blackman's testimony,
 7 A. No. 8 Q. And at the last sentence of that second 9 paragraph under diversified occupation it says: 10 "Diversified occupation serves heterogeneous 11 groups of students whose career objectives 12 cannot be met by attending any of the existing 	 6 courses that a student who has an interest, for 7 instance, in biology could take advantage of if he or 8 she were at McCaskey, correct? 9 A. Yes. 10 Q. Okay. Now let's go to page 19. Now there's 11 been some discussion of small learning communities, 12 but I'm not sure that's been fully explained. Were
 7 A. No. 8 Q. And at the last sentence of that second 9 paragraph under diversified occupation it says: 10 "Diversified occupation serves heterogeneous 11 groups of students whose career objectives 12 cannot be met by attending any of the existing 13 programs offered by the local career and 	 6 courses that a student who has an interest, for 7 instance, in biology could take advantage of if he or 8 she were at McCaskey, correct? 9 A. Yes. 10 Q. Okay. Now let's go to page 19. Now there's 11 been some discussion of small learning communities, 12 but I'm not sure that's been fully explained. Were 13 you in the courtroom for Mr. Blackman's testimony, 14 correct? 15 A. Just today, yes.
 7 A. No. 8 Q. And at the last sentence of that second 9 paragraph under diversified occupation it says: 10 "Diversified occupation serves heterogeneous 11 groups of students whose career objectives 12 cannot be met by attending any of the existing 13 programs offered by the local career and 14 technical education programs." 	 6 courses that a student who has an interest, for 7 instance, in biology could take advantage of if he or 8 she were at McCaskey, correct? 9 A. Yes. 10 Q. Okay. Now let's go to page 19. Now there's 11 been some discussion of small learning communities, 12 but I'm not sure that's been fully explained. Were 13 you in the courtroom for Mr. Blackman's testimony, 14 correct? 15 A. Just today, yes. 16 Q. Yes. And I believe he testified how the
 7 A. No. 8 Q. And at the last sentence of that second 9 paragraph under diversified occupation it says: 10 "Diversified occupation serves heterogeneous 11 groups of students whose career objectives 12 cannot be met by attending any of the existing 13 programs offered by the local career and 14 technical education programs." 15 Did I read that correctly? 16 A. Yes. 17 Q. Okay. So that's a lot of opportunities for 	 6 courses that a student who has an interest, for 7 instance, in biology could take advantage of if he or 8 she were at McCaskey, correct? 9 A. Yes. 10 Q. Okay. Now let's go to page 19. Now there's 11 been some discussion of small learning communities, 12 but I'm not sure that's been fully explained. Were 13 you in the courtroom for Mr. Blackman's testimony, 14 correct? 15 A. Just today, yes. 16 Q. Yes. And I believe he testified how the 17 small learning communities arose from a Gates
 7 A. No. 8 Q. And at the last sentence of that second 9 paragraph under diversified occupation it says: 10 "Diversified occupation serves heterogeneous 11 groups of students whose career objectives 12 cannot be met by attending any of the existing 13 programs offered by the local career and 14 technical education programs." 15 Did I read that correctly? 16 A. Yes. 	 6 courses that a student who has an interest, for 7 instance, in biology could take advantage of if he or 8 she were at McCaskey, correct? 9 A. Yes. 10 Q. Okay. Now let's go to page 19. Now there's 11 been some discussion of small learning communities, 12 but I'm not sure that's been fully explained. Were 13 you in the courtroom for Mr. Blackman's testimony, 14 correct? 15 A. Just today, yes. 16 Q. Yes. And I believe he testified how the 17 small learning communities arose from a Gates 18 Foundation grant in the early 2000s, correct?
 7 A. No. 8 Q. And at the last sentence of that second 9 paragraph under diversified occupation it says: 10 "Diversified occupation serves heterogeneous 11 groups of students whose career objectives 12 cannot be met by attending any of the existing 13 programs offered by the local career and 14 technical education programs." 15 Did I read that correctly? 16 A. Yes. 17 Q. Okay. So that's a lot of opportunities for 18 actually getting a job in the community that are 19 available to students in this program, correct? 	 6 courses that a student who has an interest, for 7 instance, in biology could take advantage of if he or 8 she were at McCaskey, correct? 9 A. Yes. 10 Q. Okay. Now let's go to page 19. Now there's 11 been some discussion of small learning communities, 12 but I'm not sure that's been fully explained. Were 13 you in the courtroom for Mr. Blackman's testimony, 14 correct? 15 A. Just today, yes. 16 Q. Yes. And I believe he testified how the 17 small learning communities arose from a Gates 18 Foundation grant in the early 2000s, correct? 19 A. I don't know that information, but that's
 7 A. No. 8 Q. And at the last sentence of that second 9 paragraph under diversified occupation it says: 10 "Diversified occupation serves heterogeneous 11 groups of students whose career objectives 12 cannot be met by attending any of the existing 13 programs offered by the local career and 14 technical education programs." 15 Did I read that correctly? 16 A. Yes. 17 Q. Okay. So that's a lot of opportunities for 18 actually getting a job in the community that are 19 available to students in this program, correct? 20 A. It seems that way. 	 6 courses that a student who has an interest, for 7 instance, in biology could take advantage of if he or 8 she were at McCaskey, correct? 9 A. Yes. 10 Q. Okay. Now let's go to page 19. Now there's 11 been some discussion of small learning communities, 12 but I'm not sure that's been fully explained. Were 13 you in the courtroom for Mr. Blackman's testimony, 14 correct? 15 A. Just today, yes. 16 Q. Yes. And I believe he testified how the 17 small learning communities arose from a Gates 18 Foundation grant in the early 2000s, correct? 19 A. I don't know that information, but that's 20 what I learned. Yes.
 7 A. No. 8 Q. And at the last sentence of that second 9 paragraph under diversified occupation it says: 10 "Diversified occupation serves heterogeneous 11 groups of students whose career objectives 12 cannot be met by attending any of the existing 13 programs offered by the local career and 14 technical education programs." 15 Did I read that correctly? 16 A. Yes. 17 Q. Okay. So that's a lot of opportunities for 18 actually getting a job in the community that are 19 available to students in this program, correct? 20 A. It seems that way. 21 Q. Okay. And that's not available to the 	 6 courses that a student who has an interest, for 7 instance, in biology could take advantage of if he or 8 she were at McCaskey, correct? 9 A. Yes. 10 Q. Okay. Now let's go to page 19. Now there's 11 been some discussion of small learning communities, 12 but I'm not sure that's been fully explained. Were 13 you in the courtroom for Mr. Blackman's testimony, 14 correct? 15 A. Just today, yes. 16 Q. Yes. And I believe he testified how the 17 small learning communities arose from a Gates 18 Foundation grant in the early 2000s, correct? 19 A. I don't know that information, but that's 20 what I learned. Yes. 21 Q. Okay. And I learned it as well along with
 7 A. No. 8 Q. And at the last sentence of that second 9 paragraph under diversified occupation it says: 10 "Diversified occupation serves heterogeneous 11 groups of students whose career objectives 12 cannot be met by attending any of the existing 13 programs offered by the local career and 14 technical education programs." 15 Did I read that correctly? 16 A. Yes. 17 Q. Okay. So that's a lot of opportunities for 18 actually getting a job in the community that are 19 available to students in this program, correct? 20 A. It seems that way. 	 6 courses that a student who has an interest, for 7 instance, in biology could take advantage of if he or 8 she were at McCaskey, correct? 9 A. Yes. 10 Q. Okay. Now let's go to page 19. Now there's 11 been some discussion of small learning communities, 12 but I'm not sure that's been fully explained. Were 13 you in the courtroom for Mr. Blackman's testimony, 14 correct? 15 A. Just today, yes. 16 Q. Yes. And I believe he testified how the 17 small learning communities arose from a Gates 18 Foundation grant in the early 2000s, correct? 19 A. I don't know that information, but that's 20 what I learned. Yes. 21 Q. Okay. And I learned it as well along with 22 you. And so I'm going to read the first paragraph
 7 A. No. 8 Q. And at the last sentence of that second 9 paragraph under diversified occupation it says: 10 "Diversified occupation serves heterogeneous 11 groups of students whose career objectives 12 cannot be met by attending any of the existing 13 programs offered by the local career and 14 technical education programs." 15 Did I read that correctly? 16 A. Yes. 17 Q. Okay. So that's a lot of opportunities for 18 actually getting a job in the community that are 19 available to students in this program, correct? 20 A. It seems that way. 21 Q. Okay. And that's not available to the 22 students at Phoenix, correct? 23 A. No. 	 6 courses that a student who has an interest, for 7 instance, in biology could take advantage of if he or 8 she were at McCaskey, correct? 9 A. Yes. 10 Q. Okay. Now let's go to page 19. Now there's 11 been some discussion of small learning communities, 12 but I'm not sure that's been fully explained. Were 13 you in the courtroom for Mr. Blackman's testimony, 14 correct? 15 A. Just today, yes. 16 Q. Yes. And I believe he testified how the 17 small learning communities arose from a Gates 18 Foundation grant in the early 2000s, correct? 19 A. I don't know that information, but that's 20 what I learned. Yes. 21 Q. Okay. And I learned it as well along with 22 you. And so I'm going to read the first paragraph 23 there. It says:
 7 A. No. 8 Q. And at the last sentence of that second 9 paragraph under diversified occupation it says: 10 "Diversified occupation serves heterogeneous 11 groups of students whose career objectives 12 cannot be met by attending any of the existing 13 programs offered by the local career and 14 technical education programs." 15 Did I read that correctly? 16 A. Yes. 17 Q. Okay. So that's a lot of opportunities for 18 actually getting a job in the community that are 19 available to students in this program, correct? 20 A. It seems that way. 21 Q. Okay. And that's not available to the 22 students at Phoenix, correct? 	 6 courses that a student who has an interest, for 7 instance, in biology could take advantage of if he or 8 she were at McCaskey, correct? 9 A. Yes. 10 Q. Okay. Now let's go to page 19. Now there's 11 been some discussion of small learning communities, 12 but I'm not sure that's been fully explained. Were 13 you in the courtroom for Mr. Blackman's testimony, 14 correct? 15 A. Just today, yes. 16 Q. Yes. And I believe he testified how the 17 small learning communities arose from a Gates 18 Foundation grant in the early 2000s, correct? 19 A. I don't know that information, but that's 20 what I learned. Yes. 21 Q. Okay. And I learned it as well along with 22 you. And so I'm going to read the first paragraph

37 (Pages 142 - 145)

Page 146 1 a more personalized learning 1	Page 148
i a more personanzeu rearming 1	Q. Okay. Now Phoenix does not have SLCs,
2 environment by creating small learning 2	correct?
3 communities, SLCs. Small learning communities c 3	A. No.
4 students and staff might come together in a 4	Q. If you turn to page 25 well, first of
	all, let me just ask you. It appears, would you agree
	with me, that from 21, I believe it's through page 91
7 science and technology. While all students 7	there is an examination of the courses available in
8 take the same core curriculum, the electives off 8	each of these SLCs? Would you agree with me?
9 Did I read that correctly? 9	A. It talks about arts and humanities, IB and
10 A. Yes. 10	honors and yes.
11 Q. Okay. And let me I'm just going to read 11	Q. Right. So it it's a discussion of the
12 one more paragraph: 12	types of courses that the students can take if they're
13 "The small learning communities offer 13	in one of these SLCs, correct?
14 students a number of advantages: 14	A. Yes.
15 Personalized learning, electives that 15	Q. Okay. So if you turn to page 25 are you
16 match student interests, and targeted support. 16	with me?
17 Smaller, more intimate grouping increases 17	A. Yes.
18 student achievement and decreases feelings of iso 18	Q. So is this McCaskey Institute of Technology
19 develop more meaningful relationships with 19	called MIT SLC, correct?
20 students and their families. As a result, 20	A. Yes.
21 students are provided with personal and 21	Q. And this is designed for students interested
	in future studies in the sciences, mathematics,
	engineering and computer technology. Did I read that
	correctly?
25Did I read that correctly?25	A. Yes.
Page 147	Page 149
1 A. Yes. 1	Q. Okay. So this would be an SLC that might be
	good for a student who has an interest in the
	sciences, for instance, or biology, correct?
4 A. Yes. 4	A. Sure. Yes.
5Q. And if you turn to page 19 I'm sorry,56page 20, next page, about halfway down the page it6	Q. Can you turn to page 29, please?
	A. This is McCaskey School of Health Sciences, SLC; is that correct?
7 says: "Our students assigned to an SLC." Do you see78 that?8	A. Yes.
8 that? 8	
9A. Tes.910Q. Okay. And then next to it, it says,10	
	study basic medical concepts and careers
	in allied health fields. Students who aspire
	to careers in health fields like nursing,
	radiology and operating room technology gain
	early access to work-based
16 A. Yes. 16	experiences and technical training. Learners
	spend time in clinical laboratory sites at
	Lancaster General Hospital and other
	allied health partners. Students will be
19 school to work; arts and humanities. You've got all	1
20 different SLCs, correct? 20	education or employment in a health career
20 different SLCs, correct? 20	
20 different SLCs, correct?2021 A. Yes.21	education or employment in a health career
20 different SLCs, correct?2021 A. Yes.2122 Q. And each of those provides this small22	education or employment in a health career having had these experiences." Did I read that correctly?

38 (Pages 146 - 149)

	D 150		D 150
1 students actually get gain	Page 150 If ul employment once they	1	Page 152 A. I wouldn't make that assumption.
2 graduate from high school		2	Q. Okay. They may be for kids who are
	they're interested in the		interested in college, but they would also be good for
4 health sciences.	uney te interested in the		the students who might not want to go to college,
	if you would turn to page		correct?
-	C program for students with	6	A. I think it could be good for any student
	with the foundation they need		regardless of what their post-secondary intentions
-	elligent participants in media		are.
9 careers"; is that correct?	emgent participants in media	8 9	
		-	Q. And it would improve their chances of going
			out and getting a good job, correct?
11 willing to stipulate that the	U	11	A. Yes.
12 curriculum.		12	(Pause)
		13	Q. If you would turn to Exhibit 86, I believe
14 stipulation, Your Honor.			that is in the second day binder.
15 MS. O'DONNE	-	15	MS. O'DONNELL: Your Honor, we don't
			have an Exhibit 86.
17 to shorten the questioning		17	(Pause)
18 (Laughter)		18	MS. O'DONNELL: Oh, you know what?
		19	It's at it is here. It's just not
20 perhaps if I simply stipul		20	THE COURT: Interscholastic athletic
21 learning communities are	e offered and they're all great 2	21	opportunities disclosure.
22 programs, we could	2	22	MS. O'DONNELL: on the index. Yes.
23 MR. WALCZA	K: Just 2	23	I'm sorry. We do.
24 MS. O'DONNE	CLL: dispense with this 2	24	THE COURT: Oh, no problem at all.
25 line of questioning.	2	25	BY MR. WALCZAK:
	Page 151		Page 153
		1	
1 THE COURT:	1 50035	1	Q. Do you are you on Tab so mere?
	•	1	Q. Do you are you on Tab 86 there?A. I am.
	K: Just a couple of more,		A. I am.
2 MR. WALCZA 3 Your Honor.	K: Just a couple of more,	2 3	A. I am.Q. Okay. And at the top it says,
2 MR. WALCZA 3 Your Honor. 4 THE COURT:	K: Just a couple of more, Perhaps a more precise	2 3 4	A. I am.Q. Okay. And at the top it says,"Interscholastic athletic opportunities disclosure
 MR. WALCZA Your Honor. THE COURT: stipulation from the plain 	K: Just a couple of more, Perhaps a more precise htiff's table would be that	2 3 4	A. I am.Q. Okay. And at the top it says,
 MR. WALCZA Your Honor. THE COURT: stipulation from the plain McCaskey is a much bett 	K: Just a couple of more, Perhaps a more precise htiff's table would be that ter program than Phoenix.	2 3 4 5 6	 A. I am. Q. Okay. And at the top it says, "Interscholastic athletic opportunities disclosure form 15.6." Did I read that correctly? A. Yes.
 MR. WALCZA Your Honor. THE COURT: stipulation from the plain McCaskey is a much bett MS. O'DONNE 	K: Just a couple of more, Perhaps a more precise htiff's table would be that ter program than Phoenix. CLL: I can't do that.	2 3 4 5 6 7	 A. I am. Q. Okay. And at the top it says, "Interscholastic athletic opportunities disclosure form 15.6." Did I read that correctly? A. Yes. Q. Okay. And this is for the 2014-'15 school
 2 MR. WALCZA 3 Your Honor. 4 THE COURT: 5 stipulation from the plain 6 McCaskey is a much bett 7 MS. O'DONNE 8 THE COURT: 	K: Just a couple of more, Perhaps a more precise htiff's table would be that ter program than Phoenix.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	 A. I am. Q. Okay. And at the top it says, "Interscholastic athletic opportunities disclosure form 15.6." Did I read that correctly? A. Yes. Q. Okay. And this is for the 2014-'15 school year, correct?
 MR. WALCZA Your Honor. THE COURT: stipulation from the plain McCaskey is a much bett MS. O'DONNE THE COURT: BY MR. WALCZAK: 	K: Just a couple of more, Perhaps a more precise htiff's table would be that ter program than Phoenix. ELL: I can't do that. You may continue, Counsel.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	 A. I am. Q. Okay. And at the top it says, "Interscholastic athletic opportunities disclosure form 15.6." Did I read that correctly? A. Yes. Q. Okay. And this is for the 2014-'15 school year, correct? A. Yes.
 2 MR. WALCZA 3 Your Honor. 4 THE COURT: 5 stipulation from the plain 6 McCaskey is a much bett 7 MS. O'DONNE 8 THE COURT: 9 BY MR. WALCZAK: 10 Q. Turn to page 38. 	K: Just a couple of more, Perhaps a more precise htiff's table would be that ter program than Phoenix. ELL: I can't do that. You may continue, Counsel. Technical and business	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	 A. I am. Q. Okay. And at the top it says, "Interscholastic athletic opportunities disclosure form 15.6." Did I read that correctly? A. Yes. Q. Okay. And this is for the 2014-'15 school year, correct? A. Yes. Q. Okay. Do you know what this form is?
 2 MR. WALCZA 3 Your Honor. 4 THE COURT: 5 stipulation from the plain 6 McCaskey is a much bett 7 MS. O'DONNE 8 THE COURT: 9 BY MR. WALCZAK: 10 Q. Turn to page 38. 11 careers SLC; is that right 	K: Just a couple of more, Perhaps a more precise httff's table would be that ter program than Phoenix. ELL: I can't do that. You may continue, Counsel. Technical and business	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	 A. I am. Q. Okay. And at the top it says, "Interscholastic athletic opportunities disclosure form 15.6." Did I read that correctly? A. Yes. Q. Okay. And this is for the 2014-'15 school year, correct? A. Yes. Q. Okay. Do you know what this form is? A. I've never seen this form before.
 2 MR. WALCZA 3 Your Honor. 4 THE COURT: 5 stipulation from the plain 6 McCaskey is a much bett 7 MS. O'DONNE 8 THE COURT: 9 BY MR. WALCZAK: 10 Q. Turn to page 38. 11 careers SLC; is that right 12 A. Yes. 	K: Just a couple of more, Perhaps a more precise ntiff's table would be that ter program than Phoenix. ELL: I can't do that. You may continue, Counsel. Technical and business	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	 A. I am. Q. Okay. And at the top it says, "Interscholastic athletic opportunities disclosure form 15.6." Did I read that correctly? A. Yes. Q. Okay. And this is for the 2014-'15 school year, correct? A. Yes. Q. Okay. Do you know what this form is? A. I've never seen this form before. Q. If you'll look down with me it says, LEA
 2 MR. WALCZA 3 Your Honor. 4 THE COURT: 5 stipulation from the plain 6 McCaskey is a much bett 7 MS. O'DONNE 8 THE COURT: 9 BY MR. WALCZAK: 10 Q. Turn to page 38. 11 careers SLC; is that right 12 A. Yes. 13 Q. Okay. And then t 	K: Just a couple of more, Perhaps a more precise htiff's table would be that ter program than Phoenix. CLL: I can't do that. You may continue, Counsel. Technical and business ? towards the bottom it says:	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	 A. I am. Q. Okay. And at the top it says, "Interscholastic athletic opportunities disclosure form 15.6." Did I read that correctly? A. Yes. Q. Okay. And this is for the 2014-'15 school year, correct? A. Yes. Q. Okay. Do you know what this form is? A. I've never seen this form before. Q. If you'll look down with me it says, LEA name there. Do you see that row? It's the top row
 2 MR. WALCZA 3 Your Honor. 4 THE COURT: 5 stipulation from the plain 6 McCaskey is a much bett 7 MS. O'DONNE 8 THE COURT: 9 BY MR. WALCZAK: 10 Q. Turn to page 38. 11 careers SLC; is that right 12 A. Yes. 13 Q. Okay. And then t 14 "The T&B careers 	K: Just a couple of more, Perhaps a more precise htiff's table would be that ter program than Phoenix. ELL: I can't do that. You may continue, Counsel. Technical and business ? towards the bottom it says: SLC offers seven state-	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	 A. I am. Q. Okay. And at the top it says, "Interscholastic athletic opportunities disclosure form 15.6." Did I read that correctly? A. Yes. Q. Okay. And this is for the 2014-'15 school year, correct? A. Yes. Q. Okay. Do you know what this form is? A. I've never seen this form before. Q. If you'll look down with me it says, LEA name there. Do you see that row? It's the top row under LEA and school information. Do you see where it
 2 MR. WALCZA 3 Your Honor. 4 THE COURT: 5 stipulation from the plain 6 McCaskey is a much bett 7 MS. O'DONNE 8 THE COURT: 9 BY MR. WALCZAK: 10 Q. Turn to page 38. 11 careers SLC; is that right 12 A. Yes. 13 Q. Okay. And then t 14 "The T&B careers 15 certified career and 	K: Just a couple of more, Perhaps a more precise httiff's table would be that ter program than Phoenix. ZLL: I can't do that. You may continue, Counsel. Technical and business ? towards the bottom it says: SLC offers seven state- I technical programs	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	 A. I am. Q. Okay. And at the top it says, "Interscholastic athletic opportunities disclosure form 15.6." Did I read that correctly? A. Yes. Q. Okay. And this is for the 2014-'15 school year, correct? A. Yes. Q. Okay. Do you know what this form is? A. I've never seen this form before. Q. If you'll look down with me it says, LEA name there. Do you see that row? It's the top row under LEA and school information. Do you see where it says Lancaster SD?
 2 MR. WALCZA 3 Your Honor. 4 THE COURT: 5 stipulation from the plain 6 McCaskey is a much bett 7 MS. O'DONNE 8 THE COURT: 9 BY MR. WALCZAK: 10 Q. Turn to page 38. 11 careers SLC; is that right 12 A. Yes. 13 Q. Okay. And then t 14 "The T&B careers 15 certified career and 16 which include building 	K: Just a couple of more, Perhaps a more precise ntiff's table would be that ter program than Phoenix. ELL: I can't do that. You may continue, Counsel. Technical and business ? towards the bottom it says: SLC offers seven state- I technical programs trades maintenance,	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	 A. I am. Q. Okay. And at the top it says, "Interscholastic athletic opportunities disclosure form 15.6." Did I read that correctly? A. Yes. Q. Okay. And this is for the 2014-'15 school year, correct? A. Yes. Q. Okay. Do you know what this form is? A. I've never seen this form before. Q. If you'll look down with me it says, LEA name there. Do you see that row? It's the top row under LEA and school information. Do you see where it says Lancaster SD? A. Yes.
 2 MR. WALCZA 3 Your Honor. 4 THE COURT: 5 stipulation from the plain 6 McCaskey is a much bett 7 MS. O'DONNE 8 THE COURT: 9 BY MR. WALCZAK: 10 Q. Turn to page 38. 11 careers SLC; is that right 12 A. Yes. 13 Q. Okay. And then to 14 "The T&B careers 15 certified career and 16 which include building 17 business careers, compute 	K: Just a couple of more,Perhaps a more precisehttff's table would be thatter program than Phoenix.ELL: I can't do that.You may continue, Counsel.Technical and business?towards the bottom it says:SLC offers seven state-I technical programstrades maintenance,r-aidedtrades drafting and	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	 A. I am. Q. Okay. And at the top it says, "Interscholastic athletic opportunities disclosure form 15.6." Did I read that correctly? A. Yes. Q. Okay. And this is for the 2014-'15 school year, correct? A. Yes. Q. Okay. Do you know what this form is? A. I've never seen this form before. Q. If you'll look down with me it says, LEA name there. Do you see that row? It's the top row under LEA and school information. Do you see where it says Lancaster SD? A. Yes. Q. Okay. So LEA name Lancaster School
 2 MR. WALCZA 3 Your Honor. 4 THE COURT: 5 stipulation from the plain 6 McCaskey is a much bett 7 MS. O'DONNE 8 THE COURT: 9 BY MR. WALCZAK: 10 Q. Turn to page 38. 11 careers SLC; is that right 12 A. Yes. 13 Q. Okay. And then to 14 "The T&B careers 15 certified career and 16 which include building 17 business careers, compute 18 design; cosmetology; ear 	K: Just a couple of more, Perhaps a more precise htiff's table would be that ter program than Phoenix. LL: I can't do that. You may continue, Counsel. Technical and business ? towards the bottom it says: SLC offers seven state- I technical programs trades maintenance, er-aided drafting and ly childhood	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	 A. I am. Q. Okay. And at the top it says, "Interscholastic athletic opportunities disclosure form 15.6." Did I read that correctly? A. Yes. Q. Okay. And this is for the 2014-'15 school year, correct? A. Yes. Q. Okay. Do you know what this form is? A. I've never seen this form before. Q. If you'll look down with me it says, LEA name there. Do you see that row? It's the top row under LEA and school information. Do you see where it says Lancaster SD? A. Yes. Q. Okay. So LEA name Lancaster School District?
 2 MR. WALCZA 3 Your Honor. 4 THE COURT: 5 stipulation from the plain 6 McCaskey is a much bett 7 MS. O'DONNE 8 THE COURT: 9 BY MR. WALCZAK: 10 Q. Turn to page 38. 11 careers SLC; is that right 12 A. Yes. 13 Q. Okay. And then t 14 "The T&B careers 15 certified career and 16 which include building 17 business careers, comput 18 design; cosmetology; ear 19 education; electronics 	K: Just a couple of more, Perhaps a more precise ntiff's table would be that ter program than Phoenix. ZLL: I can't do that. You may continue, Counsel. Technical and business ? towards the bottom it says: SLC offers seven state- I technical programs trades maintenance, er-aided drafting and ly childhood ," correct?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	 A. I am. Q. Okay. And at the top it says, "Interscholastic athletic opportunities disclosure form 15.6." Did I read that correctly? A. Yes. Q. Okay. And this is for the 2014-'15 school year, correct? A. Yes. Q. Okay. Do you know what this form is? A. I've never seen this form before. Q. If you'll look down with me it says, LEA name there. Do you see that row? It's the top row under LEA and school information. Do you see where it says Lancaster SD? A. Yes. Q. Okay. So LEA name Lancaster School District? A. Yes. I do see that.
 2 MR. WALCZA 3 Your Honor. 4 THE COURT: 5 stipulation from the plain 6 McCaskey is a much bett 7 MS. O'DONNE 8 THE COURT: 9 BY MR. WALCZAK: 10 Q. Turn to page 38. 11 careers SLC; is that right 12 A. Yes. 13 Q. Okay. And then t 14 "The T&B careers 15 certified career and 16 which include building 17 business careers, comput 18 design; cosmetology; ear 19 education; electronics 20 Did I read those 	K: Just a couple of more, Perhaps a more precise httiff's table would be that ter program than Phoenix. ELL: I can't do that. You may continue, Counsel. Technical and business ? towards the bottom it says: SLC offers seven state- I technical programs trades maintenance, er-aided drafting and ly childhood ," correct?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	 A. I am. Q. Okay. And at the top it says, "Interscholastic athletic opportunities disclosure form 15.6." Did I read that correctly? A. Yes. Q. Okay. And this is for the 2014-'15 school year, correct? A. Yes. Q. Okay. Do you know what this form is? A. I've never seen this form before. Q. If you'll look down with me it says, LEA name there. Do you see that row? It's the top row under LEA and school information. Do you see where it says Lancaster SD? A. Yes. Q. Okay. So LEA name Lancaster School District? A. Yes. I do see that. Q. Correct? Okay. And do you see where it
 2 MR. WALCZA 3 Your Honor. 4 THE COURT: 5 stipulation from the plain 6 McCaskey is a much bett 7 MS. O'DONNE 8 THE COURT: 9 BY MR. WALCZAK: 10 Q. Turn to page 38. 11 careers SLC; is that right 12 A. Yes. 13 Q. Okay. And then to 14 "The T&B careers 15 certified career and 16 which include building 17 business careers, compute 18 design; cosmetology; ear 19 education; electronics 20 Did I read those 21 A. Yes. 	K: Just a couple of more, Perhaps a more precise ntiff's table would be that ther program than Phoenix. ELL: I can't do that. You may continue, Counsel. Technical and business ? towards the bottom it says: SLC offers seven state- I technical programs trades maintenance, er-aided drafting and ly childhood ," correct?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	 A. I am. Q. Okay. And at the top it says, "Interscholastic athletic opportunities disclosure form 15.6." Did I read that correctly? A. Yes. Q. Okay. And this is for the 2014-'15 school year, correct? A. Yes. Q. Okay. Do you know what this form is? A. I've never seen this form before. Q. If you'll look down with me it says, LEA name there. Do you see that row? It's the top row under LEA and school information. Do you see where it says Lancaster SD? A. Yes. Q. Okay. So LEA name Lancaster School District? A. Yes. I do see that. Q. Correct? Okay. And do you see where it says school name it says, Phoenix Academy; is that
 2 MR. WALCZA 3 Your Honor. 4 THE COURT: 5 stipulation from the plain 6 McCaskey is a much bett 7 MS. O'DONNE 8 THE COURT: 9 BY MR. WALCZAK: 10 Q. Turn to page 38. 11 careers SLC; is that right 12 A. Yes. 13 Q. Okay. And then to 14 "The T&B careers 15 certified career and 16 which include building 17 business careers, compute 18 design; cosmetology; ear 19 education; electronics 20 Did I read those 21 A. Yes. 22 Q correctly? All the 	K: Just a couple of more, Perhaps a more precise httiff's table would be that ter program than Phoenix. ZLL: I can't do that. You may continue, Counsel. Technical and business ? towards the bottom it says: SLC offers seven state- I technical programs trades maintenance, er-aided drafting and ly childhood ," correct?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 A. I am. Q. Okay. And at the top it says, "Interscholastic athletic opportunities disclosure form 15.6." Did I read that correctly? A. Yes. Q. Okay. And this is for the 2014-'15 school year, correct? A. Yes. Q. Okay. Do you know what this form is? A. I've never seen this form before. Q. If you'll look down with me it says, LEA name there. Do you see that row? It's the top row under LEA and school information. Do you see where it says Lancaster SD? A. Yes. Q. Okay. So LEA name Lancaster School District? A. Yes. I do see that. Q. Correct? Okay. And do you see where it says school name it says, Phoenix Academy; is that correct?
 2 MR. WALCZA 3 Your Honor. 4 THE COURT: 5 stipulation from the plain 6 McCaskey is a much bett 7 MS. O'DONNE 8 THE COURT: 9 BY MR. WALCZAK: 10 Q. Turn to page 38. 11 careers SLC; is that right 12 A. Yes. 13 Q. Okay. And then t 14 "The T&B careers 15 certified career and 16 which include building 17 business careers, compute 18 design; cosmetology; ear 19 education; electronics 20 Did I read those 21 A. Yes. 22 Q correctly? All to 	K: Just a couple of more, Perhaps a more precise ntiff's table would be that ter program than Phoenix. ZLL: I can't do that. You may continue, Counsel. Technical and business ? towards the bottom it says: SLC offers seven state- I technical programs trades maintenance, er-aided drafting and ly childhood ," correct? right. So those would students who might not have	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	 A. I am. Q. Okay. And at the top it says, "Interscholastic athletic opportunities disclosure form 15.6." Did I read that correctly? A. Yes. Q. Okay. And this is for the 2014-'15 school year, correct? A. Yes. Q. Okay. Do you know what this form is? A. I've never seen this form before. Q. If you'll look down with me it says, LEA name there. Do you see that row? It's the top row under LEA and school information. Do you see where it says Lancaster SD? A. Yes. Q. Okay. So LEA name Lancaster School District? A. Yes. I do see that. Q. Correct? Okay. And do you see where it says school name it says, Phoenix Academy; is that correct? A. Yes.
 2 MR. WALCZA 3 Your Honor. 4 THE COURT: 5 stipulation from the plain 6 McCaskey is a much bett 7 MS. O'DONNE 8 THE COURT: 9 BY MR. WALCZAK: 10 Q. Turn to page 38. 11 careers SLC; is that right 12 A. Yes. 13 Q. Okay. And then to 14 "The T&B careers 15 certified career and 16 which include building 17 business careers, compute 18 design; cosmetology; ear 19 education; electronics 20 Did I read those 21 A. Yes. 22 Q correctly? All the 	K: Just a couple of more, Perhaps a more precise httiff's table would be that ter program than Phoenix. ELL: I can't do that. You may continue, Counsel. Technical and business ? towards the bottom it says: SLC offers seven state- I technical programs trades maintenance, er-aided drafting and ly childhood ," correct? right. So those would students who might not have go to college; is that	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	 A. I am. Q. Okay. And at the top it says, "Interscholastic athletic opportunities disclosure form 15.6." Did I read that correctly? A. Yes. Q. Okay. And this is for the 2014-'15 school year, correct? A. Yes. Q. Okay. Do you know what this form is? A. I've never seen this form before. Q. If you'll look down with me it says, LEA name there. Do you see that row? It's the top row under LEA and school information. Do you see where it says Lancaster SD? A. Yes. Q. Okay. So LEA name Lancaster School District? A. Yes. I do see that. Q. Correct? Okay. And do you see where it says school name it says, Phoenix Academy; is that correct?

39 (Pages 150 - 153)

	Page 154		Page 156
1	A. Yes.	1	guide, and you see about halfway down it says
2	Q. Now towards the bottom it says, does this	2	there's an international school. Do you see that?
3	school sponsor any interscholastic athletic teams. Do	3	A. Yes.
4	you see that?	4	Q. Okay. That's one of the programs that's
5	A. Yes.	5	available at McCaskey, correct?
6	Q. And then next to that it says, no. Do you	6	A. Yes.
7	see that?	7	Q. Okay. Now Phoenix does not have an
8	A. Yes.	8	international
9	Q. Okay. And if you'll turn the page it asks	9	(Audio recording ended at 12:32:00 p.m.)
10	for total number of participants in a whole range of	10	* * * * *
11	sporting activities. Do you see that?	11	
12	A. Yes.	12	
13	Q. Yeah. Are there any sports in which this	13	
14	indicates that Phoenix students participate in?	14	
15	A. It wouldn't be included under Phoenix	15	
16	because they participate with McCaskey.	16	
17	Q. Okay. Now if you'll come back to the first	17	
18	page of Exhibit 86. Okay. At the very bottom it	18	
19	says, stop. Do you see that?	19	
20	A. Yes.	20	
21	Q. Okay. And indeed it says at the very top,	21	
1	if your answer to the above question, which is whether	22	
1	you have any interscholastic athletic teams, it says	23	
	stop, right? And so it says, no. So obviously stop,	24	
25	correct?	25	
	Page 155		D 177
			Page 157
1	A. Yes.	1	CERTIFICATIONS
2	A. Yes.Q. Yeah. And then below that it says, "If you	2	CERTIFICATIONS
2 3	A. Yes.Q. Yeah. And then below that it says, "If you have athletes playing for another school please		CERTIFICATIONS I, Sheila G. Orms, certify that the
2 3 4	A. Yes.Q. Yeah. And then below that it says, "If you have athletes playing for another school please explain on page 4." Did I read that correctly?	2 3 4	CERTIFICATIONS I, Sheila G. Orms, certify that the foregoing is a correct transcript from the official
2 3 4 5	A. Yes.Q. Yeah. And then below that it says, "If you have athletes playing for another school please explain on page 4." Did I read that correctly?A. Yes.	2 3 4 5	CERTIFICATIONS I, Sheila G. Orms, certify that the foregoing is a correct transcript from the official electronic sound recording of the proceedings in the
2 3 4 5 6	 A. Yes. Q. Yeah. And then below that it says, "If you have athletes playing for another school please explain on page 4." Did I read that correctly? A. Yes. Q. Okay. Now if you'll turn to the second to 	2 3 4 5 6	CERTIFICATIONS I, Sheila G. Orms, certify that the foregoing is a correct transcript from the official
2 3 4 5 6 7	 A. Yes. Q. Yeah. And then below that it says, "If you have athletes playing for another school please explain on page 4." Did I read that correctly? A. Yes. Q. Okay. Now if you'll turn to the second to last page of the exhibit is probably the easiest way 	2 3 4 5 6 7	CERTIFICATIONS I, Sheila G. Orms, certify that the foregoing is a correct transcript from the official electronic sound recording of the proceedings in the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	 A. Yes. Q. Yeah. And then below that it says, "If you have athletes playing for another school please explain on page 4." Did I read that correctly? A. Yes. Q. Okay. Now if you'll turn to the second to last page of the exhibit is probably the easiest way to okay. And near the top are you with me? 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	CERTIFICATIONS I, Sheila G. Orms, certify that the foregoing is a correct transcript from the official electronic sound recording of the proceedings in the above-entitled matter.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	 A. Yes. Q. Yeah. And then below that it says, "If you have athletes playing for another school please explain on page 4." Did I read that correctly? A. Yes. Q. Okay. Now if you'll turn to the second to last page of the exhibit is probably the easiest way to okay. And near the top are you with me? Okay. Near the top there it should say, page 4, 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	CERTIFICATIONS I, Sheila G. Orms, certify that the foregoing is a correct transcript from the official electronic sound recording of the proceedings in the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	 A. Yes. Q. Yeah. And then below that it says, "If you have athletes playing for another school please explain on page 4." Did I read that correctly? A. Yes. Q. Okay. Now if you'll turn to the second to last page of the exhibit is probably the easiest way to okay. And near the top are you with me? Okay. Near the top there it should say, page 4, Section I, comments. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	CERTIFICATIONS I, Sheila G. Orms, certify that the foregoing is a correct transcript from the official electronic sound recording of the proceedings in the above-entitled matter.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	 A. Yes. Q. Yeah. And then below that it says, "If you have athletes playing for another school please explain on page 4." Did I read that correctly? A. Yes. Q. Okay. Now if you'll turn to the second to last page of the exhibit is probably the easiest way to okay. And near the top are you with me? Okay. Near the top there it should say, page 4, Section I, comments. A. Yes. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	CERTIFICATIONS I, Sheila G. Orms, certify that the foregoing is a correct transcript from the official electronic sound recording of the proceedings in the above-entitled matter. SHEILA ORMS, APPROVED TRANSCRIPTIONIST
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	 A. Yes. Q. Yeah. And then below that it says, "If you have athletes playing for another school please explain on page 4." Did I read that correctly? A. Yes. Q. Okay. Now if you'll turn to the second to last page of the exhibit is probably the easiest way to okay. And near the top are you with me? Okay. Near the top there it should say, page 4, Section I, comments. A. Yes. Q. Do you see that? So the first page referred 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	CERTIFICATIONS I, Sheila G. Orms, certify that the foregoing is a correct transcript from the official electronic sound recording of the proceedings in the above-entitled matter. SHEILA ORMS, APPROVED TRANSCRIPTIONIST Sherri L. Breach
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	 A. Yes. Q. Yeah. And then below that it says, "If you have athletes playing for another school please explain on page 4." Did I read that correctly? A. Yes. Q. Okay. Now if you'll turn to the second to last page of the exhibit is probably the easiest way to okay. And near the top are you with me? Okay. Near the top there it should say, page 4, Section I, comments. A. Yes. Q. Do you see that? So the first page referred where you are supposed to explain students playing at the second to explain students	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	CERTIFICATIONS I, Sheila G. Orms, certify that the foregoing is a correct transcript from the official electronic sound recording of the proceedings in the above-entitled matter. SHEILA ORMS, APPROVED TRANSCRIPTIONIST Sherri L. Breach AAERT Certified Electronic Reporter & Transcriber
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	 A. Yes. Q. Yeah. And then below that it says, "If you have athletes playing for another school please explain on page 4." Did I read that correctly? A. Yes. Q. Okay. Now if you'll turn to the second to last page of the exhibit is probably the easiest way to okay. And near the top are you with me? Okay. Near the top there it should say, page 4, Section I, comments. A. Yes. Q. Do you see that? So the first page referred where you are supposed to explain students playing at another school on page 4, correct? 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	CERTIFICATIONS I, Sheila G. Orms, certify that the foregoing is a correct transcript from the official electronic sound recording of the proceedings in the above-entitled matter. SHEILA ORMS, APPROVED TRANSCRIPTIONIST Sherri L. Breach
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	 A. Yes. Q. Yeah. And then below that it says, "If you have athletes playing for another school please explain on page 4." Did I read that correctly? A. Yes. Q. Okay. Now if you'll turn to the second to last page of the exhibit is probably the easiest way to okay. And near the top are you with me? Okay. Near the top there it should say, page 4, Section I, comments. A. Yes. Q. Do you see that? So the first page referred where you are supposed to explain students playing at another school on page 4, correct? A. Yes. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	I, Sheila G. Orms, certify that the foregoing is a correct transcript from the official electronic sound recording of the proceedings in the above-entitled matter. SHEILA ORMS, APPROVED TRANSCRIPTIONIST SHEILA ORMS, APPROVED TRANSCRIPTIONIST
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	 A. Yes. Q. Yeah. And then below that it says, "If you have athletes playing for another school please explain on page 4." Did I read that correctly? A. Yes. Q. Okay. Now if you'll turn to the second to last page of the exhibit is probably the easiest way to okay. And near the top are you with me? Okay. Near the top there it should say, page 4, Section I, comments. A. Yes. Q. Do you see that? So the first page referred where you are supposed to explain students playing at another school on page 4, correct? A. Yes. Q. Okay. So this is now page 4, Section 1, it 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	CERTIFICATIONS I, Sheila G. Orms, certify that the foregoing is a correct transcript from the official electronic sound recording of the proceedings in the above-entitled matter. SHEILA ORMS, APPROVED TRANSCRIPTIONIST Sherri L. Breach AAERT Certified Electronic Reporter & Transcriber
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	 A. Yes. Q. Yeah. And then below that it says, "If you have athletes playing for another school please explain on page 4." Did I read that correctly? A. Yes. Q. Okay. Now if you'll turn to the second to last page of the exhibit is probably the easiest way to okay. And near the top are you with me? Okay. Near the top there it should say, page 4, Section I, comments. A. Yes. Q. Do you see that? So the first page referred where you are supposed to explain students playing at another school on page 4, correct? A. Yes. Q. Okay. So this is now page 4, Section 1, it says comments, correct? 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	I, Sheila G. Orms, certify that the foregoing is a correct transcript from the official electronic sound recording of the proceedings in the above-entitled matter. SHEILA ORMS, APPROVED TRANSCRIPTIONIST SHEILA ORMS, APPROVED TRANSCRIPTIONIST
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	 A. Yes. Q. Yeah. And then below that it says, "If you have athletes playing for another school please explain on page 4." Did I read that correctly? A. Yes. Q. Okay. Now if you'll turn to the second to last page of the exhibit is probably the easiest way to okay. And near the top are you with me? Okay. Near the top there it should say, page 4, Section I, comments. A. Yes. Q. Do you see that? So the first page referred where you are supposed to explain students playing at another school on page 4, correct? A. Yes. Q. Okay. So this is now page 4, Section 1, it says comments, correct? A. Yes. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	I, Sheila G. Orms, certify that the foregoing is a correct transcript from the official electronic sound recording of the proceedings in the above-entitled matter. SHEILA ORMS, APPROVED TRANSCRIPTIONIST SHEILA ORMS, APPROVED TRANSCRIPTIONIST
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	 A. Yes. Q. Yeah. And then below that it says, "If you have athletes playing for another school please explain on page 4." Did I read that correctly? A. Yes. Q. Okay. Now if you'll turn to the second to last page of the exhibit is probably the easiest way to okay. And near the top are you with me? Okay. Near the top there it should say, page 4, Section I, comments. A. Yes. Q. Do you see that? So the first page referred where you are supposed to explain students playing at another school on page 4, correct? A. Yes. Q. Okay. So this is now page 4, Section 1, it says comments, correct? A. Yes. Q. Okay. There's nothing entered there under 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	I, Sheila G. Orms, certify that the foregoing is a correct transcript from the official electronic sound recording of the proceedings in the above-entitled matter. SHEILA ORMS, APPROVED TRANSCRIPTIONIST SHEILA ORMS, APPROVED TRANSCRIPTIONIST
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	 A. Yes. Q. Yeah. And then below that it says, "If you have athletes playing for another school please explain on page 4." Did I read that correctly? A. Yes. Q. Okay. Now if you'll turn to the second to last page of the exhibit is probably the easiest way to okay. And near the top are you with me? Okay. Near the top there it should say, page 4, Section I, comments. A. Yes. Q. Do you see that? So the first page referred where you are supposed to explain students playing at another school on page 4, correct? A. Yes. Q. Okay. So this is now page 4, Section 1, it says comments, correct? A. Yes. Q. Okay. There's nothing entered there under comments, is there? 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	I, Sheila G. Orms, certify that the foregoing is a correct transcript from the official electronic sound recording of the proceedings in the above-entitled matter. SHEILA ORMS, APPROVED TRANSCRIPTIONIST SHEILA ORMS, APPROVED TRANSCRIPTIONIST
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	 A. Yes. Q. Yeah. And then below that it says, "If you have athletes playing for another school please explain on page 4." Did I read that correctly? A. Yes. Q. Okay. Now if you'll turn to the second to last page of the exhibit is probably the easiest way to okay. And near the top are you with me? Okay. Near the top there it should say, page 4, Section I, comments. A. Yes. Q. Do you see that? So the first page referred where you are supposed to explain students playing at another school on page 4, correct? A. Yes. Q. Okay. So this is now page 4, Section 1, it says comments, correct? A. Yes. Q. Okay. There's nothing entered there under comments, is there? A. No. There's not. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	I, Sheila G. Orms, certify that the foregoing is a correct transcript from the official electronic sound recording of the proceedings in the above-entitled matter. SHEILA ORMS, APPROVED TRANSCRIPTIONIST SHEILA ORMS, APPROVED TRANSCRIPTIONIST
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 A. Yes. Q. Yeah. And then below that it says, "If you have athletes playing for another school please explain on page 4." Did I read that correctly? A. Yes. Q. Okay. Now if you'll turn to the second to last page of the exhibit is probably the easiest way to okay. And near the top are you with me? Okay. Near the top there it should say, page 4, Section I, comments. A. Yes. Q. Do you see that? So the first page referred where you are supposed to explain students playing at another school on page 4, correct? A. Yes. Q. Okay. So this is now page 4, Section 1, it says comments, correct? A. Yes. Q. Okay. There's nothing entered there under comments, is there? A. No. There's not. Q. Let's come back to Plaintiff's Exhibit 21. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	I, Sheila G. Orms, certify that the foregoing is a correct transcript from the official electronic sound recording of the proceedings in the above-entitled matter. SHEILA ORMS, APPROVED TRANSCRIPTIONIST SHEILA ORMS, APPROVED TRANSCRIPTIONIST
22 34 56 77 89 100 111 122 133 144 155 166 177 188 199 200 211 222 23	 A. Yes. Q. Yeah. And then below that it says, "If you have athletes playing for another school please explain on page 4." Did I read that correctly? A. Yes. Q. Okay. Now if you'll turn to the second to last page of the exhibit is probably the easiest way to okay. And near the top are you with me? Okay. Near the top there it should say, page 4, Section I, comments. A. Yes. Q. Do you see that? So the first page referred where you are supposed to explain students playing at another school on page 4, correct? A. Yes. Q. Okay. So this is now page 4, Section 1, it says comments, correct? A. Yes. Q. Okay. There's nothing entered there under comments, is there? A. No. There's not. Q. Let's come back to Plaintiff's Exhibit 21. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	I, Sheila G. Orms, certify that the foregoing is a correct transcript from the official electronic sound recording of the proceedings in the above-entitled matter. SHEILA ORMS, APPROVED TRANSCRIPTIONIST SHEILA ORMS, APPROVED TRANSCRIPTIONIST
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 A. Yes. Q. Yeah. And then below that it says, "If you have athletes playing for another school please explain on page 4." Did I read that correctly? A. Yes. Q. Okay. Now if you'll turn to the second to last page of the exhibit is probably the easiest way to okay. And near the top are you with me? Okay. Near the top there it should say, page 4, Section I, comments. A. Yes. Q. Do you see that? So the first page referred where you are supposed to explain students playing at another school on page 4, correct? A. Yes. Q. Okay. So this is now page 4, Section 1, it says comments, correct? A. Yes. Q. Okay. There's nothing entered there under comments, is there? A. No. There's not. Q. Let's come back to Plaintiff's Exhibit 21. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	I, Sheila G. Orms, certify that the foregoing is a correct transcript from the official electronic sound recording of the proceedings in the above-entitled matter. SHEILA ORMS, APPROVED TRANSCRIPTIONIST SHEILA ORMS, APPROVED TRANSCRIPTIONIST

40 (Pages 154 - 157)

[& - 91]

& 2:3 157:13 18 9:1,6 13:9 57:1 157:16 5 0 62:1,8 63:18 65:11 21 13:22 14:2 20:10 5 3:3	
62.1.863.1865.11 21 13.2214.220.10	
66:19 131:9 144:22 54:10 55:12 56:22 5 101:13	
U3881 1:3 145:2 57:4 58:24 61:10,11 5.5, 137:6	
1 180 73:20 116:13,22 107:19 138:11,14 53 3.3	
1 $38:1040:22$ 1 $21:7,13,20$ 1 $38:24141:8,22$ 57 $31:10$	
132:12 155:16 1800 1:24 2:24 147:14 148:6 5:16 1:3	
1.440 122:25 123:4 1801 1:24 2:24 155:22	
1-888-777-6690 1:25 18th 1:11 21st 24:22 102:23	
1000 110 1120 19 9:1,11,15,24 22 1:4 104:5,9,9 60173 1:18	
10 9:6 14:14 16:23,23,24 23 157:16 69 3:4	
100 2:3 34:1,2,6 57:3 65:11 24 107:1 108:2,6 7	
104 139:8.11 104:5 132:9,12 123:4,9 124:3,19 7 141:21	
10:45 68:7 138:18 144:10 25 148:4,15 7.200 122:12.18.	18
10th 30:6 32:10 145:10 147:5 28 67:10 108:9 122:24	
33:24 19102 1:18 28th 97:7,20 72 122:17	
11 15:7 101:5,13 19103 1:12,22,24 29 149:5 75 19:5	
102:2 103:15 104:5 2:24 29th 115:21	
108:20 155:23 19107 1:16 2nd 30:12 31:19	
11/18/14 139:6 1st 30:16,17 3 8 103:19 104:5	N 1
$\begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	21
12:32:00 156:9 2 900 70.5 112:4 16 22	.14
12.34 1.5 2.000 67.10 2.000 67.14	
13 56.9 60.19 61.7 20 57.2 95.15 20 95.16 01.2 02.19 $75.10 00.24 03.1$	
13 50 50 85.16 91.5 92.18 115:4,8 118:15 61:12 62:2,6 111:10 114:16,21 3000 1:12 115:4,8 118:15 120:14 122:8,12 120:14 122:8,12 115:4,8 115:4,8 115:4,8	10
1315 1:15 115:7 145:5 147:6 313 1:21 83 22:4,7 38:1	10
14 60:19 61:7,12 2000 145:25 33 150:6 85 22:4,7 58:1 85 19:9,10	
62:6 2000s 145:18 350 67:11 70:5 86 152:13,16 153	.1
15 36:4 76:21 153:7 2001 8:7 65:17 114:5,19 50 152:15,10 155 154:18	.1
15.6. 153:5 2002 8:7 65:17 38 151:10 87 9:5	
15213 1:21 2003 8:7 66:14 397 157:14 8:15 111:15,23	
16 3:3 40:11,21,23 2004 66:14 3:00 113:23 6.13 111:13,23 112:6,13 114:9	
109:1,4 132:6 201 2:4 3:15 112:23 112:0,13 114.9 115:6	
155:25 2011 96:9 3rd 97:2 8:30 112:14,17,1	8
16th 38:8,15 2012 71:5 96:9,12 4 114:10	6
17 9:7 12:13 13:20 96:23 4 155:4,9,14,16 8th 17:20	
13:22.22 14:2 20:1 2013 71:6 96:20	
20:252:454:10 2014 96:21,24153:7 41 18:46	
55:1250:5,857:1,0 2015 29:1379:20 42 18:4	
57.1258.2401.9,11 155.25 48 21.2 110.25 90 54.25 122.2,1	
$\begin{array}{c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c $	2
$\begin{array}{ c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c$	

93 3:4	acceleration 100:23	103:10,19 107:24	121:23,24 123:5,13
9:27 1:5	accept 41:24 150:13	120:18 129:2	123:25 127:7
	accepting 42:2	address 153:24,25	144:10 147:3 148:5
a	access 90:15 92:9,24	adhere 45:7	148:8
a.m. 1:5 68:7,8	92:24 149:15	administration	agreeing 28:12
aaert 157:13	accommodation	28:15	agreement 19:13,21
abilities 127:12	72:2	administrative	ahead 44:9
ability 65:4 70:18	accommodations	69:17 90:1 96:19	aid 81:5
98:14	71:13,20,24,25 72:1	99:18	aided 151:17
able 6:21 20:19	72:9 74:15 75:11	administrators	aides 65:21
52:16 53:8 55:2,2	accomplish 74:17	74:13	al 1:3 29:6
57:19 59:8 74:17	accountability 7:24	admission 21:24	alembe 21:15,16
75:14,20 76:21	accounted 144:5	admitted 21:14,20	50:18,21 131:17
77:11,13,23 78:2	accumulate 20:19	51:5	132:5
79:16 80:4,5,7	21:10,23	adulthood 52:17,17	algebra 61:18
82:15 85:2 92:22	accurate 38:23	adultiood 52:17,17 adults 52:12 66:19	align 72:24
94:11 99:20 105:14	73:10 115:14 133:8	advance 139:23	aligned 71:16 74:10
108:22 129:6 134:2	achieve 136:19	advanced 140:2	allergic 80:3
135:18 142:18	137:2	advancing 82:1	allied 149:12,19
abram 43:3,8 46:15	achievement 146:18	advantage 55:22	allow 75:4 76:13
47:2,20,25 48:14	achieving 137:22	145:7	93:9
abrams 87:25	acknowledged	advantages 146:14	allowed 118:23
absolutely 61:14	35:10	advent 6:24	125:10
78:12 150:5	aclu 1:17,20	advice 41:21,23,23	alternative 58:3
academic 13:2 14:5	acquaint 116:18	42:2	59:25
15:17,21 34:11,24	acquire 60:12 102:8	advocate 40:8	altiemy 22:11 23:6
66:5 70:6,11,13	135:6	advocated 36:20,22	amber 22:11 24:7
90:10 136:10,24	acquisition 46:25	afraid 62:8	america 64:22 77:2
137:14,22,25 138:2	60:12	afs 7:16	american 7:16,16
140:13 142:5	acting 71:4 96:14,15	afternoon 113:12	77:4
academically 8:1	96:22	afterschool 126:14	amount 71:21 84:6
66:2	active 150:8	age 8:18,19,21,22	89:2 102:14 108:6
academics 15:22	activities 7:8 10:10	12:13 13:20 16:23	108:11 117:18
65:20 137:17	11:10 14:4,14,23	19:25 20:5,10 21:23	118:13,20 119:1
academy 8:12,14 12:21 69:25 70:13	17:3 65:19 88:15	34:20 54:12,21	120:16,20 122:10
72:16 76:2 79:9	104:24 127:24	55:13 57:9,12,20	123:7
89:22 96:2 115:16	154:11	61:7 141:5,13	angeles 95:21
132:14 134:19	activity 71:14 76:22	aged 14:2 58:24	angry 42:2
153:21,25	actual 8:15 30:22	agency 54:24	animals 77:4
accelerate 7:7 12:22	57:9 126:17	ages 13:22 61:7,9	announcements
accelerated 65:7	addition 74:2 90:4	ago 9:3 14:17 17:19	111:2
96:6 100:17 101:2,3	90:19	81:21	answer 18:15,18
120:11	additional 60:13	agree 28:6 61:10	21:21 22:20 46:4
140.11	77:14 78:23 79:22	100:3 105:5 117:10	51:4 75:20 92:13
	102:2,8,17,19 103:4	117:16,24 118:8	124:22 154:22

[answered - basketball]

Page 3

answered 22:17	arrive 12:9	attend 50:23 76:7	avon 76:4
86:5 106:11	arriving 55:13,16	77:11,18,21 78:25	aware 15:20 21:24
anti 135:13,17,19,23	109:11 110:3	79:3,10,21 82:13,17	30:10 85:18 135:19
136:7	art 69:15 95:12,16	87:7,8 88:3,13	awful 144:9
anxious 14:19 60:18	95:17	102:15 106:13,17	b
anybody 43:12 48:8	arts 69:13,16 73:23	107:17 116:9 132:2	b 3:8 4:25 85:11
48:14,15 95:9	89:5 95:15 146:6	attendance 13:17,23	baccalaureate 140:8
anyem 130:20 131:6	147:19 148:9	76:18 83:25 136:20	140:11,18 141:12
132:5,9	asked 18:9 41:18	attended 77:13	bachelor's 69:13,15
anyemu 63:7,8 76:4	63:13 87:13 91:17	82:14 85:15 88:10	95:12,14
79:16,19 81:13	91:23 93:20,21	125:24 131:19	bachelors 5:10
90:23	asking 23:14 41:20	135:21	back 7:22 8:7 10:3,8
anymore 87:16	52:10	attending 18:25	10:15 24:7 25:2
anyway 57:5	asks 154:9	75:25 80:19 85:20	37:6 38:1,2 39:3
apart 64:8	aspire 149:12	86:9,20 87:5 88:15	41:24 58:12 62:7,19
apologized 42:5	assesses 123:21	101:23 102:3	63:2,5 66:14 74:16
43:15	assessment 25:9	103:12,19 106:12	80:14 86:7 87:15,24
apparent 91:25	91:19,25	106:13,20 131:16	88:2 154:17 155:22
apparently 91:19	assessments 76:19	137:23 143:12	background 5:9
94:4 130:21	84:1 91:17	attends 76:5 105:19	65:11 69:12
appearances 1:9 2:1	assign 12:25 15:8	attention 37:7,9,10	balahl 22:10 23:13
appears 148:5	55:21 56:3	40:9 43:8 82:10	23:14,23 24:2,7
applications 81:3	assigned 12:6 147:7	87:5	25:12 27:4,10,17,21
applied 81:1	assignment 126:13	attitude 34:21 37:2	29:3,5 37:24 38:6
appointment 22:3	assignments 75:19	37:4	38:14 39:8 41:6,11
80:7	83:25 125:4,14	attorney 4:8 49:9	42:19
appreciate 23:19,22	126:16 136:23	60:22 67:16,19	balahl's 40:12 41:2
41:4 126:24	137:16,23	68:15 91:13 92:2	balfant 59:21
approach 17:22	assistant 69:21 70:9	atwood 1:21	barrier 35:24 37:2
44:12	97:17	audio 156:9	81:24 82:25
appropriate 90:21	assume 50:11	auditorium 60:18	barriers 59:9
approve 19:18	132:23	109:24	based 12:7 25:8
approved 143:25	assumed 53:23	august 1:4 17:19	45:19 64:3 65:19
144:4 157:9	assuming 32:7,22	97:2,5,18,25 157:16	83:14 84:2,25 85:25
approximately	107:23 117:15	aura 3:4 68:17,22	146:23 149:15
114:16 117:6,11	assumption 152:1	69:2	basic 65:2 83:2
aptitude 151:24	athletes 155:3	authority 10:5,12	134:19 138:2
arabic 133:18	athletic 9:15 14:10	available 7:19 10:11	149:11
arch 1:11	14:13,21 152:20	43:11 91:22 103:10	basically 58:25
area 15:16 17:12	153:4 154:3,23	103:20 116:10	basics 65:10
18:17,19 80:19	athletics 85:5 144:6	134:1 140:14 143:5	basis 35:1 41:11
142:7	atlantic 1:23 2:23	143:19,21 144:17	63:20 100:13
areas 108:6	atmosphere 78:9	148:7 156:5	basketball 14:18,20
arose 145:17	attain 78:11	average 111:11	

[becoming - chapter]

becoming 25:21	birthdate 36:20	bullied 87:6	151:15
began 97:17	bishop 52:3	bullying 87:9,20	careers 61:8 147:17
beginning 31:5	bit 7:2 9:18 10:16,18	burma 88:9	149:11,13 150:9
109:14 145:24	49:15 114:4 132:4	bus 9:25 10:3 110:3	151:11,14,17
begins 111:13	144:16	buses 10:5	case 4:8 11:11 22:10
behalf 24:2	blackman 3:3 4:15	business 151:10,17	25:11 29:22 30:3,11
behavior 85:25	4:19,25 5:6 16:16	businesses 142:12	36:16 37:16 39:16
135:13,16,20,23	18:5,10 22:4 23:19	busing 10:8,11	39:19 40:7 41:10,10
136:6 137:3	24:14 25:7 26:12	busses 113:9,11	79:2 81:2 87:21
behavioral 87:10	49:14 53:23	bussing 110:12,19	93:23 109:4 129:10
believe 7:17 13:12	blackman's 145:13	112:22 113:8 114:7	cases 107:9 108:12
17:17 31:4 42:8	blind 42:1	с	catch 44:9
49:23 51:2 54:23	block 65:7 118:16	c 4:1,25 146:3	caught 62:18
64:24 65:5 66:11	120:14	c 4.1,25 140.5 cabrini 69:18	causes 11:18
71:6 76:12 83:15	board 72:17	caf 114:20	center 1:14 2:3
87:25 88:3 92:4,14	bodied 55:2	calculate 84:6	59:24 142:21 143:2
97:4,7 100:15,21	book 126:2 150:11	calculated 59:4,6	century 102:23
102:7,25 104:20	books 125:11	84:4	cert 157:14
106:16 107:9	boss 51:25	calculations 85:10	certain 108:14
109:23 110:16	bottom 18:6 22:25	calendar 104:9	certainly 17:24
113:4 114:25	38:4,12 134:14	115:17	48:22 49:4,11 53:20
116:13,17 118:21	139:5 144:22,23	call 4:3,12,15 28:16	80:15 92:11
119:5 121:11	151:13 154:2,18	38:24 55:25 67:24	certificate 96:16,23
133:15 145:16	box 1:18	68:10,15,17 73:5,17	certification 5:13
148:6 152:13	branch 80:20	86:19 114:25 130:8	96:21 99:9
bell 110:21 111:19	breach 157:12	135:17	certifications 157:1
benefit 72:7 141:8	break 10:18 33:4	called 4:5 68:13	certified 89:8
benefits 126:25	breaks 33:5	80:4 86:25 109:13	128:21 151:15
best 11:15,22 12:17	brief 5:8 69:11	126:25 127:2 140:7	157:13
13:2 15:17 90:7	bring 40:8	148:19	certify 157:3
147:11	brooklyn 56:2	camelot 70:16 72:17	cetera 57:11
better 21:2,3 45:13	brother 131:17,23	95:25 96:3 97:1,8	challenge 64:17
45:15 46:1,11,14	132:5	97:12 109:23	challenges 64:23
56:25 65:1 67:12,13	brothers 14:17	camp 2:4	chances 152:9
72:6 136:19 149:20	106:21	camp 2.4 campus 10:1 70:8	change 90:3 135:13
151:6	brought 43:7,13	139:2 144:1	136:2,5
big 6:16 7:17 70:4	78:7 87:4 126:2,2	capabilities 55:17	changed 110:20,21
83:24	132:1	57:16	112:2 117:4 135:24
binder 22:5 31:3,4,5	brown 29:22	caps 41:9	changes 43:22 44:23
40:22 152:14	buffet 78:9	caps 41.9 card 83:21	74:15 75:5 110:23
bio 144:24	building 151:16	care 106:16,20	111:20,21 112:9,11
biology 80:21	buildings 67:14	career 72:22 142:7	113:19
144:21,23 145:5,7	119:22	142:13,21,25 143:2	changing 136:6
149:3	built 127:24	142.13,21,25 145.2	chapter 1:20
		143.11,13 147.21	

charge 61:5 70:17 128:14,15 129:1,4 combination 12:6 53:9 55:10 59:13 check 44:2 130:11,15,18 combines 14:5:4 combines 14:5:4 chesson 87:1 145:24 combines 14:17 classes 56:6 73:23 15:7:9,10 19:25 company 1:23 2:23:23 child 12:13 13:4 75:15 76:21 81:14 20:4 27:12 35:15 complain 21:21 child nod 151:18 102:16 111:3 63:1,5 67:13 76:12 32:19 45:20 46:4 child nod 13:325 114:9 115:4 44:1 50:15 58:12 complete 30:27 51:12 75:18 children 13:25 114:9 115:4 12:4:14:16 128:17 12:6:81:62:21 37:9 completed 32:27 chin 133:20 12:4:14:16 128:17 12:5:81:3 96:19 completed 32:27 completed 32:27 choice 70:7:17 19:12:3:3 23:23 42:8 73:17 128:23 completed 32:27 45:89 137:16 choose 70:7:18 classrooms 83:1 87:15 components 15:13				
$\begin{array}{c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c $	0		combination 12:6	53:9 55:10 59:13
$\begin{array}{c} \mbox{chesson 87:1} \\ \mbox{chessor 14:17} \\ \mbox{chessor 14:18} \\ \mbox{chessor 14:19} \\ chessor 14$	chart 147:14	129:24,25 130:10	34:10	66:4 80:19 143:18
$ \begin{array}{ c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c$	check 44:2	130:11,15,18	combines 142:6	146:5 147:23
	chesson 87:1	145:24	come 7:5 14:11,16	company 1:23 2:23
$57:25$ $81:22\ 89:12\ 101:24$ $44:1\ 50:15\ 58:12$ complete $30:17$ childhood $151:18$ $102:16\ 111:3$ $63:1,5\ 67:13\ 76:12$ $32:19\ 45:20\ 46:4$ children $10:13$ $113:25\ 114:9\ 115:4$ $77:7,18\ 76:12$ $32:19\ 45:20\ 46:4$ $52:10\ 61:6\ 62:3$ $118:24,24\ 121:9$ $77:7,18\ 76:12$ $32:19\ 45:20\ 46:4$ $64:18\ 66:17,17,19$ $122:6,12\ 124:9,13$ $146:4\ 154:17$ $102:1\ 108:15$ $64:18\ 66:17,17,19$ $122:6,12\ 124:9,13$ $146:4\ 154:17$ $102:1\ 108:15$ $67:5,7\ 105:8$ $124:14,16\ 128:17$ $155:22$ completed $32:2,7$ chin $133:20$ $139:24\ 144:23,24$ comes $12:13\ 56:2$ $45:25\ 81:3\ 96:19$ choices $78:19\ 79:3,21$ classroom $61:13$ $73:19\ 102:23$ completed $92:8$ choises $102:5$ $76:25\ 87:11,17$ coming $8:23\ 27:22$ $68:9\ 137:16$ choose $76:7\ 82:13$ $99:21\ 123:16\ 125:3$ $59:23\ 67:12\ 74:22$ $components\ 14:6$ $126:8,10$ $129:11,19\ 142:6$ $113:9,11\ 115:21$ components\ 155:10 $components\ 14:6$ chose $79:20$ clerk $4:2,17\ 68:6,9$ commutes\ 155:10 $computer\ 27:23$ $computer\ 27:23$ chose $79:20$ clerk $4:2,17\ 68:6,9$ commuticate\ 34:16 $concerts\ 14:20$ $concerts\ 14:21$ chose $79:20$ clerk $4:2,17\ 68:6,9$ communicate\ 34:16 $concerts\ 15:11$ chose $79:20$ clerk $4:2,17\ 68:6,9$ context\ 14:20 $66:20\ 73:23\ 87:25\ 89:5$ $concerts\ 15:11$ chose $9:15\ colds\ 14:52:2$ context\ 14:20\ 73:23\ 87:25\ 89:5 </td <td>chester 14:17</td> <td>classes 56:6 73:23</td> <td>15:7,9,10 19:25</td> <td>competing 84:16</td>	chester 14:17	classes 56:6 73:23	15:7,9,10 19:25	competing 84:16
	child 12:13 13:4	75:15 76:21 81:14	20:4 27:12 35:15	complaint 21:21
$\begin{array}{c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c $	57:25	81:22 89:12 101:24	44:1 50:15 58:12	complete 30:17
$\begin{array}{ c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c$	childhood 151:18	102:16 111:3	63:1,5 67:13 76:12	32:19 45:20 46:4
	children 10:13	113:25 114:9 115:4	77:7,18 79:16 80:14	50:25 51:1,2 75:18
$ \begin{array}{ c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c$	52:10 61:6 62:3	118:24,24 121:9	83:11 87:15 106:8	100:21 108:15
$ \begin{array}{ c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c$	64:18 66:17,17,19	122:6,12 124:9,13	146:4 154:17	126:8 136:22 137:9
	67:5,7 105:8	124:14,16 128:17	155:22	completed 32:2,7
$\begin{array}{ c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c$	chin 133:20	139:24 144:23,24	comes 12:13 56:2	45:25 81:3 96:19
	choice 78:19 79:3,21	classroom 61:13	73:19 102:23	completely 92:8
$ \begin{array}{ c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c$	132:3 142:8	72:3 73:2 75:20	comfortable 87:14	completing 45:17
$\begin{array}{ c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c$	choices 102:5	76:25 87:11,17	coming 8:23 27:22	46:8,9 137:16
$\begin{array}{c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c $	choose 76:7 82:13	99:21 123:16 125:3	59:23 67:12 74:22	component 19:22
$ \begin{array}{ c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c$	105:16 107:10	127:17 128:23	82:2 88:2 110:4	115:13
78:20 85:1 88:18 129:15 comments 155:10 comprehensive 55:9 chose 79:2 109:5 cleared 14:12 26:5 commission 9:15 comprehensive 55:9 131:15 clearly 36:11 commission 9:15 comprehensive 55:9 chosen 79:20 clerk 4:2,17 68:6,9 commission 9:15 comprehensive 57:9 circunstances 33:2 client 41:3 common 35:18 148:23 151:17 circunstances 52:15 clinical 149:17 96:24 comcern 58:14 92:13 citizens 52:15 clinton 59:24 communicate 34:16 concern 58:14 92:13 clarify 110:17 closer 19:9 131:3 concerns 15:11 class 9:4 56:10 cohort 6:14 57:24 communicating conference 33:5 84:8 85:18 89:5,10 collaborative 73:1 conference 33:12 onference 33:12 99:13 100:12 collaborative 73:1 communications conform 41:5 113:13,15 114:2,17 74:24 75:10 77:1,1 45:13,15 46:5 48:4 confront 42:12 113:13,15 114:2,17 74:24 75:10 77:1,1 6:24 8:16 67:2 confront 42:12 111:12,2,24 116:9,10 80:16,19 84:14 6:24 8:16 67:2 confront 42:12 111:13,9,11,14	126:8,10	129:11,19 142:6	113:9,11 115:21	components 14:6
$\begin{array}{ c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c$	choosing 77:18	classrooms 83:2	137:15	25:9
131:15 clearly 36:11 commission 9:15 13:23 54:12 chosen 79:20 clerk 4:2,17 68:6,9 committee 99:1 computer 27:23 circumstances 33:2 client 41:3 74:11 147:23 computer 27:23 35:16 40:2 58:8 clients 92:10 common 35:18 148:23 151:17 citzens 52:15 clinical 149:17 96:24 conceivably 104:8 citiging 130:9,14 clock 14:7 35:22 80:5 129:18 concern 58:14 92:13 clarify 110:17 closer 19:9 131:3 106:9 clarify 1224:24 coach 14:20 communicated concerns 15:11 class 9:4 56:10 codes 115:2 49:22 86:9 concrete 110:10 61:17 71:14 75:10 cohort 6:14 57:24 communicating conference 33:5 84:8 85:18 89:5,10 collaborative 73:1 communication conference 33:12 99:13 100:12 collaborative 73:1 communications conform 42:12 113:13,15 114:2,17 74:24 75:10 77:1,1 45:13,15 46:5 48:4 confront 42:12 114:22,24 116:9,10 80:16,19 84:14 communities 6:18 confront 64:16 117:19 118:22 138:7 151:24 152:3 6:24 8:16 67:	78:20	85:1 88:18 129:15	comments 155:10	comprehensive 55:9
chosen 79:20 circulation 23:23 circumstances 33:2 citizens 52:15clerk 4:2,17 68:6,9 68:20committee 99:1 common 35:18 74:11 147:23 common wealth 96:24computer 27:23 148:23 151:17 computers 74:5 conceivably 104:8 concern 58:14 92:13 concern 58:14 92:13 conceren 33:5 conference 33:5 conference 33:5 conform 41:5 conform 42:12 confront 42:12 confront 42:12 confronted 64:16 confronting 59:9 confused 103:3 concered 137:20 conscious 45:2,5,6,8	chose 79:2 109:5	cleared 14:12 26:5	155:17,20	compulsory 13:17
$\begin{array}{ c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c$	131:15	clearly 36:11	commission 9:15	13:23 54:12
circumstances33:2client41:374:11 147:23computers74:535:16 40:2 58:8clients92:10commonwealth96:24conceivably104:8citizens52:15clinical149:1796:24concepts149:11city10:6,13clock14:735:22 80:5 129:18concern58:14 92:13clarify110:17closer19:9131:3106:9clarify24:24coach14:20communicatedconcerns15:11class9:4 56:10cobert6:14 57:24communicatingconcerte110:1061:1771:1475:10cohort6:14 57:24communicatingconference33:584:885:1889:5,10collaborative73:1communicationconferences33:1299:13100:12college6:14 52:2073:23 87:25 89:533:15confort42:12113:13,15114:2,1774:24 75:10 77:1,145:13,15 46:5 48:4confort42:12114:22,24116:9,1080:16,19 84:14communities6:18confront42:12119:3,9,11,14152:4145:11,17 146:3,3conforting59:9confused103:3120:22,24126:14,16145:2community6:9,12conscious45:2,5,6,8	chosen 79:20	clerk 4:2,17 68:6,9	committee 99:1	computer 27:23
$\begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	circulation 23:23	68:20	common 35:18	148:23 151:17
citizens52:15clinical149:1796:24concepts149:11city10:6,13clock14:735:2280:5129:18concern58:1492:13clarify110:17closer19:9131:3106:9concerns15:11concerns15:11class9:456:10codes115:249:2286:9concerte110:10concerte110:1061:1771:1475:10cohort6:1457:24communicatingconcerte110:10concerte131:3106:982:6,2383:18,24,25coleman2:345:8131:4conference33:5conference33:15conference33:1299:13100:12college6:1452:2073:2387:2589:533:15confront42:12confront42:12101:23110:2353:972:2273:4communicationsconfront42:12confront42:12114:22,24116:9,1080:16,1984:14communities6:18confront42:12confront42:12confront42:12confront64:16confront59:9119:3,9,11,14152:4145:11,17146:3,3confused103:3confused103:3confused103:3confused103:3confused103:3confused103:3confused103:3confused137:20conscious45:2,5,6,8119:3,9,11,16145:2145:2confused <t< td=""><td>circumstances 33:2</td><td>client 41:3</td><td>74:11 147:23</td><td>computers 74:5</td></t<>	circumstances 33:2	client 41:3	74:11 147:23	computers 74:5
city10:6,13clinton59:24communicate34:16concern58:1492:13claining130:9,14clock14:735:2280:5129:18concerning28:23clarify110:17closer19:9131:3106:9concerning28:23clarify24:24coach14:20communicatedconcerning28:23clarify24:24coach14:20communicatedconcerning28:23clarify24:24coach14:20communicatedconcerning28:23clarify24:24coach14:20communicatedconcerning28:23clarify24:24coach14:2049:2286:9concerning28:2361:1771:1475:10cohort6:1457:24communicatedconcerning28:2361:1771:1475:10coleman2:3communicatingconcerning28:2399:13100:12collaborative73:1communicationconferences33:12101:23110:2353:972:2273:4communicationsconfirm41:5113:13,15114:2,1774:2475:1077:1,145:13,1546:548:4confront42:12114:22,24116:9,1080:16,1984:14communities6:18confronted64:16117:19118:22138:715:24145:11,17146:3,3confused103:3120:22,24124:19	35:16 40:2 58:8	clients 92:10	commonwealth	conceivably 104:8
claiming130:9,14clock14:735:2280:5129:18concerning28:23clarify110:17closer19:9131:3106:9clarify24:24coach14:20communicated106:9class9:456:10codes115:249:2286:9concerning28:2361:1771:1475:10cohort6:1457:24communicatingconcrete110:1061:1771:1475:10cohort6:1457:24communicatingconducted87:1082:6,2383:18,24,25coleman2:345:8131:4conference33:5284:885:1889:5,10college6:1452:2073:2387:2589:533:15101:23110:2353:972:2273:4communicationsconferences33:12101:23113:13,15114:2,1774:2475:1077:1,145:13,1545:13,156:18confront42:12114:22,24116:9,1080:16,1984:146:248:1667:2confronted64:16117:19118:22138:7151:24152:3145:11,17146:3,3conference137:20125:16126:14,16145:2column144:22146:13150:21conference137:20125:16126:14,16145:2column144:22146:13150:21conference137:20125:16126:14,16145:2145:13 <t< td=""><td>citizens 52:15</td><td>clinical 149:17</td><td>96:24</td><td>concepts 149:11</td></t<>	citizens 52:15	clinical 149:17	96:24	concepts 149:11
clarify110:17closer19:9131:3106:9clarifying24:24coach14:20communicatedconcerns15:11class9:4 56:10codes115:249:22 86:9concrete110:1061:1771:1475:10cohort6:14 57:24communicatingconcrete110:1082:6,2383:18,24,25coleman2:345:8 131:4conference33:584:885:1889:5,10collaborative73:1communicationconferences33:1299:13100:12college6:14 52:2073:23 87:25 89:533:15confirm41:5101:23110:2353:972:22 73:4communicationsconfirm41:5confirm41:5113:13,15114:2,1774:2475:1077:1,145:13,1546:548:4confront42:12114:22,24116:9,1080:16,1984:14communities6:18confront de6:248:1667:2confronting59:9119:3,9,11,14152:4132:4145:11,17146:3,3confused103:3confused103:3120:22,24124:19column144:22146:13150:21conscious45:2,56,8125:16126:14,16145:2column144:22146:13150:21conscious45:2,56,8	•	clinton 59:24		
clarifying24:24coach14:20communicatedconcerns15:11class9:4 56:10codes115:249:22 86:9concrete110:1061:17 71:14 75:10cohort6:14 57:24communicatingconcrete110:1082:6,23 83:18,24,25coleman2:345:8 131:4conference33:584:8 85:18 89:5,10collaborative73:1communicationconference33:1299:13 100:12college6:14 52:2073:23 87:25 89:533:15conferences33:12101:23 110:2353:9 72:22 73:4communicationsconfirm41:5confront42:12114:22,24 116:9,1080:16,19 84:14communities6:18confront42:12confront42:12119:3,9,11,14152:4138:7 151:24 152:36:24 8:16 67:2confronting59:9confused103:3120:22,24 124:19column144:22146:13 150:21connected137:20conscious45:2,5,6,8	8			
class9:4 56:10 61:17 71:14 75:10 82:6,23 83:18,24,25 84:8 85:18 89:5,10 99:13 100:12codes115:2 cohort49:22 86:9 communicating 45:8 131:4concrete110:10 conducted99:13 100:12 101:23 110:23collaborative73:1 collegecollege6:14 52:20 53:9 72:22 73:4communication 73:23 87:25 89:5conferences33:12 33:15101:23 110:23 113:13,15 114:2,17 114:22,24 116:9,10 117:19 118:2253:9 72:22 73:4 74:24 75:10 77:1,1 80:16,19 84:14 138:7 151:24 152:3communications 45:13,15 46:5 48:4 6:24 8:16 67:2 145:11,17 146:3,3confront42:12 confront117:19 118:22 119:3,9,11,14 120:22,24 124:19 125:16 126:14,16column144:22 145:2146:13 150:21 communityconnected137:20 conscious	clarify 110:17	closer 19:9	131:3	106:9
61:17 71:14 75:10 82:6,23 83:18,24,25 84:8 85:18 89:5,10 99:13 100:12cohort 6:14 57:24 coleman 2:3 collaborative 73:1 college 6:14 52:20communicating 45:8 131:4 communication 73:23 87:25 89:5conducted 87:10 conference 33:5101:23 110:23 113:13,15 114:2,17 114:22,24 116:9,10 117:19 118:22colorative 73:1 college 6:14 52:20communication 73:23 87:25 89:5conference 33:12 33:15113:13,15 114:2,17 114:22,24 116:9,10 117:19 118:2253:9 72:22 73:4 74:24 75:10 77:1,1 80:16,19 84:14communications 45:13,15 46:5 48:4 6:24 8:16 67:2confront 42:12 confronted 64:16 confronting 59:9119:3,9,11,14 120:22,24 124:19 125:16 126:14,16column 144:22 145:2146:13 150:21 community 6:9,12connected 137:20 conscious 45:2,5,6,8	• 0			
82:6,23 83:18,24,25 84:8 85:18 89:5,10 99:13 100:12coleman 2:3 collaborative 73:1 college 6:14 52:2045:8 131:4 communication 73:23 87:25 89:5conference 33:5 conferences 33:12101:23 110:23 113:13,15 114:2,17 114:22,24 116:9,1053:9 72:22 73:4 74:24 75:10 77:1,174:24 75:10 77:1,1 80:16,19 84:1445:13,15 46:5 48:4 communities 6:18 6:24 8:16 67:2confornt 42:12 confront 42:12117:19 118:22 119:3,9,11,14138:7 151:24 152:3 152:46:24 8:16 67:2 145:11,17 146:3,3 146:13 150:21confronting 59:9 confused 103:3 connected 137:20125:16 126:14,16145:2community 6:9,12conscious 45:2,5,6,8			49:22 86:9	concrete 110:10
84:8 85:18 89:5,10 99:13 100:12collaborative 73:1 college 6:14 52:20communication 73:23 87:25 89:5conferences 33:12 33:15101:23 110:2353:9 72:22 73:473:23 87:25 89:5confirm 41:5113:13,15 114:2,1774:24 75:10 77:1,145:13,15 46:5 48:4confront 42:12114:22,24 116:9,1080:16,19 84:14communities 6:18confront 42:12117:19 118:22138:7 151:24 152:36:24 8:16 67:2confronting 59:9119:3,9,11,14152:4145:11,17 146:3,3confused 103:3120:22,24 124:19column 144:22146:13 150:21connected 137:20125:16 126:14,16145:2community 6:9,12conscious 45:2,5,6,8			0	
99:13 100:12college6:14 52:2073:23 87:25 89:533:15101:23 110:2353:9 72:22 73:4communicationsconfirm41:5113:13,15 114:2,1774:24 75:10 77:1,145:13,15 46:5 48:4confront42:12114:22,24 116:9,1080:16,19 84:14communities6:18confronted64:16117:19 118:22138:7 151:24 152:36:24 8:16 67:2confronting59:9119:3,9,11,14152:4145:11,17 146:3,3confused103:3120:22,24 124:19column144:22146:13 150:21connected137:20125:16 126:14,16145:2community6:9,12conscious45:2,5,6,8		coleman 2:3	45:8 131:4	
101:23 110:2353:9 72:22 73:4communicationsconfirm 41:5113:13,15 114:2,1774:24 75:10 77:1,145:13,15 46:5 48:4confront 42:12114:22,24 116:9,1080:16,19 84:14communities 6:18confronted 64:16117:19 118:22138:7 151:24 152:36:24 8:16 67:2confronting 59:9119:3,9,11,14152:4145:11,17 146:3,3confronted 103:3120:22,24 124:19column 144:22146:13 150:21connected 137:20125:16 126:14,16145:2community 6:9,12conscious 45:2,5,6,8	,			
113:13,15 114:2,1774:24 75:10 77:1,145:13,15 46:5 48:4confront 42:12114:22,24 116:9,1080:16,19 84:14communities 6:18confronted 64:16117:19 118:22138:7 151:24 152:36:24 8:16 67:2confronting 59:9119:3,9,11,14152:4145:11,17 146:3,3confronted 103:3120:22,24 124:19column 144:22146:13 150:21connected 137:20125:16 126:14,16145:2community 6:9,12conscious 45:2,5,6,8	99:13 100:12			33:15
114:22,24 116:9,1080:16,19 84:14communities 6:18confronted 64:16117:19 118:22138:7 151:24 152:36:24 8:16 67:2confronting 59:9119:3,9,11,14152:4145:11,17 146:3,3confused 103:3120:22,24 124:19column 144:22146:13 150:21connected 137:20125:16 126:14,16145:2conmunity 6:9,12conscious 45:2,5,6,8				
117:19 118:22138:7 151:24 152:36:24 8:16 67:2confronting 59:9119:3,9,11,14152:4145:11,17 146:3,3confused 103:3120:22,24 124:19column 144:22146:13 150:21connected 137:20125:16 126:14,16145:2community 6:9,12conscious 45:2,5,6,8		74:24 75:10 77:1,1		
119:3,9,11,14152:4145:11,17 146:3,3confused 103:3120:22,24 124:19column 144:22146:13 150:21connected 137:20125:16 126:14,16145:2community 6:9,12conscious 45:2,5,6,8				
120:22,24 124:19column144:22146:13 150:21connected137:20125:16 126:14,16145:2community6:9,12conscious45:2,5,6,8				e
125:16 126:14,16 145:2 community 6:9,12 conscious 45:2,5,6,8				
	,			
127:8,18 128:10,10 6:15 8:4 52:13,20	,	145:2	•	conscious 45:2,5,6,8
	127:8,18 128:10,10		6:15 8:4 52:13,20	

[consequences - ctc]

		140.04.140.00	(0.10.10.00.(0.1
consequences 67:4,6	39:22 41:7 42:11,16	148:24 149:23	68:13,18,23 69:4
consider 87:17	50:2,6,21,22 51:11	151:22 153:5 155:4	91:11 92:2,12,18
90:17 99:16,23	54:13,14 55:14,19	cosmetology 151:18	93:9 98:8 118:1
considered 57:21	56:23 57:2,21 58:18	counsel 49:2 91:17	150:16 151:1,4,8
90:7	58:22,23 63:9,10,12	93:9,11 94:4 138:12	152:20,24
considering 57:4	66:7 93:19 95:25	151:8	court's 60:23
115:9 126:19	96:1,17,25 97:12,13	counseling 5:12 6:2	courtroom 125:22
consistent 74:5	97:23,25 98:10,13	6:3 10:17,20 12:2	145:13
81:19	98:22 100:10,20	20:23 58:16	cousin 56:9
consumable 73:17	101:6,9,11,12,13,14	counselor 5:2 6:7,8	cover 71:21 75:7,12
73:18	101:23 103:13,16	16:9 17:24 35:20	covering 75:8
contact 86:12	103:20,21,23 104:3	48:22 53:16 62:15	created 142:4
contd 2:1	104:14,19 105:2,9	62:23 63:2 64:13	creating 146:2
content 82:20	107:21,25 108:3	69:5 83:13 91:12	credential 55:6
118:15 128:10	109:11 112:14	counselors 10:21	credit 8:24 12:5
130:7	113:23 114:5,13,22	11:7	56:4,15 66:8 100:22
continue 56:16	114:23 115:18,21	count 27:15 130:2	117:21 121:3,6,22
80:14 151:8	115:24,25 116:1,4,7	139:12	122:3,20,23,23
contract 64:5,10	116:11,23 118:10	counting 144:14	123:1,8,10,22,23
conversation 14:8	119:15,16,20 120:2	countries 7:14,18	124:3,4,18,21,22
37:18,19 50:5,20	120:22,25 121:4,7	77:4	credits 8:15,25 12:7
conversations 14:1	122:4,13,15,16,20	country 7:10	12:10,19,22 14:12
15:14,16 44:5 46:24	123:18,19,24 124:5	couple 14:16 33:18	15:6,7,9 20:19
82:19 106:6	124:16,21 125:7	151:2	21:10,23 44:2,2
cooked 78:6	126:6 127:21 128:4	course 70:25 74:18	56:1,2,8,11 58:4,12
cooperative 142:3	128:18,21 130:22	75:8 115:2,10	62:19 76:14 77:10
coordinated 76:1	131:7,24 133:4,8	127:23 141:17	77:14,22 78:11
coordination 66:13	134:9 136:16,20	courses 5:14 78:9	79:22 80:12 83:16
coordinator 6:1,3	137:11,23 140:3,11	100:13 108:10,14	84:10,11 101:5,16
coordinators 74:8	141:5,6,8,13 142:14	108:18 119:23	101:22 102:2,8,12
74:13	143:6,19,22 144:13	124:11 127:23	102:19 103:4,10,11
copied 22:12 23:8	144:18,19,21,24	140:3 144:1,4,5,9	103:15,19,22 104:2
27:19 37:9	145:3,8,14,18	144:16 145:6 148:7	104:9,10 107:1,3,14
copies 15:4	147:20,24 148:2,13	148:12	107:19,25 108:2,6,9
copy 38:18	148:19 149:3,7	court 1:1,23 2:23	108:10,21,22 118:9
core 71:16 74:11	150:2,9 151:19	4:3,4,5,12,16,20 5:1	118:11 119:7
124:14,16,17,18,22	152:5,10 153:8,20	16:8,12 17:24 48:22	120:18 124:7
128:10 146:8	153:22 154:25	49:1,4,8,11 53:16	134:23 135:6 137:6
corporate 2:3	155:14,17 156:5	53:20 54:5,9,15	critical 59:13,13
correct 13:24 18:23	157:4	55:11,16,20 56:19	crockpots 78:8
19:3,20 20:6,8,14	correctly 25:12	56:24 57:3 58:14,19	cross 3:2 16:9,14
20:21 21:13 26:18	26:23 81:9 134:20	58:24 59:15,19	91:13 93:11,13
27:12,13,24 29:19	136:3,25 137:11	60:21 61:1 62:14	118:1
30:1,5 31:1,23	142:9 143:15 146:9	64:13 66:15 67:3,15	ctc 142:19,20
32:22 35:13 36:7	146:25 147:12	67:19,21 68:4,10,11	

[cultural - discussion]

I	1	1	1
cultural 35:24 64:19	45:16 46:2,8 54:23	113:10 124:10	73:24 100:7,9,11
65:19	85:16,21 102:14	127:18	109:18 111:3
culturally 7:9	111:7 112:15 116:7	depends 102:25	112:21 114:6 115:2
current 5:24 6:1,10	116:10,14,23 117:1	111:5 125:16	117:19 126:23
11:4	121:7 122:2,11	128:24	127:4,8,16 142:23
currently 10:16,22	dead 21:2	deposed 98:11	143:1 145:5 147:20
63:19 69:19,20	deal 42:3 93:10	deposition 17:19,25	differentiated 127:1
96:18 131:9 141:11	debrief 86:7	19:4 39:3 41:18	differentiating
141:14,20	december 29:12	describe 11:12	45:23 127:17
curricular 10:9 14:4	30:6 32:10 33:24	described 16:22	differentiation
curriculum 14:3	decided 34:17	28:2 31:25 48:8,17	127:5,14
70:22 71:16,19 73:8	decision 20:7 34:23	143:4	differently 84:11
73:9,12 74:2,6,7	108:18	describes 28:13	difficult 35:15 37:2
98:21,24 99:1,4	decisions 11:22	describing 26:23	37:4
139:3,17,21 146:8	13:10 41:10 54:21	description 5:8	difficulties 53:7
150:12 155:25	62:12	24:10 69:11	difficulty 88:20
cut 98:14	decreases 146:18	desegregated 93:5	diploma 13:12,13
cutting 7:22	dedicated 119:24	design 151:18	14:6 21:1,5 52:18
cv 1:3	defendant 2:2	designed 60:15	52:23,25 53:9 55:9
d	defendant's 4:8	66:10 74:7 142:8	141:16
	definitely 42:23	148:21	diplomas 52:20,21
d 3:1 4:1 157:14	93:2	desire 86:10,20	direct 3:2 5:4 48:9
dancing 7:17 data 11:19 65:25	degree 95:12	104:11	69:7 126:22
	degrees 95:14	detail 28:1	directed 42:10
66:14 90:21 91:2 93:23 94:4 95:2	delay 40:2 50:7	determine 12:16	48:10,15
date 30:8,13 31:16	53:24	26:6	directly 49:24,25
31:25 32:2,2 39:8	delayed 39:25 40:1	develop 34:11,24	director 7:5 10:16
39:18 43:20 45:25	delays 110:11	136:1 146:19	10:19 14:13,21
45:25 116:1 132:20	delivered 130:7	developed 7:3,4,6	20:23 70:7
dated 157:16	delivering 130:5	46:6	disaggregated 94:5
dates 30:14 31:17	delivery 18:11	developing 99:6	disagree 25:25
32:22 45:23	demonstrated 59:8	development 11:3	51:24 65:15
day 10:1 22:5 40:22	demonstration 37:2	11:10 74:3 98:21	disagreed 28:10
45:6 78:7 88:25	denied 21:19,22	104:21 109:23	disburses 10:5
43:078:788:23 98:15 102:5 103:16	35:1 40:14	devise 44:10	disclosure 152:21
	dennehey 2:2	devoted 122:25	153:4
106:5 107:10 109:7	deny 21:11	146:5	disclude 115:14
109:14 111:1,6,18	department 142:4	difference 8:13	discouraged 56:12
112:10,12,23,25	departments 74:9	18:11 122:22	discuss 14:2 22:1
113:3 115:23 116:2	depend 102:14	differences 15:21	43:8 50:24 86:22
116:6 119:19	127:22 128:22	70:2	discussed 23:4
123:18 125:5	129:4	different 7:9,14	42:18 43:5 46:20,23
152:14	depended 131:25	8:11 11:6,17 29:5	discussion 35:4
days 6:16 32:21	depending 15:8	30:15 47:12 48:15	145:11 148:11
33:17,19,22,22	1 0		
	66:25 111:4 112:16	64:8,20 72:10,25	

1060	1 14 21 24 29 22	L 12 0 101 22	107.0
discussions 106:2	doubt 31:24 38:22	earned 12:8 101:22	electives 107:8
disparity 61:11	dozen 145:2	earning 107:6	146:8,15
63:17	dr 2:3 16:16 43:3,8	108:20 119:7	electronic 157:5,13
dispense 150:24	46:15 47:2,20,25	easier 23:13	electronics 151:19
dispute 139:11	48:14,14 51:15,25	easiest 155:7	eleventh 15:8 57:19
district 1:1,1,5,8	52:3 87:25	easily 121:19	141:16
5:19,21,23,25 6:5	drafting 151:17	eastern 1:1	eligibility 131:13
6:16 10:21 12:9	drive 74:4	easton 1:5	144:6
15:9 19:1,25 20:4,5	dropout 6:2,3 10:17	eating 78:4	eligible 85:7 108:8
20:16 21:12,19,20	11:13,14 12:2 20:24	ecro 2:5	ell 60:7 66:13 72:4
24:12 25:14,21	59:22,24	education 1:14 5:10	90:4
28:14 31:17 32:16	dropouts 9:5 58:17	7:5 16:1,21 20:12	ells 127:14
32:17 33:13,21 38:7	drops 80:2	20:14 39:24 52:22	elyse 87:1
43:22 44:13 45:14	dually 89:8	54:12 55:22 56:17	embarrassed 56:13
52:9,11 53:1 59:2	due 105:16	56:22 57:7,16,17	61:22,23
64:7 66:6 69:21	dunia 21:15 63:7,8	58:10 60:4,6 69:15	employed 5:16,18
70:1,22 71:17 73:21	76:4 90:23 130:20	69:17 72:5 76:22	5:20 59:2 69:19,20
85:11 90:2,8,21	dunia's 50:18	79:6 85:14 95:13,16	92:25
92:17 97:22 98:23	duties 70:11,14	120:8 131:14 142:3	employee 97:21
106:25 108:17	e	142:4 143:14	employment 60:3
113:8 115:17 116:4		149:21 151:19	86:24 149:21 150:1
140:6 145:25	e 3:1,8 4:1,1 22:9,17	educational 5:9	enables 104:22
153:18	22:20,24 23:1,4,16	56:19 57:10 58:15	encountered 29:24
district's 28:3,18,20	23:20,23 24:8,15,16	58:20 59:1,3,7,16	ended 97:6 156:9
28:25	24:19,22 25:1 27:2	69:12 89:16 142:13	ends 65:8 116:1
diversified 141:22	27:3,7,9,10,18,21	142:25	engaged 135:17
142:2,16,22 143:9	28:7 29:3 37:8,13	educator 52:14	engaging 34:21
143:10	37:17,20,24 38:5,21	edward 1:7	engineering 148:23
doctor 16:18	39:7 40:12,13,24	effective 59:23	english 15:11,21
doctor's 80:6	41:2,4,6,8,11,25	effectively 59:6	17:7 18:11 34:14
doctoral 59:21	42:9,12,18 43:5,7	effort 65:6 83:5	55:17 57:11 58:25
doctorate 5:15	43:11 46:19 69:2,3	efforts 44:17	59:11 64:19 65:3,5
document 93:7	77:1 84:5,22,25	egs 1:3	65:7,8,10,11 76:15
documents 92:6,8	85:6 92:24 95:9	eight 13:18 70:9	76:24 77:12 78:12
doing 47:13 53:6,9	eager 40:25	103:11 110:19	78:17 82:1 83:2
62:5 73:4 76:19	earlier 101:25	117:7 122:17	89:8,18 108:11
84:9 87:18 90:8	113:10	eighth 12:10 56:9	enjoyed 7:11
120:19 121:16	early 65:25 66:14	either 12:1 51:19	enroll 21:18 33:25
120.19 121.10	145:18 149:15	57:1 86:10 88:21	34:3 44:17
dominican 7:12	151:18	89:12 117:23	
	earn 58:12 77:13,23		enrolled 25:5,13,21
door 54:19 79:17,17	79:22 102:2,12,19	118:13 120:18	25:23 26:4,19 28:8
81:11 86:5 106:11	103:4,10,15,18,22	137:14	30:9,24 31:19,24
doors 21:5 52:18	104:2,9 107:7 137:6	elective 108:10	32:17 33:11 34:4
109:8 110:8		114:17 124:10	36:14 41:4 50:20
			88:6,6,7 90:3 96:18

[enrolled - finding]

	1	1	
131:22,23	essentially 50:3	138:11,13,24	fair 40:21
enrolling 33:14 47:9	70:17 76:13	141:22 152:13,16	falcone 63:16
132:8	established 52:3	154:18 155:7,22	fall 12:1 71:5,7
enrollment 15:4	estimate 111:11	exhibits 139:1	80:14
21:11,22 23:15 25:6	112:19	exist 9:20,20	familiar 29:8 47:20
25:8,24 26:4 27:22	estimated 19:4	existing 143:12	48:1 75:22,24 77:3
28:9,11,23 30:10,11	et 1:3 57:11	exists 8:8,9	104:25 109:22
30:14,14,16,22	evaluate 54:20	exit 13:19 90:16	140:8
31:12,17 32:19 33:9	94:19 95:8	expect 71:8 127:19	familiarity 35:11
35:2 39:17 40:14	evaluating 90:18	expectation 72:12	familiarized 24:16
43:23,25 44:24	evening 80:7	expectations 71:9	families 44:8 52:16
45:17,19,24 46:9	event 28:2	74:20	54:23 55:3 146:20
48:6 50:18,25 51:2	events 7:17	experience 8:6 93:7	family 19:12,14,21
51:5,6,7	eventually 22:11	experiences 13:13	29:17,24 30:3 34:4
ensures 46:6	24:11 36:14 37:11	79:25 81:16,18	36:1 49:15 58:8
entered 155:19	42:18	149:16,22	77:20 78:8 86:13
entering 128:25	everybody 43:11	expert 64:25 65:5,12	106:15
enthusiastically	everyday 98:8	99:15,17,23 100:1	far 36:18 50:18 65:1
61:19	evil 42:6	expertise 15:17	110:9
entire 71:15 75:9	exact 19:6 30:8,13	17:12 18:17,19	fast 120:11,13
101:23,24 141:17	89:13 117:14	experts 59:4	faster 45:3 117:22
150:11	exactly 44:21 92:5	explain 56:21 57:14	117:23 118:9,11,14
entitled 54:11 56:21	120:1	155:4,13	120:19
157:6	exam 96:20	explained 145:12	february 44:18,19
entry 31:16 136:6	examination 5:4	expressed 40:13	46:17 79:20
142:1	16:14 49:12 53:21	80:15 81:22	feed 55:1
environment 56:17	61:4 62:16 69:7	extended 102:5	feel 53:2,3 55:8 78:1
67:10 78:14 146:2	93:13 118:1 148:7	111:4 125:4	78:13 79:24 81:20
envision 70:2	examine 91:13	extension 72:8	81:25 92:25 100:5
equates 85:11 123:4	93:11	extra 10:9 14:3 57:4	137:15
equivalency 21:1	examining 16:10	108:22	feeling 79:4 80:1
equivalent 109:21	67:25	extracurricular	feelings 85:19
eric 1:10	example 30:24 72:3	9:19	146:18
esl 81:23 82:15	73:19 79:16 120:21	eye 80:2	felt 80:21 82:15
85:18,19 88:24 89:2	examples 90:13	f	87:14
89:6,8,12,16 90:17	excel 96:2	face 44:3,4	field 77:2
99:9,11,13,15,17,23	excess 116:25	facilitating 126:22	fields 149:12,13
100:1 106:10,10	exchange 23:5 25:1	facilitator 6:9,12	file 31:7
128:21 130:11,15	27:3	fact 9:3 33:10 36:22	filed 39:2 93:25
130:18	excuse 66:18	75:24 106:20 109:3	financial 81:5
especially 60:6 80:1	executive 70:7	factor 35:3	find 38:13 55:2 58:3
90:2 144:6 150:3	exercise 123:20	failed 50:23 51:3	64:21 75:13 85:23
esq 1:10,10,13,14,17	exhibit 22:4 31:2	failure 35:21 52:25	87:11
1:19 2:2	38:1 40:11,21		finding 86:24 93:4
	132:12 134:13	53:1,1,2,2,13,14	

[fine - going]

fine 69:13 80:5	food 7:17 77:25 78:6	f.1 1.72 10.10	00.12 109.2 121.19
95:15	forced 54:25	full 4:22 18:18 52:17 68:25 103:14	90:13 108:2 121:18 127:4
finish 97:6 134:7 finished 75:25 87:20	foregoing 157:4	119:24 121:3,7 fully 44:13,14	given 4:24 74:20 120:14 123:7 133:3
	foreign 7:16 forgive 21:3	104:13 145:12	133:5 136:23
finishing 110:3 firebird 137:2	0	fun 62:5	
	form 31:13,22 44:1	fund 6:20	gives 101:4,15
first 5:22 6:17 14:24	153:5,10,11		giving 65:8 75:17,18
22:24 23:4,21 27:14	formal 70:19 74:24	fundamentals 65:3	120:17,18 126:21
29:3 38:5,9 45:23	76:25 formalities 85:12	funded 76:11	133:7
54:11 57:17 61:18		104:16	gladly 150:13
71:12 80:3 84:6	formally 79:14 95:6 formed 6:19	funding 102:22,24	go 6:18 10:15 12:21
89:3 93:22 97:5		103:1,6,9,14	12:23,24 13:5,7
98:17 106:8,23	former 53:5	further 48:24 54:6,7	14:10,21 19:1,1,18
111:12,18 112:4,13	forth 10:8 24:7 25:2	61:4 62:16 64:12	30:15 32:12 36:18
134:22,25 141:25	67:4	future 13:14 72:16	36:23,23 38:1 39:3
144:22 145:22	forward 21:6 45:22	140:25 148:22	45:24 52:19,20 53:8
148:4 154:17	49:18 78:22 80:23	futures 55:5	54:22 55:2 66:22
155:12	86:23 140:22	fuzzy 65:18	78:24 85:23 94:25
firsthand 75:21	found 9:5 85:24	g	107:13 113:15
fitness 114:25 115:3	87:21 106:9	g 1:7 4:1 157:3	121:3 125:14
115:9	foundation 6:17,20	gain 65:2 149:14	134:12 145:10
fits 147:11	6:22 66:1 94:16	gainful 150:1	151:24 152:4
five 32:21,24 44:8	145:18 150:7	gap 30:20 33:6,7	goal 49:25 83:10
45:6,16 46:1,8 57:6	four 33:22 44:8 57:5	gates 6:17,20,22	86:14 134:25 135:4
83:15 87:13 94:9	57:24 60:13 95:19	7:21 66:1 145:17	135:5,10,12 138:1,4
97:15 101:7 119:3	95:19 97:15 102:18	gateway 13:14 60:3	goals 49:18 134:15
119:11,13,17	102:19 103:4 107:4	geared 72:4	134:19 136:9,16,16
125:23 129:9	107:8,13 112:1	general 52:14	137:13
134:13 135:20	134:12	149:18	god 4:24
136:16 144:23,24	fourth 25:4	generally 23:1 75:14	goes 10:1,3 25:2
flexible 113:5	frame 46:1	89:3 112:23 113:16	goggin 2:3
flounder 52:5	framework 73:6	geometry 120:22,24	going 8:6 9:4 14:19
focus 14:23 23:21	france 7:14	121:6,22 122:3	16:19 17:25 21:1
26:13,13 54:10	free 20:11,13 54:11	123:1,9,10 124:8	32:12,23 33:1 37:1
57:16 80:21	56:22 57:7 131:14	getting 13:13 14:24	37:3,6 38:24 55:5
focused 8:2,2 94:1	frequently 90:2	22:17 25:20 45:2,16	57:14 60:17 61:12
95:15 146:6	freshman 60:17	47:21 48:16 50:9	68:1 70:4,4,8 72:7
folder 132:12	63:18	53:7,7 57:23 83:10	74:13 75:1 80:6
folks 86:17	friday 4:7 7:9,12	84:13 143:18	81:5,8 84:13 86:8
follow 59:18 123:2	9:14 51:15 60:11	152:10	87:14 100:15
123:11 139:18	85:4	girl 62:6	103:15,22 104:4
followed 44:16	front 38:11 83:22	give 5:8 14:15 36:17	107:4 110:10 111:1
following 27:5 71:19	111:22 126:18	41:23 46:1 54:19	111:4 112:16 120:2
86:16 90:6 96:16	fulfilled 92:8	69:11 74:21 75:2	136:18 137:16,25
111:15			140:21 141:16,25

143:1 144:16	14:24 15:19 34:11	hair 62:7	heard 9:13 60:11
145:22 146:11	46:25 52:4,7,11	hakha 133:20	70:25 88:12 101:17
150:16 152:9	56:5,18 58:3 63:4	half 83:16 101:7	125:23 126:1 129:9
good 4:4,9,10,12,16	64:4 77:10,14 78:11	107:10	hearing 1:7
5:6,7,16 16:16,17	79:22 81:4 83:8,12	halfway 143:25	heels 44:17
35:21 52:4 58:10,11	83:16 90:20 91:20	147:6 156:1	heisey 3:4 63:16
60:7 62:11 63:4	91:22 92:16 93:18	hall 112:24 113:2,21	68:17,19,22 69:2,9
65:22 68:18,19 69:9	108:5,8,12,19	hallway 118:23	91:18 92:15 93:6,15
69:10 72:1,9,19,20	115:11 134:23	119:2	help 52:6 82:5,6
73:5 76:18 93:15,16	135:7	hamilton 1:11	129:10 130:1 136:2
98:18 127:9 144:15	grant 6:16 76:12	hand 4:18 17:25	149:25
149:2 151:23 152:3	102:11,23,24	18:6 68:21	helping 78:11,12
152:6,10	104:17,21 145:18	handbook 132:15	86:13 106:15
gotcha 25:3	great 7:8 53:4 68:3	132:25 133:13	heterogeneous
gotten 40:7	77:5 147:2 150:11	138:20	143:10
gpa 84:12	150:17,21	handful 140:14	high 6:8,17,23 8:22
grade 7:1,1 12:7,10	green 136:24	handle 15:14	9:16 12:11 13:12,13
12:20 15:6,7,8	greeted 81:14	hands 15:2	14:6 21:1 33:16
31:16 56:1,7,10,14	greeting 83:23	happen 16:19 21:14	52:18 56:24 57:1,5
57:13,15,18,18,20	group 56:5 73:1	26:24 33:6 58:11	60:14 61:8 63:18
58:10 60:20 73:24	127:20 128:2,4	108:13 110:22	69:22 84:21 89:23
140:16 141:17	grouped 127:10	113:12	111:5 139:2 140:15
145:24	grouping 129:5	happened 32:5 40:4	140:16 141:3,13
gradebook 84:25	146:17	44:17,19 87:2,19	142:5 144:1 150:2
graders 9:8,10	groups 73:2 114:18	happening 71:14	higher 9:1
grades 84:2,11,12	126:20 127:16	87:12 111:5,21	highlight 94:12
85:1,8	128:1 143:11	112:12 114:7	highly 65:23 89:5,7
grading 84:3	grow 52:17	140:22	hill 2:4 126:24
graduate 9:8 11:16	grown 77:17,17	happens 54:21 58:5	hilt 15:16 22:11
11:23 20:20 57:24	guess 40:15 46:25	108:7	23:6,18 24:7,10,19
60:9 63:14 80:22	59:15 60:8 71:7	happy 80:12	25:4,11 26:11,23
94:9 107:1 108:16	97:4 151:1	hard 11:1,21 62:11	27:3,4,13,20 28:2
108:23 109:1	guessing 111:24	67:9 132:4	28:13 29:20 35:6
131:15,16 137:10	guidance 81:6 83:13	harrisburg 80:19	38:15,17 40:9 41:15
138:10 150:2	guide 52:6 74:6,7	hasan 31:8	41:19 42:10 43:1
graduated 12:14	139:3,17,21 156:1	hassan 29:9 31:8	49:19 66:12 87:12
16:4 57:1 63:11	guides 71:19 74:2	47:18 49:15 50:14	92:23 93:4
80:10 90:24 91:4	gun 66:7	85:13	hilt's 37:8,10
92:19,21 94:21	guy 41:8	head 95:5	hire 10:21
95:22 109:4 131:6	gym 114:24 115:8	heads 74:22	hired 55:7
131:12,24 132:5	h	health 115:13	histories 64:19
graduates 9:6	h 3:8 69:2	147:17 149:6,12,13	history 14:16
graduating 9:4	hacc 81:1	149:19,21 150:4	hold 69:24 99:25
graduation 7:25 9:7		hear 51:17,20 65:14	113:10
11:2,18,21 12:12,18		83:17 126:4	

[holiday - intimidation]

holiday 116:3	idea 7:6 58:15	index 152:22	75:17 115:7,10
holidays 116:4	108:20 150:17	indicated 49:24	117:12,18 118:13
home 6:5 14:25 77:3	ideal 110:18 111:14	indicates 154:14	121:21 122:11,19
77:19,20 78:4,6	111:16	indicating 59:9	122:22,25 123:7,14
85:23,23 86:3,5,6	identical 100:4,5,6	indiscernible 59:22	123:15,17 124:4
86:11 88:16 106:7	identify 87:13	83:23 84:3,15 85:21	125:3
106:10,15 125:11	image 66:3	94:15	int 142:8
125:14 126:2,3	immigrant 18:20	individual 11:21	intelligent 150:8
homeroom 109:21	19:24 35:7 47:9,22	146:22	intention 109:24
109:25 111:4	90:23	individually 47:19	intentions 152:7
homework 124:24	immigrants 44:24	94:8	inter 9:15,23
125:2,6 126:16	immunization 38:7	infer 132:21	interacting 85:17
honestly 110:2	53:24	info 38:6	interaction 36:6
honor 4:11,14 16:11	immunizations	informal 70:19	63:6
17:23 48:21 49:7	30:19,25	information 14:15	interactions 36:5
53:19 54:4,8 65:16	immunized 50:9	49:17,21 55:24	interest 58:5 145:6
67:20 68:16 91:15	implement 46:10	84:22 93:5 94:13,18	147:12 149:2
93:3,12 150:10,14	59:4,6	94:23,25 101:18	151:24
151:3 152:15	implementation	106:18 107:11	interested 34:18
honorable 1:7	57:25 141:2	120:14,19,20 129:8	50:4 80:17 144:21
honors 148:10	implemented 70:23	145:19 153:14	148:21 150:3 152:3
hooper 1:17	89:21,23 145:25	initially 14:12	interests 146:16
hoped 98:4	important 13:11	initiated 21:21	147:24
hopefully 101:20	14:8 16:21 52:8,9	22:10 87:9	interject 9:14
hoping 77:24 150:19	61:2 84:16 135:10	initiative 48:11,12	internally 11:20
hospital 149:18	importantly 59:7	48:17	international 6:25
hour 36:2	improve 7:25 46:5	injunction 1:7	7:3,6,20 8:5,10,19
hours 117:3,11	58:2 137:17,25	input 54:19,20 99:3	8:21 65:2,13,17
123:4,9 124:3,19	152:9	instance 107:18	66:24 69:16 78:18
house 109:13 110:1	improvement 48:8	115:20 139:23	140:7,10,18 141:12
110:9,14,24 111:9	improving 47:6 48:4	145:7 149:3	147:18 156:2,8
113:16,22	impulsiveness 62:4	instances 88:12	international's
houses 109:19	inadvertent 23:22	institute 148:18	64:25
housing 54:25	inadvertently 41:13	institution 135:4	interplay 58:20
hub 10:4	inception 66:11	instruct 120:17	interpreted 30:15
huge 65:18	include 15:15	130:2	interpreter 131:1,2
huh 121:2	151:16	instructing 81:24	interscholastic
humanities 147:19	included 23:4,5	instruction 65:9,9	152:20 153:4 154:3
148:9	139:20 154:15	65:24 76:16 88:24	154:23
hundred 144:13	includes 114:12	105:5 119:19 122:3	intervention 73:19
i	including 39:2 82:5	123:21 124:20	interviews 87:11
ib 140:9,10,20 141:2	95:19 134:10	126:17,21,23 127:1	intimate 146:17
141:16,17 148:9	incorrect 27:5 36:21	130:5 142:6	intimidated 82:22
171.10,17 170.7	increases 146:17	instructional 70:16	intimidation 35:23
		72:13,14,15,16	

		1	
introduced 92:1	keep 42:6 54:25	114:18 116:15	large 109:24 139:15
investigate 40:3	56:20 64:7 75:14	117:3,8,13,13 118:4	139:16
47:8 53:25	84:24	120:1 125:20	larger 67:10
investigation 87:9	kept 95:4	129:16,22 131:17	lastly 51:14
87:16,20 88:1	key 35:3	131:20 138:9 139:8	late 33:6
invitation 77:19	khadidja 1:3 22:15	139:10 140:21	laughter 150:18
invited 77:21 88:3	23:9 24:2,5,8,11	143:3 144:14	law 1:14 20:21 59:1
140:20	26:13 37:6,17,20,23	145:19 150:16	116:13,15,17,19,22
involve 11:13	43:17 44:17 47:15	152:18 153:10	laws 58:1
involved 14:22	81:10,12,21 82:17	knowing 117:9	lawsuit 13:22 21:21
37:11 45:9 62:25	83:18 105:24 106:2	122:14 129:8	28:24 39:2 50:15
63:1 98:20	106:11,19	knowledge 88:23	66:16 75:23 79:14
involves 19:13	khadidja's 25:11	89:22,24 90:24	93:25
involving 41:14,14	39:3 40:13 50:7	134:4,6	lea 153:12,14,17
iso 146:18	53:24 76:5 105:18	known 14:18 20:22	lead 70:6,10,13 74:8
issa 1:3 22:15 23:9	kids 13:21,21 14:22	79:19 85:25 141:16	87:10 90:11
47:16	16:20 33:14 53:3	knows 93:6,8	leader 70:16 99:19
issa44 38:12	60:9 65:22,23 77:6	kristina 1:13	leadership 69:18
issue 26:19 40:9	79:18 104:25 105:4	kulick 2:5	99:18 147:18
50:11,13 53:25	130:11,11 152:2	1	learn 65:4 72:25
93:10 125:21	kind 12:6 62:6 67:3	1 1:14 4:25 157:12	77:12 86:2 98:5
issues 50:9	78:14 79:24 113:5	label 38:12	101:18
iup 90:5	147:23	laboratory 149:17	learned 35:14
i'm 107:11 122:15	kindly 91:21	lack 8:25 21:2	106:14,18,19
144:15	knew 130:21	ladies 58:7	145:20,21
j	know 13:15 15:25	lancaster 1:5 5:19	learner 72:4
i 1:10.19	17:15 18:10 20:25		learners 52:14
j 1:10,19 jack 3:3 4:15,19	22:16,16 30:13	5:21,23 18:25 21:12	72:11 90:4 149:16
jack 3:3 4:15,19	22:16,16 30:13 31:21 32:3,23 33:2	5:21,23 18:25 21:12 24:12 25:13,22	72:11 90:4 149:16 learning 6:9,11,15
jack 3:3 4:15,19 jacques 4:25	22:16,16 30:13 31:21 32:3,23 33:2 33:8 34:16 35:17	5:21,23 18:25 21:12 24:12 25:13,22 28:14 38:8 42:7,8	72:11 90:4 149:16 learning 6:9,11,15 6:18,24 7:7 8:16
jack 3:3 4:15,19 jacques 4:25 jaime 2:5	22:16,16 30:13 31:21 32:3,23 33:2 33:8 34:16 35:17 36:2 37:4 40:2	5:21,23 18:25 21:12 24:12 25:13,22 28:14 38:8 42:7,8 43:23 52:11 64:7	72:11 90:4 149:16 learning 6:9,11,15 6:18,24 7:7 8:16 18:12 57:16 59:11
jack 3:3 4:15,19 jacques 4:25 jaime 2:5 jandy 71:1	22:16,16 30:13 31:21 32:3,23 33:2 33:8 34:16 35:17 36:2 37:4 40:2 42:22 43:19 50:8,19	5:21,23 18:25 21:12 24:12 25:13,22 28:14 38:8 42:7,8 43:23 52:11 64:7 69:21 70:1 80:20	72:11 90:4 149:16 learning 6:9,11,15 6:18,24 7:7 8:16 18:12 57:16 59:11 70:18 72:25 81:25
jack 3:3 4:15,19 jacques 4:25 jaime 2:5 jandy 71:1 january 24:22 71:6	22:16,16 30:13 31:21 32:3,23 33:2 33:8 34:16 35:17 36:2 37:4 40:2 42:22 43:19 50:8,19 56:24,25 57:11	5:21,23 18:25 21:12 24:12 25:13,22 28:14 38:8 42:7,8 43:23 52:11 64:7 69:21 70:1 80:20 97:22 98:23 106:25	72:11 90:4 149:16 learning 6:9,11,15 6:18,24 7:7 8:16 18:12 57:16 59:11 70:18 72:25 81:25 82:1,7 99:18 107:11
jack 3:3 4:15,19 jacques 4:25 jaime 2:5 jandy 71:1 january 24:22 71:6 job 10:16 11:12	22:16,16 30:13 31:21 32:3,23 33:2 33:8 34:16 35:17 36:2 37:4 40:2 42:22 43:19 50:8,19 56:24,25 57:11 59:11,16 61:20 62:1	5:21,23 18:25 21:12 24:12 25:13,22 28:14 38:8 42:7,8 43:23 52:11 64:7 69:21 70:1 80:20 97:22 98:23 106:25 115:17 140:6	72:11 90:4 149:16 learning 6:9,11,15 6:18,24 7:7 8:16 18:12 57:16 59:11 70:18 72:25 81:25 82:1,7 99:18 107:11 118:17 127:12
jack 3:3 4:15,19 jacques 4:25 jaime 2:5 jandy 71:1 january 24:22 71:6	22:16,16 30:13 31:21 32:3,23 33:2 33:8 34:16 35:17 36:2 37:4 40:2 42:22 43:19 50:8,19 56:24,25 57:11 59:11,16 61:20 62:1 62:9,22 63:3 66:24	5:21,23 18:25 21:12 24:12 25:13,22 28:14 38:8 42:7,8 43:23 52:11 64:7 69:21 70:1 80:20 97:22 98:23 106:25 115:17 140:6 145:25 149:18	72:11 90:4 149:16 learning 6:9,11,15 6:18,24 7:7 8:16 18:12 57:16 59:11 70:18 72:25 81:25 82:1,7 99:18 107:11 118:17 127:12 145:11,17 146:1,2,3
jack 3:3 4:15,19 jacques 4:25 jaime 2:5 jandy 71:1 january 24:22 71:6 job 10:16 11:12 47:21 48:1 58:11,15	22:16,16 30:13 31:21 32:3,23 33:2 33:8 34:16 35:17 36:2 37:4 40:2 42:22 43:19 50:8,19 56:24,25 57:11 59:11,16 61:20 62:1 62:9,22 63:3 66:24 72:5,9 75:5 76:13	5:21,23 18:25 21:12 24:12 25:13,22 28:14 38:8 42:7,8 43:23 52:11 64:7 69:21 70:1 80:20 97:22 98:23 106:25 115:17 140:6	72:11 90:4 149:16 learning 6:9,11,15 6:18,24 7:7 8:16 18:12 57:16 59:11 70:18 72:25 81:25 82:1,7 99:18 107:11 118:17 127:12 145:11,17 146:1,2,3 146:5,13,15,22
jack 3:3 4:15,19 jacques 4:25 jaime 2:5 jandy 71:1 january 24:22 71:6 job 10:16 11:12 47:21 48:1 58:11,15 98:15 142:6 143:18	22:16,16 30:13 31:21 32:3,23 33:2 33:8 34:16 35:17 36:2 37:4 40:2 42:22 43:19 50:8,19 56:24,25 57:11 59:11,16 61:20 62:1 62:9,22 63:3 66:24 72:5,9 75:5 76:13 76:18,23 77:3,11	5:21,23 18:25 21:12 24:12 25:13,22 28:14 38:8 42:7,8 43:23 52:11 64:7 69:21 70:1 80:20 97:22 98:23 106:25 115:17 140:6 145:25 149:18 153:15,17	72:11 90:4 149:16 learning 6:9,11,15 6:18,24 7:7 8:16 18:12 57:16 59:11 70:18 72:25 81:25 82:1,7 99:18 107:11 118:17 127:12 145:11,17 146:1,2,3 146:5,13,15,22 150:21
jack 3:3 4:15,19 jacques 4:25 jaime 2:5 jandy 71:1 january 24:22 71:6 job 10:16 11:12 47:21 48:1 58:11,15 98:15 142:6 143:18 152:10	22:16,16 30:13 31:21 32:3,23 33:2 33:8 34:16 35:17 36:2 37:4 40:2 42:22 43:19 50:8,19 56:24,25 57:11 59:11,16 61:20 62:1 62:9,22 63:3 66:24 72:5,9 75:5 76:13 76:18,23 77:3,11 79:4,12 80:12,25	5:21,23 18:25 21:12 24:12 25:13,22 28:14 38:8 42:7,8 43:23 52:11 64:7 69:21 70:1 80:20 97:22 98:23 106:25 115:17 140:6 145:25 149:18 153:15,17 language 14:25	72:11 90:4 149:16 learning 6:9,11,15 6:18,24 7:7 8:16 18:12 57:16 59:11 70:18 72:25 81:25 82:1,7 99:18 107:11 118:17 127:12 145:11,17 146:1,2,3 146:5,13,15,22 150:21 leave 13:19 52:24
jack 3:3 4:15,19 jacques 4:25 jaime 2:5 jandy 71:1 january 24:22 71:6 job 10:16 11:12 47:21 48:1 58:11,15 98:15 142:6 143:18 152:10 jobs 55:3 72:16	22:16,16 30:13 31:21 32:3,23 33:2 33:8 34:16 35:17 36:2 37:4 40:2 42:22 43:19 50:8,19 56:24,25 57:11 59:11,16 61:20 62:1 62:9,22 63:3 66:24 72:5,9 75:5 76:13 76:18,23 77:3,11 79:4,12 80:12,25 81:12 82:8,18 83:21	5:21,23 18:25 21:12 24:12 25:13,22 28:14 38:8 42:7,8 43:23 52:11 64:7 69:21 70:1 80:20 97:22 98:23 106:25 115:17 140:6 145:25 149:18 153:15,17 language 14:25 15:11,22 17:7 18:11	72:11 90:4 149:16 learning 6:9,11,15 6:18,24 7:7 8:16 18:12 57:16 59:11 70:18 72:25 81:25 82:1,7 99:18 107:11 118:17 127:12 145:11,17 146:1,2,3 146:5,13,15,22 150:21 leave 13:19 52:24 56:13 58:7 85:22
jack 3:3 4:15,19 jacques 4:25 jaime 2:5 jandy 71:1 january 24:22 71:6 job 10:16 11:12 47:21 48:1 58:11,15 98:15 142:6 143:18 152:10 jobs 55:3 72:16 judge 1:8 36:13	22:16,16 30:13 31:21 32:3,23 33:2 33:8 34:16 35:17 36:2 37:4 40:2 42:22 43:19 50:8,19 56:24,25 57:11 59:11,16 61:20 62:1 62:9,22 63:3 66:24 72:5,9 75:5 76:13 76:18,23 77:3,11 79:4,12 80:12,25 81:12 82:8,18 83:21 84:16 85:2,7,10,13	5:21,23 18:25 21:12 24:12 25:13,22 28:14 38:8 42:7,8 43:23 52:11 64:7 69:21 70:1 80:20 97:22 98:23 106:25 115:17 140:6 145:25 149:18 153:15,17 language 14:25 15:11,22 17:7 18:11 34:14 46:25 59:9	72:11 90:4 149:16 learning 6:9,11,15 6:18,24 7:7 8:16 18:12 57:16 59:11 70:18 72:25 81:25 82:1,7 99:18 107:11 118:17 127:12 145:11,17 146:1,2,3 146:5,13,15,22 150:21 leave 13:19 52:24 56:13 58:7 85:22 leaves 9:25 54:24
jack 3:3 4:15,19 jacques 4:25 jaime 2:5 jandy 71:1 january 24:22 71:6 job 10:16 11:12 47:21 48:1 58:11,15 98:15 142:6 143:18 152:10 jobs 55:3 72:16 judge 1:8 36:13 july 97:7 justifiably 140:6	22:16,16 30:13 31:21 32:3,23 33:2 33:8 34:16 35:17 36:2 37:4 40:2 42:22 43:19 50:8,19 56:24,25 57:11 59:11,16 61:20 62:1 62:9,22 63:3 66:24 72:5,9 75:5 76:13 76:18,23 77:3,11 79:4,12 80:12,25 81:12 82:8,18 83:21 84:16 85:2,7,10,13 85:17 86:8 88:1,14	5:21,23 18:25 21:12 24:12 25:13,22 28:14 38:8 42:7,8 43:23 52:11 64:7 69:21 70:1 80:20 97:22 98:23 106:25 115:17 140:6 145:25 149:18 153:15,17 language 14:25 15:11,22 17:7 18:11 34:14 46:25 59:9 60:12 65:3,9 77:20	72:11 90:4 149:16 learning 6:9,11,15 6:18,24 7:7 8:16 18:12 57:16 59:11 70:18 72:25 81:25 82:1,7 99:18 107:11 118:17 127:12 145:11,17 146:1,2,3 146:5,13,15,22 150:21 leave 13:19 52:24 56:13 58:7 85:22 leaves 9:25 54:24 leaving 52:10
jack 3:3 4:15,19 jacques 4:25 jaime 2:5 jandy 71:1 january 24:22 71:6 job 10:16 11:12 47:21 48:1 58:11,15 98:15 142:6 143:18 152:10 jobs 55:3 72:16 judge 1:8 36:13 july 97:7 justifiably 140:6 k	22:16,16 30:13 31:21 32:3,23 33:2 33:8 34:16 35:17 36:2 37:4 40:2 42:22 43:19 50:8,19 56:24,25 57:11 59:11,16 61:20 62:1 62:9,22 63:3 66:24 72:5,9 75:5 76:13 76:18,23 77:3,11 79:4,12 80:12,25 81:12 82:8,18 83:21 84:16 85:2,7,10,13 85:17 86:8 88:1,14 92:10 94:12 98:2	5:21,23 18:25 21:12 24:12 25:13,22 28:14 38:8 42:7,8 43:23 52:11 64:7 69:21 70:1 80:20 97:22 98:23 106:25 115:17 140:6 145:25 149:18 153:15,17 language 14:25 15:11,22 17:7 18:11 34:14 46:25 59:9 60:12 65:3,9 77:20 89:8,18 99:7 127:10	72:11 90:4 149:16 learning 6:9,11,15 6:18,24 7:7 8:16 18:12 57:16 59:11 70:18 72:25 81:25 82:1,7 99:18 107:11 118:17 127:12 145:11,17 146:1,2,3 146:5,13,15,22 150:21 leave 13:19 52:24 56:13 58:7 85:22 leaves 9:25 54:24 leaving 52:10 112:22
jack 3:3 4:15,19 jacques 4:25 jaime 2:5 jandy 71:1 january 24:22 71:6 job 10:16 11:12 47:21 48:1 58:11,15 98:15 142:6 143:18 152:10 jobs 55:3 72:16 judge 1:8 36:13 july 97:7 justifiably 140:6 k k 4:25 99:20	22:16,16 30:13 31:21 32:3,23 33:2 33:8 34:16 35:17 36:2 37:4 40:2 42:22 43:19 50:8,19 56:24,25 57:11 59:11,16 61:20 62:1 62:9,22 63:3 66:24 72:5,9 75:5 76:13 76:18,23 77:3,11 79:4,12 80:12,25 81:12 82:8,18 83:21 84:16 85:2,7,10,13 85:17 86:8 88:1,14 92:10 94:12 98:2 101:20 104:21	5:21,23 18:25 21:12 24:12 25:13,22 28:14 38:8 42:7,8 43:23 52:11 64:7 69:21 70:1 80:20 97:22 98:23 106:25 115:17 140:6 145:25 149:18 153:15,17 language 14:25 15:11,22 17:7 18:11 34:14 46:25 59:9 60:12 65:3,9 77:20 89:8,18 99:7 127:10 127:11 133:14	72:11 90:4 149:16 learning 6:9,11,15 6:18,24 7:7 8:16 18:12 57:16 59:11 70:18 72:25 81:25 82:1,7 99:18 107:11 118:17 127:12 145:11,17 146:1,2,3 146:5,13,15,22 150:21 leave 13:19 52:24 56:13 58:7 85:22 leaves 9:25 54:24 leaving 52:10 112:22 lecture 126:22
jack 3:3 4:15,19 jacques 4:25 jaime 2:5 jandy 71:1 january 24:22 71:6 job 10:16 11:12 47:21 48:1 58:11,15 98:15 142:6 143:18 152:10 jobs 55:3 72:16 judge 1:8 36:13 july 97:7 justifiably 140:6 k	22:16,16 30:13 31:21 32:3,23 33:2 33:8 34:16 35:17 36:2 37:4 40:2 42:22 43:19 50:8,19 56:24,25 57:11 59:11,16 61:20 62:1 62:9,22 63:3 66:24 72:5,9 75:5 76:13 76:18,23 77:3,11 79:4,12 80:12,25 81:12 82:8,18 83:21 84:16 85:2,7,10,13 85:17 86:8 88:1,14 92:10 94:12 98:2	5:21,23 18:25 21:12 24:12 25:13,22 28:14 38:8 42:7,8 43:23 52:11 64:7 69:21 70:1 80:20 97:22 98:23 106:25 115:17 140:6 145:25 149:18 153:15,17 language 14:25 15:11,22 17:7 18:11 34:14 46:25 59:9 60:12 65:3,9 77:20 89:8,18 99:7 127:10 127:11 133:14 136:12	72:11 90:4 149:16 learning 6:9,11,15 6:18,24 7:7 8:16 18:12 57:16 59:11 70:18 72:25 81:25 82:1,7 99:18 107:11 118:17 127:12 145:11,17 146:1,2,3 146:5,13,15,22 150:21 leave 13:19 52:24 56:13 58:7 85:22 leaves 9:25 54:24 leaving 52:10 112:22

[legal - meeting]

1 1 14.12	122.6	41.4 6 9 11 25 42.0	50.16.51.10.50.12
legal 14:13	122:6	41:4,6,8,11,25 42:9	50:16 51:19 58:13 60:16 62:20 63:2
legally 13:9	look 8:10 9:3 11:14	42:13,18 43:5,7,11	
lengths 117:19	11:17 18:5 22:4,22	46:19 95:9	64:25 65:13 66:21
lesson 70:24 71:11	31:10 59:1 78:22	mails 22:10 23:1	66:22 67:7,10 69:22
71:13,23	93:2,24 136:15	27:21 37:8 41:2	70:8 73:10 74:1
letter 77:20	140:22 144:21	main 34:9	75:9 76:6,7 77:7,17
letters 134:3	153:12	maintenance 151:16	78:17 79:13 85:5
level 9:17 82:3	looked 11:16,19	major 124:12	89:11,23 94:6 97:17
127:10 128:25	64:9 92:16 94:5	majority 18:21	97:24 98:3 100:4,10
137:10,22 138:2,9	95:4,7	108:9	100:20 101:1,15
levels 12:7 61:25	looking 8:4 22:20	makeup 125:20	104:12 105:19
127:4,8,11 140:16	38:4 65:17 77:7,8,9	making 11:20 13:10	107:4,14,19 115:20
liar 38:25	77:11 81:5 90:15,19	63:1 70:21 82:6	116:10 117:3,12,15
life 54:21 58:5	93:18,22 155:25	94:20 95:13,15	117:22 118:9,21
114:25 115:3 136:1	looks 39:10	112:10	119:4,15,19 120:2,5
lifelong 52:14	los 95:21	man 34:13	120:6,8 121:2,9,22
light 60:23 67:17	lose 58:5	management 55:24	122:23 123:8 124:2
likeminded 147:23	lot 7:8,23 56:5 57:16	84:5	124:10,19 139:2
limited 55:17	98:2 101:20 104:4	mandates 116:13,22	140:3,5 141:12
104:19 119:1	104:20,24,24	mandatory 78:25	142:13 144:1 145:8
line 24:19 57:23	129:22 143:17	map 74:10,12	148:18 149:6 151:6
61:6 74:4 90:7	144:9	march 102:25	154:16 156:5
150:25	lots 65:18,19 130:21	market 1:24 2:24	mcinerney 1:14
listed 25:9 134:10	loved 65:22,22	marshall 2:2	meals 78:3
134:22 135:1,12	luck 98:18	mastered 61:23	mean 6:11 24:15
138:2 144:10,17,23	lunch 114:12,15,16	masters 5:12 69:17	30:17 39:1,23 41:5
lists 147:15	115:7 119:25	match 146:16	47:6 71:24 79:6
literacy 73:2	luncheon 7:12	material 71:21 72:8	84:21 114:1
litigation 24:17	lunches 78:5	75:7,12	meaning 94:5
39:17 71:1	lutheran 37:17		
		materials 73:17,18	meaningful 146:19
little 7:2 9:18 10:15	42:18,24	73:20 126:3	means 73:5 109:10
10:18 49:14 59:17		73:20 126:3 math 56:10 61:17	means 73:5 109:10 144:4
10:18 49:14 59:17 103:3 114:4	42:18,24	73:20 126:3 math 56:10 61:17 104:4 108:11	means 73:5 109:10 144:4 meant 106:24
10:18 49:14 59:17 103:3 114:4 live 10:13	42:18,24 lying 126:6 129:13 m	73:20 126:3 math 56:10 61:17 104:4 108:11 120:22 121:14,22	means 73:5 109:10 144:4 meant 106:24 media 150:8
10:18 49:14 59:17 103:3 114:4 live 10:13 llp 1:11	42:18,24 lying 126:6 129:13 m m 1:17 4:25	73:20 126:3 math 56:10 61:17 104:4 108:11 120:22 121:14,22 121:24 122:15	means 73:5 109:10 144:4 meant 106:24 media 150:8 medical 149:11
10:18 49:14 59:17 103:3 114:4 live 10:13 llp 1:11 local 142:12 143:13	42:18,24 lying 126:6 129:13 m m 1:17 4:25 ma'am 5:10 51:16	73:20 126:3 math 56:10 61:17 104:4 108:11 120:22 121:14,22 121:24 122:15 123:5 124:13	means 73:5 109:10 144:4 meant 106:24 media 150:8 medical 149:11 meet 11:1 12:16
10:18 49:14 59:17 103:3 114:4 live 10:13 llp 1:11 local 142:12 143:13 locations 114:6	42:18,24 lying 126:6 129:13 m m 1:17 4:25 ma'am 5:10 51:16 68:18,24,24	73:20 126:3 math 56:10 61:17 104:4 108:11 120:22 121:14,22 121:24 122:15 123:5 124:13 mathematics 148:22	means 73:5 109:10 144:4 meant 106:24 media 150:8 medical 149:11 meet 11:1 12:16 14:19 50:15,23
10:18 49:14 59:17 103:3 114:4 live 10:13 llp 1:11 local 142:12 143:13 locations 114:6 logan 1:12	42:18,24 lying 126:6 129:13 m m 1:17 4:25 ma'am 5:10 51:16 68:18,24,24 magic 64:15	73:20 126:3 math 56:10 61:17 104:4 108:11 120:22 121:14,22 121:24 122:15 123:5 124:13 mathematics 148:22 matter 157:6	means 73:5 109:10 144:4 meant 106:24 media 150:8 medical 149:11 meet 11:1 12:16 14:19 50:15,23 86:13
10:18 49:14 59:17 103:3 114:4 live 10:13 llp 1:11 local 142:12 143:13 locations 114:6 logan 1:12 long 5:20 32:18 57:5	42:18,24 lying 126:6 129:13 m m 1:17 4:25 ma'am 5:10 51:16 68:18,24,24 magic 64:15 mail 22:17,20,24	73:20 126:3 math 56:10 61:17 104:4 108:11 120:22 121:14,22 121:24 122:15 123:5 124:13 mathematics 148:22 matter 157:6 maturity 61:11,25	means 73:5 109:10 144:4 meant 106:24 media 150:8 medical 149:11 meet 11:1 12:16 14:19 50:15,23 86:13 meeting 25:7 26:12
10:18 49:14 59:17 103:3 114:4 live 10:13 llp 1:11 local 142:12 143:13 locations 114:6 logan 1:12 long 5:20 32:18 57:5 59:16 74:25 75:14	42:18,24 lying 126:6 129:13 m m 1:17 4:25 ma'am 5:10 51:16 68:18,24,24 magic 64:15 mail 22:17,20,24 23:4,17,21,23 24:8	73:20 126:3 math 56:10 61:17 104:4 108:11 120:22 121:14,22 121:24 122:15 123:5 124:13 mathematics 148:22 matter 157:6 maturity 61:11,25 63:17 64:8 67:5	 means 73:5 109:10 144:4 meant 106:24 media 150:8 medical 149:11 meet 11:1 12:16 14:19 50:15,23 86:13 meeting 25:7 26:12 26:14 29:12,23 30:4
10:18 49:14 59:17 103:3 114:4 live 10:13 llp 1:11 local 142:12 143:13 locations 114:6 logan 1:12 long 5:20 32:18 57:5 59:16 74:25 75:14 81:12,20 110:24	42:18,24 lying 126:6 129:13 m m 1:17 4:25 ma'am 5:10 51:16 68:18,24,24 magic 64:15 mail 22:17,20,24 23:4,17,21,23 24:8 24:15,17,19,22 25:1	73:20 126:3 math 56:10 61:17 104:4 108:11 120:22 121:14,22 121:24 122:15 123:5 124:13 mathematics 148:22 matter 157:6 maturity 61:11,25 63:17 64:8 67:5 maura 1:14	means 73:5 109:10 144:4 meant 106:24 media 150:8 medical 149:11 meet 11:1 12:16 14:19 50:15,23 86:13 meeting 25:7 26:12 26:14 29:12,23 30:4 32:9,13,20 33:24
10:18 49:14 59:17 103:3 114:4 live 10:13 llp 1:11 local 142:12 143:13 locations 114:6 logan 1:12 long 5:20 32:18 57:5 59:16 74:25 75:14 81:12,20 110:24 114:15 124:9	42:18,24 lying 126:6 129:13 m m 1:17 4:25 ma'am 5:10 51:16 68:18,24,24 magic 64:15 mail 22:17,20,24 23:4,17,21,23 24:8 24:15,17,19,22 25:1 27:2,3,7,9,10,18	73:20 126:3 math 56:10 61:17 104:4 108:11 120:22 121:14,22 121:24 122:15 123:5 124:13 mathematics 148:22 matter 157:6 maturity 61:11,25 63:17 64:8 67:5 maura 1:14 mccaskey 8:15,17	means 73:5 109:10 144:4 meant 106:24 media 150:8 medical 149:11 meet 11:1 12:16 14:19 50:15,23 86:13 meeting 25:7 26:12 26:14 29:12,23 30:4 32:9,13,20 33:24 34:7,8,12,19 36:3
10:18 49:14 59:17 103:3 114:4 live 10:13 llp 1:11 local 142:12 143:13 locations 114:6 logan 1:12 long 5:20 32:18 57:5 59:16 74:25 75:14 81:12,20 110:24 114:15 124:9 longer 8:8,9 86:24	42:18,24 lying 126:6 129:13 m 1:17 4:25 ma'am 5:10 51:16 68:18,24,24 magic 64:15 mail 22:17,20,24 23:4,17,21,23 24:8 24:15,17,19,22 25:1 27:2,3,7,9,10,18 28:7 29:3 37:13,17	73:20 126:3 math 56:10 61:17 104:4 108:11 120:22 121:14,22 121:24 122:15 123:5 124:13 mathematics 148:22 matter 157:6 maturity 61:11,25 63:17 64:8 67:5 maura 1:14 mccaskey 8:15,17 8:22 9:2,8,20 10:3,4	<pre>means 73:5 109:10 144:4 meant 106:24 media 150:8 medical 149:11 meet 11:1 12:16 14:19 50:15,23 86:13 meeting 25:7 26:12 26:14 29:12,23 30:4 32:9,13,20 33:24 34:7,8,12,19 36:3 37:5,16,22 39:19,19</pre>
10:18 49:14 59:17 103:3 114:4 live 10:13 llp 1:11 local 142:12 143:13 locations 114:6 logan 1:12 long 5:20 32:18 57:5 59:16 74:25 75:14 81:12,20 110:24 114:15 124:9	42:18,24 lying 126:6 129:13 m m 1:17 4:25 ma'am 5:10 51:16 68:18,24,24 magic 64:15 mail 22:17,20,24 23:4,17,21,23 24:8 24:15,17,19,22 25:1 27:2,3,7,9,10,18	73:20 126:3 math 56:10 61:17 104:4 108:11 120:22 121:14,22 121:24 122:15 123:5 124:13 mathematics 148:22 matter 157:6 maturity 61:11,25 63:17 64:8 67:5 maura 1:14 mccaskey 8:15,17	means 73:5 109:10 144:4 meant 106:24 media 150:8 medical 149:11 meet 11:1 12:16 14:19 50:15,23 86:13 meeting 25:7 26:12 26:14 29:12,23 30:4 32:9,13,20 33:24 34:7,8,12,19 36:3

[meeting - objectives]

	1		
46:16,16,18,19 47:3	mirror 66:10	73:5 153:13,17,21	nine 6:7,23 122:17
49:15,22 50:8,23	mislead 133:10	name's 105:19	ninth 9:8,10 12:10
51:3,8 81:6 86:20	missed 125:20	named 22:10,14	12:20 15:7 56:7,10
86:23,23 87:3,4,12	mistake 23:16,17	23:9 29:9	57:13,15,17,18
98:16	27:8 42:4,8	names 70:25	58:10 60:20 145:24
meetings 35:7	mit 148:19	nation 11:15	non 73:17 130:11,15
130:25	mixing 67:5	national 1:23 2:23	130:18
megan 29:22	model 70:16 100:17	58:1,2 59:24	norm 126:8
members 8:3 29:17	101:2,3 109:23	nature 74:21	normal 57:4
87:13	122:2 129:20	ncaa 143:25 144:4,6	normally 61:19
men 58:6	models 128:6	near 155:8,9	79:15
mention 33:15,17	molly 1:17	necessarily 28:16	norsham 76:5 82:14
mentioned 73:9	moment 48:20	44:3	105:19 106:5,7,13
104:14 105:18,23	111:23,24	necessary 41:17	north 77:4 96:2
128:8	monday 97:19	71:20	nostalgic 66:3
mentor 41:19	115:21	need 8:24 10:22	note 86:12,16
met 21:19,25 29:11	money 7:21 66:1	55:5 57:8 60:2 63:3	notes 94:10
29:15,25 39:12	monitoring 70:21	74:14 75:6,11 78:17	novels 73:22,24
80:11 143:12	month 97:21	100:6 107:1,17	november 30:12
methods 72:13,14	months 39:8,18,25	108:5,12 110:21	31:19 33:6 38:8,15
mexico 7:13	71:3 109:1,4 132:6	111:2,20 112:11	number 12:7 19:6
mid 1:23 2:23 29:12	moon 1:13	113:22 121:3	44:2 66:19 116:10
middle 6:7 31:15	morning 4:4,9,10,12	128:22,24 135:7	117:1,11 134:13,15
140:20 141:2,4	4:16 5:6,7 16:16,17	139:13 150:7	146:14 154:10
midst 4:8 28:21	53:4 68:18,19 69:9	needed 74:15 86:22	numbers 90:3 95:4
mile 10:7,14	69:10 81:14 89:3	99:19 107:7 113:20	nursing 149:13
military 52:19 60:3	93:15,16 104:5	124:10 131:2 134:2	nuts 41:9
millersville 5:11,12	110:4,7,14 113:6,9	134:23	0
minimum 89:2	mother 14:19 36:11	needing 7:25	o 1:18 4:1
117:1	36:23 53:5 106:21	needs 26:24 71:21	o'donnell 2:2 4:9,10
minor 69:16	motivated 52:12	72:25 85:6 127:12	4:14 5:3,5 16:6 49:9
minus 115:7,8	move 55:7 60:2 65:4	135:24 146:24	49:10,13 53:15 54:7
122:24	80:16 86:22 114:1,5	neither 61:16	60:22,24 61:2,5
minute 22:22 36:3	moved 80:23	never 21:9,19,25,25	62:13 67:16,18 68:2
38:2,2 65:7 67:24	moving 21:6 45:22	27:3 40:7 63:13	68:15,16 69:6,8
75:14 115:4 118:16	49:18 140:22	88:12 91:19 97:24	91:9,21 92:2,4 93:3
120:14	mullen 1:10	99:11,13 126:2,2	94:15 102:1 117:25
minutes 68:2,5	multiple 74:25	129:10 131:2,19	138:12,15,19
75:16 76:21 88:24	114:18	134:4,8 153:11	150:10,15,19,24
89:1 111:11 114:16	multiply 121:13	nevertheless 42:12	151:7 152:15,18,22
114:21 115:7,8	n	new 56:2	o'donnell's 17:6
119:17,19,25	n 3:1 4:1,25	newspaper 17:2	objection 117:25
121:10,14,20,20,21	name 4:22,22,24	night 60:16,17	objectives 143:11
122:8,12,13,18,24	23:14 29:5 68:25,25	71:12	
122:24,25 123:4			

[observation - page]

observation 50:4	31:9,11,19 32:4,9	140:17 141:4,7,10	90:16 117:17
90:9	32:22 33:3,18,24	141:21 142:11,16	149:10
observations 10:25	34:8 36:5 37:21	142:22 143:4,17,21	opposed 12:24
70:19 81:19 82:19	38:4,14 39:1 40:6	144:4,9,20 145:1,10	67:11
87:11	40:16,19 41:2 42:21	145:21 146:11	option 53:13,14
observe 10:23 74:14	44:16,23 45:13,21	147:10,17 148:1,15	80:18 103:2
88:17 99:21 129:20	46:21 47:2 48:4,11	149:1 150:15	optional 79:1
observed 81:13	48:19 49:16,21,24	151:13 152:2 153:3	105:12
85:16,20	50:18 51:4,17 54:3	153:7,10,17,20,24	order 4:5 68:13
observes 116:4,6	58:14 60:21 62:24	154:9,17,18,21	71:20 74:21 75:7,12
obstacles 83:10	64:2,5,11 67:15	155:6,8,9,16,19,24	82:6 85:6 89:7
obviously 23:3	68:18 69:19,23 70:2	156:4,7	107:14 108:15
72:10 74:12 81:13	70:25 71:8 75:22	old 9:6,7,24 13:19	116:19 121:3
85:16 154:24	81:10 82:8,18 83:17	14:14 56:3 57:6	122:19 123:8,10
occupation 143:9,10	83:20 85:13 86:8,15	60:19 62:9 65:11	124:2 137:10
occupations 141:23	87:2 88:5,8,11,20	131:9	orientation 60:17
142:2,17,22	88:23 89:21 90:13	older 13:7 14:1 20:1	77:21 83:13 133:6
occur 25:8 26:10,24	91:8 93:3,9 94:3	20:2 50:21 56:11	original 6:25
occurred 25:7 28:12	95:21 96:6 97:1	60:15 61:21 63:20	orms 157:3,9
30:11 44:25	98:2,7 99:22 100:15	64:18 67:5	ortiz 82:20
occurrence 125:16	100:24 102:12	olds 9:1,11,16 54:11	outline 74:9
odd 79:10 85:25	103:9 104:1 105:23	61:12,12 62:1 63:19	outlining 75:1 77:22
offer 139:19 140:17	106:19 107:12	141:8	outset 74:20
146:13	108:2,14 110:13	once 4:6 23:8 26:2	outside 10:7,14
offered 102:16	112:17,20,24 113:2	28:11 46:3 66:19	13:22 20:4 29:25
103:2 139:24 140:3	113:13,18 114:4,9	68:14 150:1	78:21 93:10
142:5 143:13	114:12,21,24 115:4	ones 14:1 134:10	overall 123:14
150:21	115:16 116:18,22	open 52:18 79:17	overcome 59:10
offers 151:14	117:6,15 119:3,6,14	81:11 109:8 117:3	overrule 118:2
office 30:16 33:9	119:17 120:16	117:15	oversight 11:7,24
44:1 45:24 81:6	121:9,17 122:6,8,10	opened 138:23	overview 75:3
official 157:4	122:17 123:20	opening 21:5 110:9	owned 42:5
oftentimes 30:18	124:2,24 125:10,13	openly 79:25	р
64:21	125:18,22 126:1,5	operate 101:1 113:7	p 1:18 4:1
oh 35:17 91:8	126:15 127:15	operates 98:3 100:9	p.m. 1:5 113:4,17
138:17 152:18,24	128:1,8,13,20 129:7	100:17 115:16	156:9
okay 9:12 10:8,15	129:13 130:9,25	operating 149:14	pa 1:5,12,16,18,21
11:24 12:4 13:1,21	131:6,19 132:4,17	opportunities 9:19	1:22,24 2:4,24
13:25 15:25 17:1,18	132:20,25 133:3,10	9:20,22 13:14 14:10	pace 65:7 75:6
18:2,9 19:10,24	133:16,18,22,25	77:24 78:21 143:17	pacing 71:19 74:2,6
20:9 21:7 23:2,19	134:4,18,22,25	146:23 152:21	74:7
24:3,6,14,19,25	135:3,12,16,19,23	153:4	page 3:9 18:4,6
25:20 26:2,7,10,23	136:1,5,9,18 137:2	opportunity 9:25	22:25 29:4 31:10,15
27:2,16,25 28:10,18	137:6,13,18 138:1	11:22 22:1 23:25	38:5,9,10,11 134:13
28:24 29:1,2,8 30:6	139:8,11,19 140:2,5	76:24 77:5 88:17	

141.01 142.04 05	nonticination 42.12		116.0.25 117.10.21
141:21 143:24,25	participating 43:12	performing 66:2	116:9,25 117:10,21
144:22 145:2,10	82:22 85:5 102:16	146:6	118:8,24 119:12
147:5,6,6,6,14	105:17	period 89:3,4	120:5,7,24 121:2
148:4,6,15 149:5	participation 83:25	111:12,18 112:4,13	122:1,19,24 123:1
150:5 151:10 154:9	particular 22:14	114:12,15 119:24	123:10 124:5,20,25
154:18 155:4,7,9,12	23:9 110:6,13	120:15	125:11,24 128:11
155:14,16,23	111:17 123:18	periods 100:12	128:14,16 130:17
pages 74:25 134:14	128:25 129:10	117:20 118:22	131:19,24 132:14
139:8,10,11 144:10	130:2 143:5 144:20	119:3,9,12,14	134:18 135:21
pairs 126:21	particularly 77:16	person 42:13 86:25	139:16,19,24
paper 84:24	parties 4:6 45:9,10	129:25 130:1,4	140:17 141:19
papers 26:3,19	68:14	person's 12:14	142:16 143:5,22
30:10 32:19 39:9	partners 149:19	personal 146:21	144:17 148:1 151:6
45:17	partnership 142:12	personalized 146:1	153:21,25 154:14
paperwork 15:5	142:24	146:15	154:15 156:7
30:19 32:1 34:5	parts 73:12	personally 13:12	photocopied 125:14
81:8	pass 108:11	106:6	126:3
par 10:24	path 12:17 63:7	ph 59:21 76:4	physical 76:22
paragraph 25:5	pathway 83:7,9	130:20	piece 11:12,14 14:8
141:25 142:11	86:17	philadelphia 1:12	66:13 76:17 93:17
143:9 145:22	pathways 58:4	1:16,18,22,24 2:24	pims 55:24
146:12	59:25	96:3	pittsburgh 1:20,21
pardon 15:21	pause 48:23 49:5	phoenix 8:11,14,20	place 44:13,14 55:25
parent 13:9 33:5,12	130:19 132:13	8:24 9:21 10:1,9	66:21 111:9
33:15	134:11 152:12,17	11:8 12:21 13:5	placed 15:6 18:22
parentheses 136:23	pde 57:23	15:23 17:7 18:12,22	36:9 47:22 51:10
137:3	peer 56:5	18:25 19:2,11,15,19	63:19
parents 13:7 60:18	peers 12:14 56:18	19:21 43:18 51:19	placement 11:25
80:4 133:6,11	56:20 57:9,10 84:19	53:8 55:21 56:3,15	13:3 15:18 19:11
part 8:3 28:11 42:4	85:17 91:4	58:12 60:6 62:19,23	20:17 26:6,7,10,20
63:22,23,24 64:5	pen 121:18	63:19,21,25 64:5	26:24 32:14 43:23
77:15 83:24 132:23	penn 59:22	65:6 66:8 67:11	44:24 47:3 51:18
partake 10:2 34:6,8	pennsylvania 1:1,17	69:25 70:6,13 71:4	58:16 139:24 140:2
37:5 79:5	1:20 9:15 13:16	72:15 73:13 76:2	placements 28:15
participants 150:8	14:18 16:1,25 55:24	77:18 79:9 81:5,16	places 12:8
154:10	69:14 116:13,19,22	83:11,23 84:9 85:14	placing 28:4 48:1
participate 9:16,24	140:15	86:1,17 87:8 88:7	63:20
11:9 14:14 34:12,19	people 7:13 30:18	89:22 90:25 91:18	plaintiff's 64:25
35:4 76:22 102:11	42:6,23 52:15,19,21	92:24 94:7 96:10,13	151:5 155:22
103:24 104:13	52:24 55:2 57:10	97:2,11 98:21 99:7	plaintiffs 1:10 39:17
105:15,24 106:3	60:11 65:22 70:12	100:3,9,17 101:4	50:15 66:15 109:3
108:4 109:5 140:20	129:14,21	102:1 104:10	125:23,23 129:9
142:18 154:14,16	pepper 1:11	108:20 109:8 110:7	134:9 135:20
participated 80:13	percent 9:5,6 19:5	111:13 113:14	plan 34:11,24 35:5
88:14 105:20	19:10 136:19,22	115:16,23 116:1,4,6	50:24 52:5 55:9

(2, 4, 00, 22, 02, 12,	• • • • • • •	1 5 2 1 5 1 2	
63:4 80:23 83:12	preeminent 135:4	proceed 5:2 16:12	programming 7:23
planned 85:22	preferences 49:18	49:11 61:1 69:5	105:1 109:6
plans 70:24 71:11	pregnant 58:7	proceedings 157:5	programs 17:7 59:5
71:13,15,23	preliminary 1:7	process 14:11 25:12	99:19 105:12
play 16:23,24 44:9	premise 65:16	25:19 26:14 34:22	107:23 143:13,14
62:7 85:7 99:6	prep 89:9	35:23,23 43:24	150:22 151:15
playing 155:3,13	preparation 59:21	44:11,24 46:9 47:3	156:4
please 4:17,21,22	138:6	47:9 132:23	progress 70:21 82:7
5:9 22:6 68:20,25	prepare 11:2	processed 81:9	82:9
118:5 149:5 155:3	prepared 149:20	produce 59:8 91:21	progressing 82:25
155:23	preps 6:14	92:11 94:10	85:3
plot 42:6	present 4:6,6 68:14	produced 91:24	progression 82:16
plus 104:5,5 108:21	68:14 75:20	92:17	project 75:1
point 35:21 39:25	presented 64:17	production 92:7	promoted 12:9 56:9
47:13 55:5 66:6	presently 5:16	productive 52:15	84:10 137:10
98:2 120:2	prestigious 140:13	59:12 60:2,10	pronounce 23:13
policies 32:16 85:11	preventing 58:17	professional 11:3,9	properly 50:9
policy 28:3,9,12,13	prevention 6:2,4	74:3	proposed 61:9
28:16 32:18 46:6,10	10:17 11:13,14 12:2	proficiency 136:10	proud 53:10 77:16
51:18 52:2 63:24	20:24 59:23	136:13 137:14,19	140:6,7
64:1 79:17 81:11	previous 103:7	137:22,25 138:3	provide 10:12 37:25
population 35:12	previously 4:6 12:8	program 7:25 8:12	74:23 76:15 80:8
portuguese 133:23	68:14	8:15 56:16 65:1,2	82:4 100:23 116:25
position 5:24 6:1,10	pride 53:4	66:9 73:7 76:1,6,8	117:17 126:17
10:19 26:2 66:12,20	principal 5:13 6:13	76:10,11 77:7,15,22	150:7
69:23,24 120:7	69:21,25 70:6,10	78:2,10,22 79:3,5	provided 25:6,24
positions 70:3	71:4 90:10 96:12,14	79:11,21 80:13	28:8 37:25 38:6
possible 12:17 16:5	96:16,21,22,23,23	82:13 84:23 88:4,10	71:13,17,25 73:20
84:4 108:25	97:14,17 111:25	90:17 91:5 94:19	73:25 74:19 79:9
possibly 62:19	116:16,19 140:23	95:8 96:19,20 97:6	88:24 89:15 119:23
post 52:21 60:3 85:1	principals 10:23	99:7,18 100:9,11	128:7 129:17
149:20 152:7	70:9	102:3,4,5,7,11,13,17	146:21
potentially 108:21	print 95:13,15	103:1,5,8,12,25	provides 117:11
powerpoint 77:22	printed 23:1	104:14,16,22	147:22 149:10
practice 10:24 11:5	prior 24:16 69:23	105:20 106:4,9	providing 64:6
28:17,18,20,25 52:2	94:2 131:25	125:5 126:14	71:19 72:2 78:13
64:1,2,3 76:24 90:7	pro 135:13 136:7	131:16 132:2 134:3	127:4
practices 11:15	probably 19:9 21:3	134:15,19 136:9	provisionally 50:19
28:22 59:5 72:20	25:15 28:17 35:18	138:20 140:8,9,14	public 13:17 16:1
practicing 83:1	46:11 64:10 66:24	140:18,21 141:2,11	20:11,13 54:11
preceding 136:6	67:1 98:14 113:24	141:13,23 142:2,3,8	55:22 56:22 57:7
precise 151:4	155:7	142:13,17,22,25	131:14 147:18
predecessors 66:12	problem 39:14,21	143:1,3,5,19 147:2	purpose 15:25 52:6
predict 67:9	39:24 131:4 152:24	149:9,25 150:6	76:9,23
		151:6	

[pursue - relationship]

pursue 149:20	quickly 23:5 58:4	real 55:8,9 66:4	red 10:4,11
pursue 149.20 push 62:7 89:12	136:19	realize 100:25 130:1	redesigned 8:1
128:6,14,15 129:2		really 7:7 11:17,19	redirect 3:2 49:9,12
120:0,14,15 122.2	r	12:16 13:10 14:22	61:4
pushing 128:9 130:6	r 4:1	21:1 24:18 34:2,9	refer 68:1
130:8	radiology 149:14	46:3,9 57:15 60:8	reference 28:8
put 42:4 53:12 58:9	radius 10:7,14	60:14 61:23 62:11	referred 29:6 65:12
61:17 84:25 85:9	rage 42:1	63:3 65:24 66:4	155:12
95:3	raise 4:18 68:20	85:18 151:23	referring 136:5
putting 95:6	raised 37:7,8,10	reason 21:11 31:24	refers 29:5
	raising 24:2	33:17 34:3,9 38:22	reflect 71:23 93:8
q	ramifications 32:5	58:9 63:24 87:5	reformed 6:17
qasin 29:6,9 31:8	ran 91:2	reasonably 59:4,6	refugee 18:20 19:25
32:17 33:25 36:5,14	range 55:13 111:8	recall 19:6 50:12	20:2,3 35:7 42:18
40:6 47:18 49:15,25	154:10	89:13 95:6,11 127:5	44:7 45:4 47:9,22
50:4,14 85:13,15	rank 83:18 84:8	receive 15:1 49:17	64:17 65:11 66:16
87:13	ranking 84:15	102:24 103:6	66:17 76:1 90:24
qasin's 30:11 49:18	rarely 108:8	117:21 118:9,11	91:1,5 92:16,20
quadrant 18:6,6	rate 82:1	120:8	102:10 105:2,8
qualified 65:23 89:6	rates 7:25 58:3	received 27:18	107:23,23 135:16
89:7 107:24	90:20 91:20,22	86:18	135:20
qualifies 99:20	92:16 93:18	receiving 76:15	refugees 44:25
qualify 102:10	rating 136:24 137:4	78:24	55:11 58:24 91:20
103:24 104:1,13	rau 48:14 51:25	recess 67:24 68:5	93:19 94:6,7 104:12
quality 58:10	rau's 51:15	recessed 4:7 68:7	104:19
quarter 124:9	reach 56:22 66:19	recognize 22:9 31:7	refused 51:5,6,7
quasi 6:13	84:22	66:18	regarding 63:6
question 18:9 33:8	reached 20:10 87:23	recognized 34:13	regardless 20:18
41:17 46:11,14,15	90:1	59:3	152:7
48:3 49:1 53:18	reaching 90:6	recognizing 64:23	regards 27:2
56:21 58:25 60:8	reaction 80:3	recollection 39:11	region 1:23 2:23
64:14 78:16 95:1	read 18:18 23:16	83:8	regular 57:12
99:22 100:25 118:3	27:7,22 28:1,7	reconvened 68:7	125:15
132:9 134:7 154:22	38:21 39:3 51:23	record 4:23 38:7	regularly 85:20
questioning 59:17	73:19 134:20 136:3	41:5 69:1 136:20	125:13
73:2 102:1 110:17	136:18,24 137:11	recording 156:9	regulations 13:16
150:17,25	141:25 142:9	157:5	relate 136:10,12
questions 16:7 17:6	143:15 145:22	records 25:6,24 39:4	137:14
18:3 23:14,24 47:2	146:9,11,25 147:12	39:18	related 86:18
47:15 48:24 54:10	148:23 149:23	recover 8:15 58:4	relating 70:17
60:23,23 61:20	151:20 153:5 155:4	134:23	relation 43:20
64:12 67:17,17	reading 73:19	recovery 8:24 56:4	relationship 41:20
75:21 82:21 91:10	reads 149:9	56:16 66:9 100:22	79:15,24 80:9
94:16	ready 23:24 72:22	recross 3:2 53:17,21	130:24
	80:16,22	62:15,16	130.24

[relationships - says]

ualation abing		54.19 57.22 59.16	nototiona 110.21
relationships	respectfully 51:24	54:18 57:22 58:16	rotations 110:21
146:19	respond 27:5 61:19	59:14 60:21 68:20	127:23
relatively 66:18	86:15 92:3	70:7 73:4 74:23	rothschild 1:10 16:9
released 79:14	responded 23:17	85:24 94:7 95:13,22	16:11,15 17:22
reluctant 82:21	response 17:6 23:20	96:4,10,13,24 97:3	48:20,24 49:6,8
rely 84:11	27:17 41:2	97:15,18 98:3,9,12	53:17,18,22 54:3
remain 4:17	responsibilities	98:21,24 99:7 100:7	62:15,17 64:11
remember 17:18,21	11:12 70:14	100:8,18 101:1,5,8	67:19,20,23,25
22:2 24:4 29:12,22	responsible 48:5	101:16,25 102:3,9	roughly 5:14
30:8 37:22 42:20	rest 9:8	104:6,10,17,23	row 153:13,13
43:10,14,20 44:21	result 19:12 24:17	105:12,15,21,25	rubric 83:24,24 84:3
47:5 84:2	53:24 66:13 95:2	107:1,5,20 108:5,16	rule 16:22 17:1
remembered 81:21	146:20	108:23 109:4,8,14	run 104:22
reorganized 6:23	resulting 45:15	111:22,25 112:1,2,4	runs 14:7
repeat 26:16 47:24	results 59:9 95:10	112:25 113:15	runway 65:12
57:15 130:13	return 87:21	114:10 115:1,8	S
reply 27:20	review 12:5 15:5	116:14,16,20 120:9	s 3:8 4:1 69:3
report 83:21 91:21	52:3 63:3 66:1 95:2	120:12,17,21 121:6	safely 32:1
94:10,11,24	95:10	121:16,23,24 122:1	saline 80:2
reporter 157:13	reviewing 28:22	122:6,8 123:23	sat 125:22
reporting 1:23 2:23	revised 132:21,22	124:8,8,18,25	saturday 53:4
25:12	139:5	126:18 127:1	saw 79:13
represent 139:14	reward 76:20	130:12 131:10,14	saving 10:10 21:7
represented 7:10,14	reynold's 29:15	132:7,15,18 133:1	21:10 26:17 27:4,4
7:18 39:8	riddick 44:6 45:11	134:23 135:1,14	28:11 41:3 44:23
request 19:12 91:16	46:13 48:5	136:7 137:4,7	45:25 103:14
92:7	riddick's 48:12	138:11 139:6	107:12 110:15
requested 92:7	right 4:18 17:3,8,10	140:15 141:15,17	111:17 126:5,7,11
requests 19:18	18:6,22 19:2,8,15	144:7 147:15	126:12 137:24
require 135:6	20:1,11,13,16,20	148:11 151:11,22	140:24 144:15
required 72:10	21:15 22:15,19,21	151:25 154:24	says 9:15 20:21
108:6,11,19 117:1	23:3,6,10,15 24:4	rigor 66:8	24:20 25:4,23 27:13
124:13	24:12 25:2 26:3,13	rigorous 66:7	28:7 29:6 31:16
requirement 45:6	26:21 27:11,14,15	rise 4:2 68:6,9	37:24 38:6 41:10
115:11	27:20 29:9,15,18,23	rivera 71:2	58:2 59:25 61:16
requirements 137:9	30:6,7,25 31:2,20	road 74:10,12	132:19,25 134:15
requires 19:13	32:10,14,25 33:23	robert 59:21	134:18 135:15
108:15	33:25 34:3,14,23	role 20:23 70:6,11	136:24 137:3 138:9
research 58:2 59:20	35:8,12,18,19,24	70:15 90:1 99:6	139:5 141:22 142:1
61:15,16 64:3	36:3,6,12,14,17,24	romanticizing 8:5	142:24 143:9,25
researches 74:3	37:3,6 38:14,23	room 71:15 149:14	145:23 147:7,10
reserves 20:16	39:5,9,14,24 40:5	root 87:11	151:13 153:3,12,15
resolution 55:4	40:14,24,25 41:12	rose 10:5,11	153:21,21 154:2,6
respect 9:19 11:24	42:14 43:15,18	rotation 100:14	154:19,21,23,24
51:18 57:17	44:18,22 46:23 48:6		

155:2,17 156:1	102:17,20,23 103:5	134:16 137:19	services 42:19 134:1
scaffolding 73:1	102:17,20,23 103:3	141:22,23 143:24	servicing 73:6
schedule 85:22	105:11,11 106:7,8	144:1 147:7 153:13	session 1:3
89:13 110:22	106:25 107:13,17	153:14,19,20 154:4	set 37:8 67:4 83:12
111:15,20,22 112:2	109:7 110:22 111:1	154:7,11,19 155:12	110:5,6,13 111:12
111:13,20,22 112.2	111:5 112:12,20	156:1,2	111:17 120:16
112.9,10 115.8	111.5 112.12,20	seeing 24:4,15 72:6	sets 73:22
schedules 129:5	116:3 117:14 125:7	75:5	setting 67:12 76:25
scholarship 6:20	125:8,20 126:9,10	seeking 78:21	seven 5:14 101:16
scholastic 9:23	132:17 133:8	seen 91:20 92:16	101:22 107:3,6
school 1:5 5:19,21	137:15 139:2 140:6	153:11	118:21 119:5,6,7
5:23,25 6:6,7,8,18	141:3,13 144:1	select 147:11	151:14
6:23,25 7:3,7,20	145:25 147:18,19	self 52:11	shares 114:17
8:10,19,21,23 9:16	149:6 150:2 153:7	semester 20:11 71:7	sharing 61:13
12:1,11 13:12,13,17	153:14,17,21 154:3	75:9 82:12 85:3	sharon 2:2
13:18,19 14:6 16:1	155:3,14 156:2	100:13 101:8	sheila 157:3,9
18:25 19:25 20:5,10	schoolers 57:1	102:20 103:5 122:2	sheltered 105:5,8
21:1,12,20 24:11,12	schooling 132:1	137:7	sherri 157:12
25:13,21 26:21,25	schools 14:4 19:1	semesters 101:10	short 37:1 111:6
28:5,14 32:12 33:11	58:2 60:14 72:18	102:21 103:11	140:10
33:14,16,16,21,22	90:8 92:25 117:17	108:21	shorten 76:20
34:18 36:12,23,24	125:9 140:15,16	send 41:5 63:25	150:17
37:3 38:7 40:7 42:6	142:5	95:9 129:1	show 22:2 51:3,8
43:22 44:13,25	science 69:15 146:7	sending 43:15	61:20
45:14,16 46:8 47:23	sciences 148:22	sends 27:13,20	shy 61:21
48:2,16 51:12 52:5	149:3,6 150:4	senior 107:9	siblings 36:8 55:1
52:11,18,24 53:2	scope 13:23	sense 35:19 53:3	56:7 106:16
54:16,17 55:13,17	scores 90:16 92:9	65:10 100:11 105:4	sic 114:20 115:15
55:21 56:13,25 57:5	sd 153:15	sent 27:3 37:13,13	sick 88:16
57:13 58:22 59:2	seated 4:5,21 68:11	39:7 40:25 41:4,25	side 61:16
61:8 63:18 64:7	68:24	42:13 77:19 87:25	similar 56:17 70:10
65:6,13,17 66:24	second 22:5 25:10	106:7,10	139:17 150:6
69:20,22 70:1,22	27:18 31:4,5 39:16	sentence 143:8	similarly 57:10
71:12,17 73:21	65:9 89:18 135:12	separate 80:11	66:17
74:10 77:12 78:4,5	136:22 143:8	92:20 94:7 95:14	simply 35:1 46:17
78:7,15,18,22,24	152:14 155:6	104:17 138:1,4	150:20
79:23,25 80:14	secondary 7:5 52:22	separately 127:10	simultaneously
83:23 84:5,21,23,25	60:3 149:20 152:7	september 30:16,17	128:3
85:6,10,15,17,19	section 155:10,16	sequence 22:24 24:9	single 75:1 94:9
86:7,9,11,12,21	see 9:2 11:20 15:10	sequentially 25:1	127:17
87:6,7,8,15,22 88:3	18:8,13 23:8 24:9	series 24:7 41:22	sir 4:16,20,21,21 5:1
89:23 90:1,8,20	27:14 29:4,6 31:12	serious 64:16	16:13 35:20 41:1
92:17 96:3,6 97:14	33:7 38:5,8,9,16	serves 143:10	49:4 53:20 54:5,9
97:22 98:23 100:7	39:4,10 40:3 77:5	service 7:16 147:18	55:15 60:22 64:14
101:5,10 102:4,13	82:8,15,24 92:20		67:16,21

	1.1.10		
sister 76:5 82:14,16	soon 16:18	square 1:12	stipulate 150:11
105:18 106:5	sorry 9:11 37:25	staff 45:11 87:13	stipulated 150:20
sisters 88:9 106:21	40:11 46:19 67:16	98:16 106:18 146:4	stipulation 150:14
sit 15:2 38:24	103:3 109:18	stand 4:15 68:4 88:5	151:5
sites 149:17	113:21 130:13	standard 11:7	stop 138:20 154:19
sitting 129:24	134:7 138:12,18	standards 11:1	154:24,24
situated 66:17	147:5 152:23	57:23 71:16 74:11	strategies 59:23
situation 27:8 37:12	sort 14:20 29:24	74:16	64:4 72:15,17,23
41:14,15 42:1 58:9	42:7 55:6 124:12	standing 4:17	73:3
six 5:14 64:10 66:16	sorts 58:8	126:18	street 1:15,21,24
70:9 71:3 72:23	sought 21:12	standpoint 33:9	2:24
97:8 119:3,11	sound 19:8 30:7	65:16	streets 1:11
125:23 144:24,24	59:3 64:3 157:5	start 7:22 14:5	strengths 146:23
sixth 7:1 134:13	sounds 147:2 149:25	18:25 22:23 26:20	strike 11:25
skills 60:2 76:25	spanish 133:15	26:25 28:4 43:17,19	string 22:9
78:13 83:2 89:9	speak 25:17 33:1	44:9 46:8 48:2	strong 130:23
99:19 136:2	40:20 45:18 46:13	57:12 60:7 65:1,12	strongly 55:8 82:12
skits 7:18	57:11 58:25 129:6	82:6 93:17 110:1,10	student 13:8 21:18
slc 147:7,11 148:19	134:9 135:18	110:18 112:4,13,14	21:25 22:14 23:9
149:1,7 150:6	speaker 34:14	113:2 115:21,23	24:10 25:5,13,21,23
151:11,14	speaking 55:12	126:13 141:1	26:3,18,19,25 28:7
slcs 146:3 147:15,20	76:25 127:6	started 6:5 20:5	29:5,8,11 31:7,12
148:1,8,13	special 72:5	27:10 32:2 47:22	32:18 34:3 37:7
small 6:9,11,13,14	specific 73:23 99:16	48:16 58:10 66:25	39:4 44:2 55:25
6:18,24 8:16 58:21	specifically 50:12	87:15 96:22 106:9	56:1,12 62:12 72:5
66:18 126:20	72:21 78:3 92:9	starting 61:7 86:1	83:11 88:25 91:5
145:11,17 146:2,3,5	94:1 95:16 97:1	110:6,8,9,14 111:15	95:20 102:6,15
146:13 147:22	127:6 129:6,17,23	starts 5:22 12:11	104:8,9 125:19
150:20	137:21 138:5,9	20:11 22:25 24:24	129:24 132:14,25
smaller 67:2,11	speed 44:10	111:18 113:21,22	136:15,16 137:13
146:17	spelling 4:22 68:25	state 4:22 7:24	144:20 145:6
smith 1:7	spend 57:18 127:9	13:16 31:17 68:25	146:16,18 149:2
smoother 98:5	127:20 149:17	69:14 70:20 108:15	152:6
snow 116:6,7	spending 128:2,3	108:17 124:12	student's 19:12,14
soccer 76:20	spent 104:23 130:21	151:14	27:21 30:9 39:24
social 66:5 135:13	split 70:11	stated 25:8 111:19	142:7
135:13,17,19,23	spoke 81:4	112:19	students 6:14 8:14
136:7,7	sponsor 154:3	states 1:1,8	8:18,19,23,23 10:6
socialization 76:17	sport 9:23 105:17	statistics 92:19	11:1,16,18,20,22,25
socially 8:2	sporting 154:11	status 102:10 137:3	12:5,6 13:6 14:1,11
somebody 108:25	sports 9:16 16:23,24	stay 11:4 44:9 60:14	15:3,10 16:4 18:20
somebody's 57:6	154:13	stayed 88:16	18:21,21,24 19:14
son's 53:6	spring 80:2 82:12	step 25:7,10 26:8,11	19:21,25 20:2,9,25
sonta 91:7,8	96:21	26:14,20 28:3,13	21:8 28:4 33:11,16
		67:22	35:7,15 44:7 45:3,3

45:4,7,15 46:7,7	subject 60:7 61:3	supportive 66:5	120:21 121:15
47:10,22 48:1,16	submitted 26:3,18	70:10	122:10,11 125:10
51:18 52:4 53:5,11	34:4 38:15 71:15	supports 15:22 82:5	128:18 139:13
56:6 57:24 58:4,21	submitting 70:24	89:14	144:5 145:7 146:8
59:10 60:1,15,19	subset 58:21,22	supposed 155:13	148:12
61:8,9,17,19,21,25	substance 24:1	sure 10:24,25 11:4	taken 39:3
62:5,18 63:20,25	succeeded 94:21	14:13 16:19 24:14	takes 114:4
64:7 67:10,14 70:5	success 53:12 65:20	26:17 30:2,21 33:7	talk 9:18 10:15 13:7
70:5 71:9 72:1,7,20	90:18	33:7 46:3 63:1,4	13:8 14:9 23:21
72:22,24 73:7,14	successful 55:10	66:25 68:2 69:2,13	24:1 40:25 47:6
74:17,19 75:3,6,13	56:18 60:1 61:17	70:21 71:18 72:21	59:16 60:11 62:23
75:18,22 76:7 77:13	62:12 66:16,20	73:6 80:6 81:8	73:2 79:25 83:13
77:17 78:3,17 79:2	94:20	82:16 86:5 90:6	109:7 128:8
82:2 84:7,10 85:2,4	successfully 26:3	92:5 94:20 112:7,8	talked 30:9 36:1
90:3,5,16 91:1	suggesting 22:21	118:6 121:24 123:6	75:4 76:23 78:20
92:20 94:12,20 98:6	33:10 57:13	126:24 139:1	80:11,18 89:10
101:5,16 102:1	sui 76:4 88:8	144:14 145:12	126:25
104:12 105:2,14	suite 1:15,24 2:4,24	149:4	talking 14:5 44:18
108:7,15 109:10,25	summer 44:15 76:1	surprised 79:1,4	46:3 55:12 63:15,16
110:4 114:5,19,19	76:6,8,9,11 77:7,11	105:24 106:1	63:17 76:12 92:5,9
114:21 115:20	77:13,16 78:10,15	survey 77:19,25	130:21
116:2,9,11,14	79:3,11,21 80:11	surveys 15:1	talks 142:11 148:9
117:21,22 118:8	82:13,16 88:4,10,14	suspended 53:7	targeted 72:21
119:1 120:7,8,11,17	91:4 97:6 102:3,4,7	suspends 33:13	146:16
123:8 124:24 125:6	103:1,23 104:13,22	sustain 52:16 136:2	taught 89:5,11
125:10,13 126:8,15	105:11,20 106:3,12	swahili 133:16	95:21,24 96:2,9
126:20 127:3,8,9	107:22 108:5 109:6	swamped 44:7	99:13 117:23,24
128:17,23,25	131:16 132:2 134:3	switch 19:14	118:14,14 120:12
129:18 130:7 133:1	summers 76:2 79:22	switches 100:12	120:13 128:11
133:3,7,11 134:20	supervise 10:23	sworn 4:19 68:22	taxpayer 42:7 52:13
135:6,17 138:1	46:12	syllabus 74:20,25	teach 65:6,24
139:17,20,24	supervision 71:10	system 6:13 52:25	teacher 33:5,12,15
141:13 142:18	supervisor 41:21	55:24 84:5 85:6	70:18 75:17,19
143:11,19,22 146:4	42:3 71:1	t	82:15 85:19 89:2,6
146:7,14,20,21	supervisors 42:14	t 3:8	89:14 95:17 99:11
147:7,11,23 148:12	support 15:12 52:16	t&b 151:14	125:17 126:14,17
148:21 149:10,12	54:22,24 55:3 58:7	tab 22:6 138:23	126:19 127:9,20,25
149:19 150:1,6,7	78:23 84:13 86:13	153:1	128:2,5,18,20 129:2
151:23 152:4	87:10 88:2 89:13	table 151:5	129:11,16,23
154:14 155:13	92:23 93:1 128:6	tack 1:17	teacher's 65:21
studies 148:22	129:23 130:6	tailor 78:2	teachers 61:20
study 149:11	146:16	take 22:22 38:1 46:4	65:21,23 70:23 71:9
studying 80:21	supported 80:1	49:14 55:21 63:8	71:11,18 73:4 74:8
style 78:9 109:24	supporting 86:24	107:4,9 111:9	74:14,23 75:2 81:23
	90:20 93:22		82:19,21 84:24,24

[teachers - transcript]

			0
85:9 106:10 129:5	145:13	126:25 127:11,12	120:16,20 121:21
129:20,21	testing 70:19,20	127:13 129:14,21	122:11,19,22,25
teaches 120:25	111:2	131:20 132:22	123:7,14,15,17
teaching 17:7 70:18	textbooks 73:16	133:5,9,17 135:11	124:4 125:3 126:17
72:19 89:12,18	thank 4:5,14,20 5:1	139:13 140:5 152:6	127:9,20 128:2,3
95:20 127:3 128:6,9	5:3 16:7,8 18:20	thinking 62:1 81:20	129:15 130:21
130:3,6,10,14	19:10 29:2 48:25	third 22:25 89:4	131:23 132:6,8
146:22	49:8 51:14 53:15,16	136:1 137:2	139:14 149:17
team 70:12	54:5 60:21 62:13,14	thirty 5:22	timeclock 12:11
teams 154:3,23	64:11,13 67:15,21	thought 9:14 34:1	times 11:4 14:9 44:6
technical 39:23	68:11,16,23 69:4,6	36:10 37:19 41:25	47:6 56:6 72:1 73:4
142:13 143:2,14	91:9,11 93:12 98:19	79:10	80:11 101:13
149:16 151:10,15	138:19	three 7:21 8:6 9:3	110:20,23 112:3,21
techniques 64:4	thanks 24:24	27:21 33:23 57:4	117:14 121:13,20
technology 142:21	thanksgiving 33:4	75:25 77:14 80:11	122:12,17,17
146:7 148:18,23	33:21	95:19 102:8 107:18	timing 43:19
149:14	theatre 17:2	107:24 109:17,18	title 10:16
tell 7:2 13:2 41:15	theirs 16:21	109:18 113:25	today 128:9 145:15
41:16	theme 7:10	114:6,10 115:6	told 38:17 49:19
telling 12:24 38:14	theory 56:20 58:15	117:7,16 127:16	80:12,20 81:4 86:11
120:4 133:8	58:20 59:2,3,7	128:1 131:13	119:10
template 112:10	89:17	134:12,19 136:9	tolls 33:12
temporary 55:4	thing 14:20 42:7	thursday 76:18,20	tomorrow 98:16
ten 60:12 67:23 68:2	43:25 46:22 113:12	till 56:22	101:19,20
68:5 111:10 119:19	things 9:13 10:2	time 6:22,25 7:4 9:7	tool 59:13
tenth 57:19	14:2 39:21 44:9	11:16 21:9 28:24	top 22:23 24:8,19,22
term 21:2,3	45:22 62:2,5 64:6	32:17 33:13,13 34:1	102:2 134:15 145:1
terms 11:7 14:3	65:4 72:24 73:3	34:22 35:3 39:1,5	153:3,13 154:21
19:20 28:3,4 47:21	81:7 84:4,13 86:21	41:9 44:7 45:23	155:8,9
48:15 50:7 71:8,24	100:22 101:21	46:1 49:22 50:10	topic 37:17,19
72:12 73:8 74:22	110:12,20 111:21	59:7 61:18 71:22	total 97:8 122:10,12
83:7,8 84:16 86:16	127:13 137:20,25	75:17,18 80:3,14,17	123:21 154:10
terrific 149:25	think 8:3 9:13 10:10	81:7,13 82:9 83:14	town 77:1 109:13,19
testified 17:5 24:5	17:5,19 19:4 21:2,5	85:16 86:1 87:17,23	110:1,9,14,24 111:8
81:15 91:18 93:18	24:5 25:15,16 41:17	89:2,25 90:9 91:2,2	112:24 113:2,15,21
101:25 102:8	42:22 44:5,6 45:22	92:15 95:20 97:12	113:22
104:23 130:20	47:5 50:12 52:13	98:17 102:15	track 15:18 58:13
145:16	59:19 64:9 65:14	104:24 106:8 110:1	trade 35:20
testify 125:24	66:13 67:6 74:24	110:4,5,7,8,10,11,14	trades 151:16
129:10	75:16 81:2 84:20	110:18 111:8,12,17	traditional 84:21
testifying 91:24	85:15 91:2 106:14	111:21 112:4,19,20	training 142:7
testimony 17:10	109:22 110:18	113:2,13 114:4,8,17	149:16
51:15 64:24 65:15	111:14 112:6,15,18	114:20 115:7	transcriber 157:13
1	101 10 100 0 105 1	117 10 10 110 10	4
81:19 83:17 92:15	121:19 123:3 125:1	117:12,18 118:13	transcript 18:1

[transcriptionist - way]

transcriptionist	147:5,14 148:4,15	understood 23:12	W
157:9	149:5 150:5 151:10	106:24	
transfer 62:19 79:13	152:13 154:9 155:6	unfamiliarity 35:22	wait 32:18 38:2
transferring 50:16	155:23	unhappiness 79:12	walczak 1:19 91:13
transit 10:5,12	tutoring 78:21	unhappy 88:13	91:15 92:14 93:12
transition 98:5	twelfth 7:1 57:19	unidentified 49:3	93:14 118:6,7
113:24 114:1	141:16	uniformly 55:20	138:14,17,20,22
118:21,23,25	twice 17:5	unique 41:20 58:21	150:13,23 151:2,9
119:18,22	two 1:12 6:6,9 10:7	78:1 142:8	152:25
transitioning 70:8	10:14,22 11:4 16:20	united 1:1,8	walk 21:4 53:3
transitions 119:18	17:19 33:22 39:7,25	university 5:11,12	54:18
119:21	46:10 66:12 67:14	5:14,15 59:22,25	walkers 112:22
translate 80:5	76:2 79:21 85:1	69:14,16,18	walking 53:4 walnut 1:15
133:13,16,18,20,22	88:8,21 95:14,24	unofficial 41:19	wanut 1:15 wand 64:15
134:3 141:3	100:7 101:10,13	unpack 100:15	
translated 134:2,8	102:20 103:11	update 53:6	want 10:15 13:4,6 14:9 22:22,23 23:21
transmit 94:13,14	106:10 108:21,23	upper 56:1	24:1 25:10 26:12,13
transmitted 94:16	109:6 117:17	upset 42:10	26:17 31:6 36:11
transportation 10:4	119:14,18,22 129:1	use 23:12 73:16 84:8	41:15 42:3 52:14,15
10:12 80:8	131:16 134:12	90:22 127:13	52:15,19,21 54:10
trauma 67:13	tying 74:16	v	54:16 55:21 56:6,12
traumatic 35:16	type 74:24 80:8	van 88:8	74:16 78:14 83:4
64:21	typed 42:1	varies 110:2,25	87:7 105:15 109:7
trial 98:9	types 14:2 72:10	various 147:15	121:18 133:10
tried 45:2	126:23 148:12	vary 45:19 113:7	152:4
trip 77:2	typical 127:15	verifiable 121:20	wanted 36:22,23
trouble 53:8 88:21	typo 25:16	veritext 1:23 2:23	49:19 63:14 66:22
true 11:6 19:24 20:2	u	version 22:19	80:13,21 81:8 86:14
20:18 21:8 39:14	uh 121:2	versus 8:19 46:25	87:7 88:2 97:5
109:1	ultimate 135:5	85:11	132:1
trusting 122:15	ultimately 23:20	video 72:3	wanting 79:13 83:1
try 12:16,20,23	umbrella 12:1	viewed 74:12	88:13
13:10 14:22 15:15	underneath 70:7	visit 77:1 106:7	wants 10:2 52:22
15:17 24:6 32:21	understand 13:11	visitor 6:6 85:23	59:12
34:15 52:4 53:10	20:9 26:17 28:10	86:11	warm 65:18
54:19,20 56:20	35:24 42:9 47:20,25	visual 72:3 77:22	warner 2:3
62:11 87:24	64:15 74:14 94:3	146:6	way 24:6 26:10,11
trying 8:14 11:15	95:1 101:4,15 118:3	visually 72:6	27:5,6 29:4 30:2
44:9,10 46:5 56:4	understanding	vocational 142:3	31:25 32:23 44:10
60:9 80:17	40:12,19,20 42:16	vouch 32:23 45:14	53:12 56:16 58:13
tuesday 91:5	60:5 63:14,15 65:3	vs 1:4	65:1 70:15 78:5
turn 13:9 29:4 31:2	83:3 86:4 92:6		79:4 84:9 89:23
40:11,16,21 87:3	119:2 123:16		92:19 93:5 121:16
132:12 138:11	124:23		122:14 143:20
141:21 143:24			

ways $66:5, 5 127:14$ $128:6$ $80:17 \ 86:10 \ 105:16$ $125:20 \ 126:9, 10, 13$ $125:20 \ 126:9, 10, 13$ $9:11, 15 \ 11:4 \ 45:1$ $54:10 \ 57:17, 18, 24$ $60:19 \ 61:11, 12 \ 62:1$ $62:9 \ 63:18 \ 65:13 \ 73:21 \ 74:10$ $77:17 \ 90:16 \ 91:1, 19$ $92:16 \ 112:2$ worked $43:25 \ 82:4$ $97:24 \ 99:11 \ 103:8$ $79:23 \ 83:15 \ 90:2, 15$ $60:16$ $71:12, 14, 15 \ 76:13$ $76:19 \ 78:20 \ 80:10$ $80:10 \ 80:10$ $80:12 \ 483:17 \ 89:10$ $97:5 \ 98:11 \ 131:6$ $80:24 \ 83:17 \ 89:10$ $97:5 \ 98:11 \ 131:6$ $80:14 \ 80:17 \ 40:8$ $97:5 \ 98:11 \ 131:6$ $85:1$ $97:5 \ 98:11 \ 131:6$ $85:1$ $97:5 \ 98:11 \ 131:6$ $85:1$ $97:19 \ 78:20 \ 80:10$ $80:11 \ 85:1$ $97:5 \ 98:11 \ 131:6$ $85:1$ $97:5 \ 98:11 \ 131:6$ $86:10 \ 90:11, 18$ $106:24 \ 107:10$ $106:24 \ 107:10$ $107:12 \ 86:6 \ 97.24 \ 13:18$ $116:14 \ 117:5$ $107:14, 141, 17 \ 56:3 \ 57:4$ $116:14 \ 117:5$ $116:14 \ 117:5$ 116	155:7	54:22 72:5 73:1	year 5:22 7:15 9:1
128:6125:20 126:9,10,1354:10 57:17,18,24we've11:16,19 13:6129:3 147:1954:10 57:17,18,2444:15 76:12 77:16149:1560:1661:11,12 62:177:17 90:16 91:1,19workbook 73:1865:13 73:21 74:1092:16 112:2worked $43:25 82:4$ 75:2,9 78:4,23,24wednesday5:2297:24 99:11 103:879:23 83:15 90:2,1560:16106:22 132:499:21 96:16 97:2week 7:13 44:8138:15100:13 101:5,11,1671:12,14,15 76:13worker 22:10 29:22100:13 101:5,11,1671:12,14,15 76:13worker 36:16103:17,18 104:8,997:5 98:11 131:6workers 36:16103:7,18 104:8,997:5 98:11 131:6worksing 10:25108:21 112:3,585:135:14 65:22 82:12116:14 117:5weeks 17:19 32:2486:10 90:11,18119:10 121:3,7,1139:18 78:6 85:194:24 106:12,15,23132:18,21,22welcoming 66:4106:24 107:10140:19,19 141:1,8willenes 115:9workshops 11:17widener 5:15world 111:14,16widener's 5:13world 111:14,16widener's 5:1497:1995:19,14,18,20 65:14world 66:2395:14,18,20 65:14world 16:20withod 1:19ywonder 67:9y 69:3wonder			
we've11:16,19 13:6129:3 147:1960:19 61:11,12 62:1 $44:15 76:12 77:16$ 149:1562:9 63:18 65:1,11 $77:17 90:16 91:1,19$ workbook73:18 $92:16 112:2$ worked $43:25 82:4$ $75:2,9 78:4,23,24$ wednesday $5:22$ $97:24 99:11 103:8$ $79:23 83:15 90:2,15$ $60:16$ $106:22 132:4$ $95:21 96:16 97:2$ week 7:13 44:8 $138:15$ $100:13 101:5,11,16$ $71:12,14,15 76:13$ worker $22:10 29:22$ $101:23,24 102:24$ $76:19 78:20 80:10$ $30:3 81:3$ $102:25 103:4,7,12$ $80:24 83:17 89:10$ workers $36:16$ $103:17,18 104:8,9$ $97:5 98:11 131:6$ $37:16 40:8$ $105:20 107:3,6,9$ weeks $17:19 32:24$ $86:10 90:11,18$ $105:20 107:3,6,9$ $85:1$ $94:24 106:12,15,23$ $132:18,21,22$ weths $115:9$ $126:15,20$ $132:18,21,22$ welness $115:9$ $126:15,20$ $153:8$ went $5:11 6:8,10$ works $70:15$ year's $120:3$ widener 's $5:13$ would've $71:5 89:14$ $57:5,66 60:12,13$ widener's $5:13$ would've $71:5 89:14$ $57:5,66 60:12,13$ winter $96:20$ would't $66:23$ $95:19,24 97:9,15$ withing $150:11$ $97:19$ $95:19,24 97:9,15$ wither $96:22$ worting $72:25 95:3,7$ $131:9,13,16 140:21$ $57:5,2,22 58:18,23$ writing $72:25 95:3,7$ $131:9,13,16 140:21$ $59:14,18,20 65:14$ worde $41:13$ york $56:2$ $92:14,18,20 65:14$ $x 3:1.8$ york $56:2$ $92:14,13,20:15$ <th>•</th> <th></th> <th>,</th>	•		,
44:15 76:12 77:16 77:17 90:16 91:1,19 92:16 112:2149:15 workbook 73:18 worked 43:25 82:4 97:24 99:11 103:8 106:22 132:462:9 63:18 65:1,11 65:13 73:21 74:10 75:2,9 78:4,23,24 79:23 83:15 90:2,15 90:2,15 90:13 101:5,11,16 101:2,14,15 76:13 80:24 83:17 89:10 97:5 98:11 131:6worker 22:10 29:22 30:3 81:3 30:3 81:3 30:3 81:3 100:13 101:5,11,16 101:2,14,15 76:13 80:24 83:17 89:10 97:5 98:11 131:6 85:1 85:1 85:1 97:5 98:11 131:6 85:1 97:5 98:11 131:6 85:1 97:5 98:11 131:6 85:1 97:5 98:11 131:6 97:5 98:11 131:6 97:5 98:11 131:6 97:19 32:24 97:24 71:11 97:19 42:4 106:12,15,23 105:21 107:3,6,9 108:21 112:3,5 108:21 112:3,5 108:21 112:3,5 108:21 112:3,5 108:21 112:3,7,11 119:10 121:3,7,11 119:10 121:3,7,11 111:14,16 works 70:15 workshops 11:17 work 70:15 workshops 11:17 world 111:14,16 worker 96:20 world' 16:20 world' 16:20 world' 16:20 world' 66:23 95:19,24 97:9,15 107:4,8,14,19 108:23 109:6 112:1 107:4,8,14,19 108:23 109:6 1			
$77:17 \ 90:16 \ 91:1, 19$ workbook $73:18$ $65:13 \ 73:21 \ 74:10$ $92:16 \ 112:2$ worked $43:25 \ 82:4$ $75:2,9 \ 78:4,23,24$ wednesday $5:22$ $97:24 \ 99:11 \ 103:8$ $79:23 \ 83:15 \ 90:2,15$ $60:16$ $106:22 \ 132:4$ $95:21 \ 96:16 \ 97:2$ week $7:13 \ 44:8$ $138:15$ $100:13 \ 101:5,11,16$ $71:12,14,15 \ 76:13$ worker $22:10 \ 29:22$ $101:23,24 \ 102:24$ $76:19 \ 78:20 \ 80:10$ $30:3 \ 81:3$ $102:25 \ 103:4,7,12$ $80:24 \ 83:17 \ 89:10$ workers $36:16$ $103:17,18 \ 104:8,9$ $97:5 \ 98:11 \ 131:6$ working $10:25$ $108:21 \ 112:3,5$ $85:1$ $35:14 \ 65:22 \ 82:12$ $116:14 \ 117:5$ weeks $17:19 \ 32:24$ $86:10 \ 90:11,18$ $199:10 \ 121:3,7,11$ $39:18 \ 78:6 \ 85:1$ $94:24 \ 106:12,15,23$ $132:18,21,22$ welcoming $66:4$ $106:24 \ 107:10$ $140:19,19 \ 141:1,8$ wellness $115:9$ works for:15 $year's \ 120:3$ worke $16:20$ works $16:20$ $8:6,7,10 \ 722$ widener $5:15$ world $111:14,16$ $year's \ 120:3$ widener $5:15$ world $16:20$ $8:6,9:3,6,7,24 \ 13:18$ winter $96:20$ world $11:125:15$ $107:4,8,14,19$ witten $138:8$ witten $138:8$ $14:12,4$ $59:14,18,20 \ 65:14$ worg $25:20 \ 51:4$ $yep \ 22:8,13$ $59:14,18,20 \ 65:14$ wrotg $25:20 \ 51:4$ $yep \ 22:8,13$ $9:19,24 \ 97:22 \ 93:11$ $134:12$ $young \ 34:13 \ 52:17$ $59:12,492:22 \ 93:11$ $x \ 31:8$ $141:2,4$ <			· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
92:16 112:2worked $43:25 82:4$ 75:2,9 78:4,23,24wednesday 5:2297:24 99:11 103:879:23 83:15 90:2,1560:16106:22 132:495:21 96:16 97:2week 7:13 44:8138:15100:13 101:5,11,1671:12,14,15 76:13worker 22:10 29:22101:23,24 102:2476:19 78:20 80:1030:3 81:3102:25 103:4,7,1280:24 83:17 89:10workers 36:16103:17,18 104:8,997:5 98:11 131:637:16 40:8105:20 107:3,6,9weeks 17:19 32:2486:10 90:11,18105:20 107:3,6,985:135:14 65:22 82:12116:14 117:5weeks 17:19 32:2486:10 90:11,18119:10 121:3,7,1139:18 78:6 85:194:24 106:12,15,23133:18,21,22weloming 66:4works 70:15year's 120:3weilness 115:9126:15,20sear 6:6,7,10 7:22widener 5:15work 11:17years 6:6,7,10 7:22widener 5:15world 111:14,16year's 120:3widener 5:515world 11:125:15107:4,8,14,19winter 96:20wouldn't 66:2313:9,13,16 140:21winter 96:20world 11:125:15107:4,8,14,19winter 96:20world 11:125:15107:4,8,14,19witten 138:8yep 22:8,1359:14,18,20 65:14write 94:22,2568:15,22 69:2 91:14x91:24 92:22 93:11x118:4y 69:3witold 1:19y 69:3wonder 67:9y 69:3wonder 67:9y 69:3wonder 67:9y 69:3wonder 67:9y 69:3wonder			· · · · ·
wednesday $5:22$ $97:24$ $99:11$ $103:8$ $79:23$ $83:15$ $90:2,15$ $60:16$ $106:22$ $132:4$ $95:21$ $96:16$ $97:2$ week $7:13$ $44:8$ $138:15$ $100:13$ $101:5,11,16$ $71:12,14,15$ $76:13$ worker $22:10$ $29:22$ $101:23,24$ $102:25$ $76:19$ $78:20$ $80:10$ $30:3$ $81:3$ $102:25$ $103:47,12$ $80:24$ $83:17$ $89:10$ workers $36:16$ $103:17,18$ $104:8,9$ $97:5$ $98:11$ $131:6$ $37:16$ $40:8$ $105:20$ $107:3,6,9$ weekly $70:24$ $71:11$ working $10:25$ $108:21$ $112:3,7,11$ $85:1$ $94:24$ $106:12,15,23$ $108:21$ $112:3,7,11$ $85:1$ $94:24$ $106:12,15,23$ $132:18,21,22$ $116:14$ $117:5$ weeks $17:19$ $32:24$ $86:10$ $90:11,18$ $119:10$ $12:3,7,11$ $89:18$ $86:10$ $90:11,18$ $119:10$ $112:3,7,11$ $140:19,19$ $14:19,19,19$ $140:19,19$ $14:12,23$ $106:24$ $107:10$ $140:19,19,14:1,18$ $140:19,19,14:1,18$ wellenes $115:9$ $126:15,20$ $153:8$ $yearbook$ $17:2$ $86:4$ $94:8$ $107:18,22$ $years$ $6:6,7,10$ $7:22$ $86:4$ $94:8$ $107:18,22$ $years$ $6:6,7,10$ $7:22$ $86:4$ $94:8$ $107:16:23$ $years$ $9:12,49,99:518,19$ <th></th> <td></td> <td></td>			
60:16106:22 132:495:21 96:16 97:2week7:13 44:8138:15100:13 101:5,11,1671:12,14,15 76:13worker 22:10 29:22101:23,24 102:2476:19 78:20 80:1030:3 81:3102:25 103:4,7,1280:24 83:17 89:10workers 36:16103:17,18 104:8,997:5 98:11 131:637:16 40:8105:20 107:3,6,9weekly 70:24 71:11working 10:25108:21 112:3,585:135:14 65:22 82:12116:14 117:5weeks 17:19 32:2486:10 90:11,18119:10 121:3,7,1139:18 78:6 85:194:24 106:12,15,23132:18,21,22welmess 115:9126:15,20140:19,19 141:1,8welmess 115:9126:15,20year's 120:3weit 6:11 6:8,10works 70:15year's 6:6,7,10 7:2286:4 94:8 107:18,22world 111:14,16yearbook 17:2widener 5:15would've 71:5 89:1457:5,6,6 60:12,13widener 5:15would'r 66:2395:19,24 97:9,15witner 96:20write 94:22,25131:9,13,16 140:21witnes 3:2 4:13,19write 94:22,25107:4,8,14,194:24 16:10 54:14,18wrong 25:20 51:4yep 22:8,1359:14,18,20 65:14wrong 25:20 51:4yeung 34:13 52:1751:24 92:22 93:11x31:9,316 140:2118:4y96:3wonder 67:9y 69:3yeung 34:13 52:17wonder 67:9y 69:3yeung 36:12 31:23worder 67:9y 69:3wonder 67:9yeah 6:22 33:23worder 67:9y 69:3worder 67:9y 69:3			
week7:13 44:8138:15100:13 101:5,11,1671:12,14,15 76:13worker 22:10 29:22101:23,24 102:2476:19 78:20 80:1030:3 81:3102:25 103:4,7,1280:24 83:17 89:10workers 36:16103:17,18 104:8,997:5 98:11 131:637:16 40:8105:20 107:3,6,9weekly 70:24 71:11working 10:25108:21 112:3,585:135:14 65:22 82:12116:14 117:5weeks 17:19 32:2486:10 90:11,18119:10 121:3,7,1139:18 78:6 85:194:24 106:12,15,23132:18,21,22welcoming 66:4106:24 107:10140:19,19 141:18126:15,20works 70:15year's 120:3welness 115:9126:15,20153:8weidner 5:11 6:8,10works 70:15year's 120:3widener 5:15worky 55:6year's 120:3widener 5:15world 111:14,16years 6:6,7,10 7:22widener 5:15world've 71:5 89:1457:5,66 60:12,13witness 3:2 4:13,19124:11 125:15107:4,8,14,19witter 96:20worldn't 66:2395:19,24 97:9,15witten 96:20written 138:895:19,24 97:9,15wittes 35:23 67:8,24 68:1mong 25:20 51:4yep 22:8,13 $59:14,18,20 65:14$ worde 41:13york 56:2 $68:15,22 69:2 91:14$ x55:2 58:6,6younger 56:7 61:1867:5 106:16,21worder 67:9y 69:338:11 13 40:15wonder 67:9yeah 6:22 33:2338:11 13 40:15	c .		· · · · ·
$71:12,14,15\ 76:13$ $76:19\ 78:20\ 80:10$ $80:24\ 83:17\ 89:10$ $97:5\ 98:11\ 131:6$ worker $22:10\ 29:22$ $30:3\ 81:3$ $101:23,24\ 102:24\ 102:25\ 103:4,7,12$ $102:25\ 103:4,7,12$ $103:17,18\ 104:8,9$ $105:20\ 107:3,6,9$ $108:21\ 112:3,5$ $116:14\ 117:5$ weekly $70:24\ 71:11$ $85:1$ working $10:25$ $35:14\ 65:22\ 82:12$ $86:10\ 90:11,18$ $94:24\ 106:12,15,23$ $106:24\ 107:10$ $140:19,19\ 141:1,8$ $126:15,20$ $108:21\ 112:3,5$ $118:4$ works\ 70:15 works\ 70:15week owerly $5:16\ 67:7\ 86:2$ $86:4\ 94:8\ 107:18,22$ $123:20$ works 70:15 workshops\ 11:17 world\ 111:14,16 world\ 111:14,16 world\ 111:14,16 world\ 15:19 $97:19$ year's\ 120:3 year's\ 120:4 yep\ 22:8,13 york			
$76:19\ 78:20\ 80:10$ $30:3\ 81:3$ $102:25\ 103:4,7,12$ $80:24\ 83:17\ 89:10$ $30:3\ 81:3$ $102:25\ 103:4,7,12$ $97:5\ 98:11\ 131:6$ workers $36:16$ $103:17,18\ 104:8,9$ $97:5\ 98:11\ 131:6$ $37:16\ 40:8$ $105:20\ 107:3,6,9$ weekly $70:24\ 71:11$ working $10:25$ $108:21\ 112:3,5$ $85:1$ $35:14\ 65:22\ 82:12$ $116:14\ 117:5$ weeks $17:19\ 32:24$ $86:10\ 90:11,18$ $119:10\ 121:3,7,11$ $39:18\ 78:6\ 85:1$ $94:24\ 106:12,15,23$ $132:18,21,22$ welcoming $66:4$ $106:24\ 107:10$ $140:19,19\ 141:1,8$ wellness $115:9$ $126:15,20$ $140:19,19\ 141:1,8$ well $94:8\ 107:18,22$ works $70:15$ year's $120:3$ widener $5:15$ work ordel $16:20$ $8:6\ 9:3,6,7,24\ 13:18$ widener $5:15$ world $111:14,16$ years $6:6,7,10\ 7:22$ widener $5:15$ world' $66:23$ $95:19,24\ 97:9,15$ winter $96:20$ world' $12:11\ 125:15$ $107:4,8,14,19$ winter $96:20$ world $n^*t\ 66:23$ $95:19,24\ 97:9,15$ witnes $3:2\ 4:13,19$ $124:11\ 125:15$ $107:4,8,14,19$ $4:24\ 16:10\ 54:14,18$ write $94:22,25$ $108:23\ 109:6\ 112:1$ $57:12,22\ 58:18,23$ written $138:8$ $92:20\ 51:4$ $59:14,18,20\ 65:14$ wrote $41:13$ york $56:2$ $92:19,24\ 92:22\ 93:11$ $x\ 3:1,8$ $97:3\ 96:3\ 96:13\ 55:2\ 58:6,6$ worder $67:9$ y $69:3\ 96:3\ 38:11\ 13\ 40:15$ 2 worder $67:9$ yeah\ 6:22\ 33:23\ 38:11\ 13\ 40:15 2 <th></th> <td></td> <td></td>			
$80:24\ 83:17\ 89:10$ 97:5 98:11 131:6workers $36:16$ 37:16 40:8 $103:17,18\ 104:8,9$ 105:20 107:3,6,9weekly $70:24\ 71:11$ 85:1working $10:25$ 35:14 65:22 82:12 $108:21\ 112:3,5$ 116:14 117:5weeks $17:19\ 32:24$ 86:10 90:11,18 $86:10\ 90:11,18$ 94:24 106:12,15,23 $108:21\ 112:3,7,11$ 132:18,21,22welcoming $66:4$ 106:24 107:10 123:20works 70:15 works 70:15year's 120:3 yearbook 17:2widener $5:15$ widener's $5:13$ 97:19world 111:14,16 world 111:14,16 97:19year's 120:3 year's 120:3 year's 120:3widener's $5:13$ world 25:20world' t 95:6 world' 16:20 world' 66:23 124:11 125:15 $107:4,8,14,19$ 108:23 109:6 112:1 109:91:14,18,20 65:14 66:23 67:8,24 68:1 66:23 67:8,24 68:1 68:15,22 69:2 91:14 91:24 92:22 93:11 118:4 windd 1:19 wonder 67:9 wondering 67:8 worde 76:9y 69:3 96:3 38:11 13 40:15 $103:17,18\ 104:8,9\ 105:20\ 107:3,6,9\ 102:13\ 105:20\ 107:3,6,9\ 102:13\ 105:20\ 107:3,6,9\ 102:13\ 105:20\ 102:3,7,11\ 102:14,11,12,10\ 102:14,11,12,10\ 102:14,11,12,10\ 102:14,11,12,11\ 102:15,15\ 107:4,8,14,19\ 108:23\ 109:61\ 122:11\ 102:14,11,12,11\ 102:14,11,12,11\ 102:14,11,12,11\ 102:14,11,12,11\ 102:14,11,12,1$			
97:5 98:11 131:6 weekly 70:24 71:11 85:137:16 40:8 working 10:25 35:14 65:22 82:12105:20 107:3,6,9 108:21 112:3,5weeks 17:19 32:24 39:18 78:6 85:1 welcoming 66:4 wellness 115:9working 10:25 35:14 65:22 82:12106:14 117:5 116:14 117:5weeks 17:19 32:24 39:18 78:6 85:1 welcoming 66:4 wellness 115:9work of 90:11,18 94:24 106:12,15,23105:20 107:3,6,9 108:21 112:3,5weeks 17:19 32:24 seeks 17:19 32:24 welcoming 66:4 wellness 115:9work of 90:11,18 94:24 106:12,15,23105:20 107:3,6,9 108:21 112:3,5weeks 17:19 32:24 wellness 115:9work of 90:11,18 94:24 106:12,15,23105:20 107:3,6,9 108:21 112:3,7,11 132:18,21,22worless 15:9 widener 5:15 widener 5:15 winter 96:20 winter 96:20 winter 96:20 winter 96:20 winter 96:20 winter 96:20 winter 94:22,25 so:15,19,23 56:23 so:14,18,20 65:14 $66:23 67:8,24 68:1$ $66:23 67:8,24 68:1$ $66:23 67:8,24 68:1$ $66:15,22 69:2 91:1491:24 92:22 93:11118:4wited 1:13105:20 107:3,6,9108:21 112:3,7,11118:4wite 94:22,15118:4worder 67:9wonder 67:9wondering 67:8word 8:5 23:1338:11 13 40:15105:20 107:3,6,9108:21 12:3,7,11113:40:15$			
weekly70:24 71:11 85:1working10:25 35:14 65:22 82:12108:21 112:3,5weeks17:19 32:24 39:18 78:6 85:1 $35:14 65:22 82:12$ 86:10 90:11,18116:14 117:5 119:10 121:3,7,11 132:18,21,22welcoming66:4 94:24 106:12,15,23140:19,19 141:1,8 132:18,21,22welness115:9 94:24 106:12,15,23140:19,19 141:1,8 140:19,19 141:1,8wellness115:9 126:15,2016:20 workshops11:17 yearsweidener5:15 works 70:15 worled16:20 worled8:6 9:3,6,7,24 13:18 97:19widener5:13 world' ve71:5 89:14 97:1995:19,24 97:9,15 107:4,8,14,19winter96:20 would't66:23 66:23 107:4,8,14,19107:4,8,14,19 109:99:18,19 95:19,24 97:9,15 107:4,8,14,19wintess3:2 4:13,19 124:11 125:15 worthe107:4,8,14,19 108:23 109:6 112:1 131:9,13,16 140:21 131:9,13,16 140:21 141:2,4yep22:8,13 yorkyer5:15,22 69:2 91:14 91:24 92:22 93:11 118:4 witody9:124 92:22 93:11 118:4 wonder76:3 96:3 yeah6:23 33:23 38:11 13 40:15wordering67:8 96:3 96:3 38:11 13 40:15			
85:1 $35:14\ 65:22\ 82:12$ $116:14\ 117:5$ weeks $17:19\ 32:24$ $36:10\ 90:11,18$ $119:10\ 121:3,7,11$ $39:18\ 78:6\ 85:1$ $94:24\ 106:12,15,23$ $119:10\ 121:3,7,11$ $39:18\ 78:6\ 85:1$ $94:24\ 106:12,15,23$ $119:10\ 121:3,7,11$ welcoming $66:4$ $94:24\ 106:12,15,23$ $140:19,19\ 141:1,8$ welness $115:9$ $126:15,20$ $140:19,19\ 141:1,8$ went $5:11\ 68:10$ works 70:15year's 120:3 $7:21\ 53:6\ 67:7\ 86:2$ workshops $11:17$ yearbookworkener's $5:13$ world $111:14,16$ year's $6:6,7,10\ 7:22$ widener's $5:13$ world've $71:5\ 89:14$ $57:5,6,6\ 60:12,13$ winter $96:20$ wouldn't $66:23\ 109:6\ 112:1$ $95:19,24\ 97:9,15$ winter $96:20$ woild've $71:5\ 89:14$ $57:5,6,6\ 60:12,13$ wittes $3:2\ 4:13,19$ $124:11\ 125:15$ $107:4,8,14,19$ $4:24\ 16:10\ 54:14,18$ write $94:22,25$ $108:23\ 109:6\ 112:1$ $57:2,22\ 58:18,23$ writen $138:8$ wrote $41:13$ $59:14,18,20\ 65:14$ wrote $41:13$ yer $22:8,13$ $66:23\ 67:8,24\ 68:1$ $x\ 3:1,8$ $35:12\ 58:6,6$ young $34:13\ 52:17$ $91:24\ 92:22\ 93:11$ $x\ 3:1,8$ $62:4\ 63:9\ 64:18$ worder $67:5\ 90:3$ $67:5\ 106:16,21$ 2 worder $67:9\ 90:3\ 96:3\ 96:3\ 96:3\ 96:13\ 96:13\ 96:13\ 96:13\ 96:13\ 96:13\ 96:13\ 96:13\ 96:13\ 96:13\ 96:13\ 96:13\ 96:13\ 96:16,21\ 96:13\ 96:13\ 96:13\ 96:$			
weeks $17:19$ $32:24$ $86:10$ $90:11,18$ $119:10$ $121:3,7,11$ $39:18$ $78:6$ $85:1$ $94:24$ $106:12,15,23$ $140:19,19$ $141:1,8$ weloming $66:4$ $94:24$ $106:24$ $107:10$ $140:19,19$ $141:1,8$ welness $115:9$ $126:15,20$ $140:19,19$ $141:1,8$ went $5:11$ $66:27$ $86:2$ works $70:15$ year's $120:3$ $7:21$ $53:6$ $67:7$ $86:2$ workshops $11:17$ yearbook $17:2$ $86:4$ $94:8$ $107:18,22$ work oright $111:14,16$ year's $6:6,7,10$ $7:22$ $123:20$ work oright $111:14,16$ wear's $6:6,7,10$ $7:22$ widener's $5:13$ world $111:14,16$ year's $6:6,7,10$ $7:22$ witener's $5:13$ would've $71:5$ $89:14$ $57:5,6,6$ $60:12,13$ winter $96:20$ wouldn't $66:23$ $95:19,24$ $95:18,19$ winter $96:20$ write $94:22,25$ $108:23$ $109:6112:1$ wites $3:2,4:13,19$ $124:11$ $125:15$ $107:4,8,14,19$ $4:24$ $16:10$ $54:14$ wrong $25:20$ $51:4$ $55:15,19,23$ $56:23$ wrong $25:20$ $51:4$ 92 $91:24$ $92:22$ $93:11$ x $31:9,13,16$ $140:21$ $18:4$ y $62:4$ $63:9$ $64:10$ $92:17$ $118:4$ y <	·	0	· · · · ·
$39:18\ 78:6\ 85:1$ $94:24\ 106:12,15,23$ $132:18,21,22$ welcoming $66:4$ $106:24\ 107:10$ $140:19,19\ 141:1,8$ wellness $115:9$ $126:15,20$ $132:18,21,22$ went $5:11\ 6:8,10$ works $70:15$ $year's\ 120:3$ $7:21\ 53:6\ 67:7\ 86:2$ workshops $11:17$ $year's\ 120:3$ $86:4\ 94:8\ 107:18,22$ works $70:15$ $year's\ 120:3$ $123:20$ work $17:2$ $year's\ 6:6,7,10\ 7:22$ widener $5:15$ world\ 111:14,16 $year's\ 6:6,7,10\ 7:22$ widener's $5:13$ would've $71:5\ 89:14$ witness $3:2\ 4:13,19$ $124:11\ 125:15$ $14:14,17\ 56:3\ 57:4$ winter $96:20$ wouldn't $66:23$ $95:19,24\ 97:9,15$ winter $96:20$ wouldn't $66:23$ $95:19,24\ 97:9,15$ witness $3:2\ 4:13,19$ $124:11\ 125:15$ $107:4,8,14,19$ $4:24\ 16:10\ 54:14,18$ write $94:22,25$ $95:3,7$ write $94:22,25$ write $138:8$ $yep\ 22:8,13$ $59:14,18,20\ 65:14$ $x\ 3:1,8$ $young\ 34:13\ 52:17$ $66:23\ 67:8,24\ 68:1$ $x\ 3:1,8$ $young\ 56:7\ 61:18$ witold $1:19\ y\ 69:3\ yeah\ 6:22\ 33:23\ 38:11\ 13\ 40:15\ 52\ 52\ 50.6\ 62\ 52\ 52\ 51.6\ 52\ 52\ 51.6\ 52\ 52\ 51.6\ 52\ 52\ 51.6\ 52\ 52\ 51.6\ 52\ 52\ 51.6\ 52\ 52\ 52\ 51.6\ 52\ 52\ 52\ 52\ 52\ 52\ 52\ 52\ 52\ 52$			
welcoming $66:4$ $106:24\ 107:10$ $140:19,19\ 141:1,8$ wellness $115:9$ $126:15,20$ $143:19,19\ 141:1,8$ went $5:11\ 6:8,10$ works $70:15$ year's $7:21\ 53:6\ 67:7\ 86:2$ workshops $11:17$ yearbook $86:4\ 94:8\ 107:18,22$ world $111:14,16$ years $123:20$ world $111:14,16$ years $6:6,7,10\ 7:22$ widener $5:15$ world $111:14,16$ years $6:6,7,10\ 7:22$ widener's $5:13$ world've $71:5\ 89:14$ $57:5,6,6\ 60:12,13$ winter $96:20$ would've $71:5\ 89:14$ $57:5,6,6\ 60:12,13$ winter $96:20$ would't $66:23$ $95:19,24\ 97:9,15$ witness $3:2\ 4:13,19$ $124:11\ 125:15$ $107:4,8,14,19$ $4:24\ 16:10\ 54:14,18$ write $94:22,25$ $131:9,13,16\ 140:21$ $57:2,22\ 58:18,23$ writmg $72:25\ 95:3,7$ $141:2,4$ $59:14,18,20\ 65:14$ wrong $25:20\ 51:4$ yep $22:8,13$ $66:23\ 67:8,24\ 68:1$ $x\ 3:1,8$ $young\ 34:13\ 52:17$ $91:24\ 92:22\ 93:11$ $x\ 3:1,8$ $55:2\ 58:6,6$ wonder $67:9$ $y\ 69:3$ $geah\ 6:22\ 33:23$ $a8:11\ 13\ 40:15$ word $8:5\ 23:13$ $38:11\ 13\ 40:15$ z		,	
wellness115:9126:15,20153:8went5:11 6:8,10works70:15year's7:21 53:6 67:7 86:2workshops11:17yearbook17:286:4 94:8 107:18,22world111:14,16years6:6,7,10 7:22123:20world111:14,16years6:6,7,10 7:22widener5:15world111:14,16years6:6,7,10 7:22widener5:15world111:14,16years6:6,7,10 7:22widener's5:13world're71:5 89:1457:5,6,6 60:12,13winter96:20wouldn't66:2395:19,24 97:9,15wintess3:2 4:13,19124:11 125:15107:4,8,14,194:24 16:10 54:14,18write94:22,2595:19,24 97:9,1555:15,19,23 56:23writing72:25 95:3,7131:9,13,16 140:2157:2,22 58:18,23wrong25:20 51:4yep22:8,13york56:2young34:13 52:1757:2,22 93:11x31:1897:1955:2 58:6,6118:4y96:3younger56:7 61:18witold1:19y69:367:5 106:16,21wonder67:9yeah6:22 33:232word8:5 23:1338:11 13 40:152			, ,
went $5:11 6:8,10$ $7:21 53:6 67:7 86:2$ $86:4 94:8 107:18,22$ $123:20$ works $70:15$ workshops $11:17$ world $111:14,16$ world $111:14,16$ worled $16:20$ worled $16:20$ worthy $55:6$ year's $120:3$ yearbook $17:2$ years $6:6,7,10 7:22$ $8:6 9:3,6,7,24 13:18$ $14:14,17 56:3 57:4$ $57:5,6,6 60:12,13$ $64:10 94:9 95:18,19$ $95:19,24 97:9,15$ $108:23 109:6 112:1$ $108:23 109:6 112:1$ $111:9,13,16 140:21$ $111:24 92:22 93:11$ $118:4$ witold $1:19$ wonder $67:9$ wondering $67:8$ word $8:5 23:13$ works $70:15$ work $9:2 3:23$ $38:11 13 40:15$	U		140:19,19 141:1,8
7:21 53:6 67:7 86:2 86:4 94:8 107:18,22 123:20workshops 11:17 world 111:14,16 world 16:20 worried 16:20 worthy 55:6yearbook 17:2 years 6:6,7,10 7:22 8:6 9:3,6,7,24 13:18 14:14,17 56:3 57:4 57:5,6,6 60:12,13widener 5:15 widener's 5:13 willing 150:11 winter 96:20 winter 96:20 witness 3:2 4:13,19 4:24 16:10 54:14,18 55:15,19,23 56:23 57:2,22 58:18,23 59:14,18,20 65:14 $66:23 67:8,24 68:1$ $66:23 67:8,24 68:1$ $66:23 67:8,24 68:1$ $66:23 67:8,24 68:1$ $91:24 92:22 93:11$ $118:4$ witold 1:19 wonder 67:9 wondering 67:8 word 8:5 23:13workshops 11:17 work 50:2 weith 132 yeans 6:6,7,10 7:22 8:6 9:3,6,7,24 13:18 14:14,17 56:3 57:4 57:5,6,6 60:12,13 95:19,24 97:9,15 107:4,8,14,19 108:23 109:6 112:1 108:23 109:6 112:1 108:23 109:6 112:1 131:9,13,16 140:21 yep 22:8,13 york 56:2 young 34:13 52:17 55:2 58:6,6 younger 56:7 61:18 67:5 106:16,21	wellness 115:9	126:15,20	153:8
86:4 94:8 107:18,22 123:20 world 111:14,16 years 6:6,7,10 7:22 widener 5:15 worried 16:20 8:6 9:3,6,7,24 13:18 widener's 5:13 would've 71:5 89:14 57:5,6,6 60:12,13 willing 150:11 97:19 64:10 94:9 95:18,19 winter 96:20 wouldn't 66:23 95:19,24 97:9,15 witness 3:2 4:13,19 124:11 125:15 107:4,8,14,19 4:24 16:10 54:14,18 write 94:22,25 108:23 109:6 112:1 55:15,19,23 56:23 writing 72:25 95:3,7 131:9,13,16 140:21 57:2,22 58:18,23 written 138:8 141:2,4 \$9:14,18,20 65:14 wrog 25:20 51:4 yep 22:8,13 66:23 67:8,24 68:1 wrote 41:13 york 56:2 91:24 92:22 93:11 x 3:1,8 118:4 y 62:4 63:9 64:18 wonder 67:9 y 69:3 67:5 106:16,21 wonder 67:9 yeah 6:22 33:23 z word 8:5 23:13 38:11 13 40:15 z	went 5:11 6:8,10		year's 120:3
123:20worried16:208:6 9:3,6,7,24 13:18widener5:15worthy55:6 $14:14,17 56:3 57:4$ widener's5:13would've71:5 89:14 $14:14,17 56:3 57:4$ wiling150:1197:19 $64:10 94:9 95:18,19$ winter96:20wouldn't66:23winess $3:2 4:13,19$ $124:11 125:15$ $107:4,8,14,19$ $4:24 16:10 54:14,18$ write94:22,25 $55:15,19,23 56:23$ write94:22,25 $57:2,22 58:18,23$ writen138:8 $59:14,18,20 65:14$ wrong25:20 51:4 $66:23 67:8,24 68:1$ wrong25:20 51:4 $66:23 67:8,24 68:1$ wrote41:13 $91:24 92:22 93:11$ x $3:1,8$ $118:4$ ywitold1:19wonder $67:9$ wonder ing $67:8$ word $8:5 23:13$ $38:11 13 40:15$	7:21 53:6 67:7 86:2	workshops 11:17	yearbook 17:2
widener5:15 widener'sworthy55:6 would've14:14,1756:357:4 57:5,6,6willing150:11 	86:4 94:8 107:18,22	world 111:14,16	years 6:6,7,10 7:22
widener's 5:13 would've 71:5 89:14 57:5,6,6 60:12,13 willing 150:11 97:19 64:10 94:9 95:18,19 winter 96:20 wouldn't 66:23 95:19,24 97:9,15 witness 3:2 4:13,19 124:11 125:15 107:4,8,14,19 4:24 16:10 54:14,18 write 94:22,25 108:23 109:6 112:1 55:15,19,23 56:23 writing 72:25 95:3,7 131:9,13,16 140:21 57:2,22 58:18,23 written 138:8 yep 22:8,13 59:14,18,20 65:14 wrong 25:20 51:4 yep 22:8,13 66:23 67:8,24 68:1 wrote 41:13 young 34:13 52:17 51:2 4 92:22 93:11 x 3:1,8 witold 1:19 y 69:3 wonder 67:9 yeah 6:22 33:23 z word 8:5 23:13 38:11 13 40:15 z	123:20	worried 16:20	8:6 9:3,6,7,24 13:18
willing150:1197:19 $64:10\ 94:9\ 95:18,19$ winter96:20wouldn't $66:23$ witness $3:2\ 4:13,19$ $124:11\ 125:15$ $95:19,24\ 97:9,15$ $4:24\ 16:10\ 54:14,18$ write $94:22,25$ $107:4,8,14,19$ $55:15,19,23\ 56:23$ write $94:22,25$ $108:23\ 109:6\ 112:1$ $57:2,22\ 58:18,23$ write $138:8$ $141:2,4$ $59:14,18,20\ 65:14$ wrong $25:20\ 51:4$ yep $66:23\ 67:8,24\ 68:1$ wrote $41:13$ $91:24\ 92:22\ 93:11$ x $3:1,8$ witold $1:19$ ywonder $67:9$ ywonder fo7:9y $69:3$ word $8:5\ 23:13$ $38:11\ 13\ 40:15$	widener 5:15	worthy 55:6	14:14,17 56:3 57:4
winter96:20wouldn't66:2395:19,2497:9,15witness $3:2 4:13,19$ $124:11 125:15$ $107:4,8,14,19$ $4:24 16:10 54:14,18$ write94:22,25 $108:23 109:6 112:1$ $55:15,19,23 56:23$ writing $72:25 95:3,7$ $131:9,13,16 140:21$ $57:2,22 58:18,23$ writen $138:8$ $141:2,4$ $59:14,18,20 65:14$ wrong $25:20 51:4$ yep $22:8,13$ $66:23 67:8,24 68:1$ wrote $41:13$ york $56:2$ $68:15,22 69:2 91:14$ x $32:1,8$ young $34:13 52:17$ $91:24 92:22 93:11$ x $3:1,8$ $62:4 63:9 64:18$ witold $1:19$ y $69:3$ $67:5 106:16,21$ wonder $67:8$ yeah $6:22 33:23$ z word $8:5 23:13$ $38:11 13 40:15$ z	widener's 5:13	would've 71:5 89:14	57:5,6,6 60:12,13
witness $3:2 4:13,19$ $124:11 125:15$ $107:4,8,14,19$ $4:24 16:10 54:14,18$ write $94:22,25$ $108:23 109:6 112:1$ $55:15,19,23 56:23$ writing $72:25 95:3,7$ $131:9,13,16 140:21$ $57:2,22 58:18,23$ written $138:8$ $141:2,4$ $59:14,18,20 65:14$ wrong $25:20 51:4$ yep $66:23 67:8,24 68:1$ wrote $41:13$ $68:15,22 69:2 91:14$ xyoung $91:24 92:22 93:11$ x $55:2 58:6,6$ $118:4$ y $55:2 58:6,6$ witold $1:19$ y $99:3$ $62:4 63:9 64:18$ $67:5 106:16,21$ $38:11 13 40:15$	willing 150:11	97:19	64:10 94:9 95:18,19
4:24 16:10 54:14,18 55:15,19,23 56:23 57:2,22 58:18,23write $94:22,25$ writing $72:25 95:3,7$ written $138:8$ wrong $25:20 51:4$ $91:24 92:22 93:11$ $118:4$ write $94:22,25$ written $138:8$ wrong $25:20 51:4$ wrote $41:13$ 108:23 109:6 112:1 131:9,13,16 140:21 141:2,4with d 91:24 92:22 93:11 118:4xyep $22:8,13$ york $56:2$ young $34:13 52:17$ $55:2 58:6,6$ younger $56:7 61:18$ $62:4 63:9 64:18$ $67:5 106:16,21$ word word 8:5 23:13yeh $6:22 33:23$ $38:11 13 40:15$ z	winter 96:20	wouldn't 66:23	95:19,24 97:9,15
55:15,19,23 56:23 writing 72:25 95:3,7 131:9,13,16 140:21 57:2,22 58:18,23 written 138:8 141:2,4 59:14,18,20 65:14 wrong 25:20 51:4 yep 22:8,13 66:23 67:8,24 68:1 wrote 41:13 york 56:2 68:15,22 69:2 91:14 x young 34:13 52:17 91:24 92:22 93:11 x 3:1,8 younger 56:7 61:18 118:4 y 69:3 67:5 106:16,21 worder 67:9 yeah 6:22 33:23 z word 8:5 23:13 38:11 13 40:15 z	witness 3:2 4:13,19	124:11 125:15	107:4,8,14,19
57:2,22 58:18,23 written 138:8 141:2,4 59:14,18,20 65:14 wrong 25:20 51:4 yep 22:8,13 66:23 67:8,24 68:1 wrote 41:13 york 56:2 68:15,22 69:2 91:14 x young 34:13 52:17 91:24 92:22 93:11 x 31:1,8 118:4 y 55:2 58:6,6 witold 1:19 y 62:4 63:9 64:18 wonder 67:9 yeah 6:22 33:23 z word 8:5 23:13 38:11 13 40:15 z	4:24 16:10 54:14,18	write 94:22,25	108:23 109:6 112:1
57:2,22 58:18,23 written 138:8 141:2,4 59:14,18,20 65:14 wrong 25:20 51:4 yep 22:8,13 66:23 67:8,24 68:1 wrote 41:13 york 56:2 68:15,22 69:2 91:14 x young 34:13 52:17 91:24 92:22 93:11 x 31:1,8 118:4 y 55:2 58:6,6 witold 1:19 y 62:4 63:9 64:18 wonder 67:9 yeah 6:22 33:23 z word 8:5 23:13 38:11 13 40:15 z	55:15,19,23 56:23	writing 72:25 95:3,7	131:9,13,16 140:21
66:23 67:8,24 68:1 wrote 41:13 york 56:2 68:15,22 69:2 91:14 x young 34:13 52:17 91:24 92:22 93:11 x 31:1,8 55:2 58:6,6 witold 1:19 y 55:2 58:6,6 wonder 67:9 y 69:3 word 8:5 23:13 38:11 13 40:15 z	57:2,22 58:18,23		141:2,4
68:15,22 69:2 91:14 x young 34:13 52:17 91:24 92:22 93:11 x 3:1,8 55:2 58:6,6 118:4 y 62:4 63:9 64:18 62:4 63:9 64:18 witold 1:19 y 69:3 67:5 106:16,21 wondering 67:8 yeah 6:22 33:23 z	59:14,18,20 65:14	wrong 25:20 51:4	yep 22:8,13
91:24 92:22 93:11 x 3:1,8 55:2 58:6,6 witold 1:19 y 62:4 63:9 64:18 wonder 67:9 67:5 106:16,21 word 8:5 23:13 38:11 13 40:15 z	66:23 67:8,24 68:1	wrote 41:13	york 56:2
91:24 92:22 93:11 x 3:1,8 55:2 58:6,6 118:4 y 62:4 63:9 64:18 witold 1:19 y 69:3 67:5 106:16,21 wondering 67:8 yeah 6:22 33:23 z word 8:5 23:13 38:11 13 40:15 z	68:15,22 69:2 91:14	X	young 34:13 52:17
118:4 younger 56:7 61:18 witold 1:19 y 62:4 63:9 64:18 wonder 67:9 g 69:3 67:5 106:16,21 word 8:5 23:13 38:11 13 40:15 z	91:24 92:22 93:11		55:2 58:6,6
witchd 1.19 02.4 03.9 04.16 wonder 67:9 y 69:3 67:5 106:16,21 wondering 67:8 yeah 6:22 33:23 z word 8:5 23:13 38:11 13:40:15 z	118:4		younger 56:7 61:18
wondering 67:8 yeah 6:22 33:23 z word 8:5 23:13 38:11 13:40:15 z	witold 1:19	У	62:4 63:9 64:18
word 8.5 23.13 38.11.13.40.15	wonder 67:9	y 69:3	67:5 106:16,21
word 8.5 23.13 38.11.13.40.15	wondering 67:8		Z
7000 = 1000 = 1000 = 1000 = 100000 = 100000 = 100000 = 100000000	word 8:5 23:13	38:11,13 40:15	
121:15 47:25 109:10,16 140 12 154 12 55:25 56:2	121:15	47:25 109:10,16	
words $57.1()$ $140.13124.13$	words 57:10	140:13 154:13	
work 10:22 11:21 155:2 zoo 77:2 88:15	work 10:22 11:21	155:2	200 77:2 88:15
31:22 41:24 49:20	31:22 41:24 49:20		